FED. RD. DIV. NO.	STATE	PROJECT NO.			HIGHWAY NO.
6	TEXAS	F2023(948)			IH610, etc
STATE DISTRICT	COUNTY	CONTROL NO.	SECTION NO.	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.
HOU	HARRIS	0271	15	094, etc	1

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEET 2 FOR INDEX OF SHEETS	

REGISTERED ACCESSIBILITY SPECIALIST (RAS)
INSPECTION REQUIRED. TDLR PROJECT NO: TABS2023016775

STATE OF TEXAS
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLANS OF PROPOSED
STATE HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT

CONTROL CSJ 0271-15-094, ETC

IH 610, ETC
HARRIS COUNTY

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS WORK
CONSISTING OF REMOVING AND REPLACING PAVEMENT MARKINGS

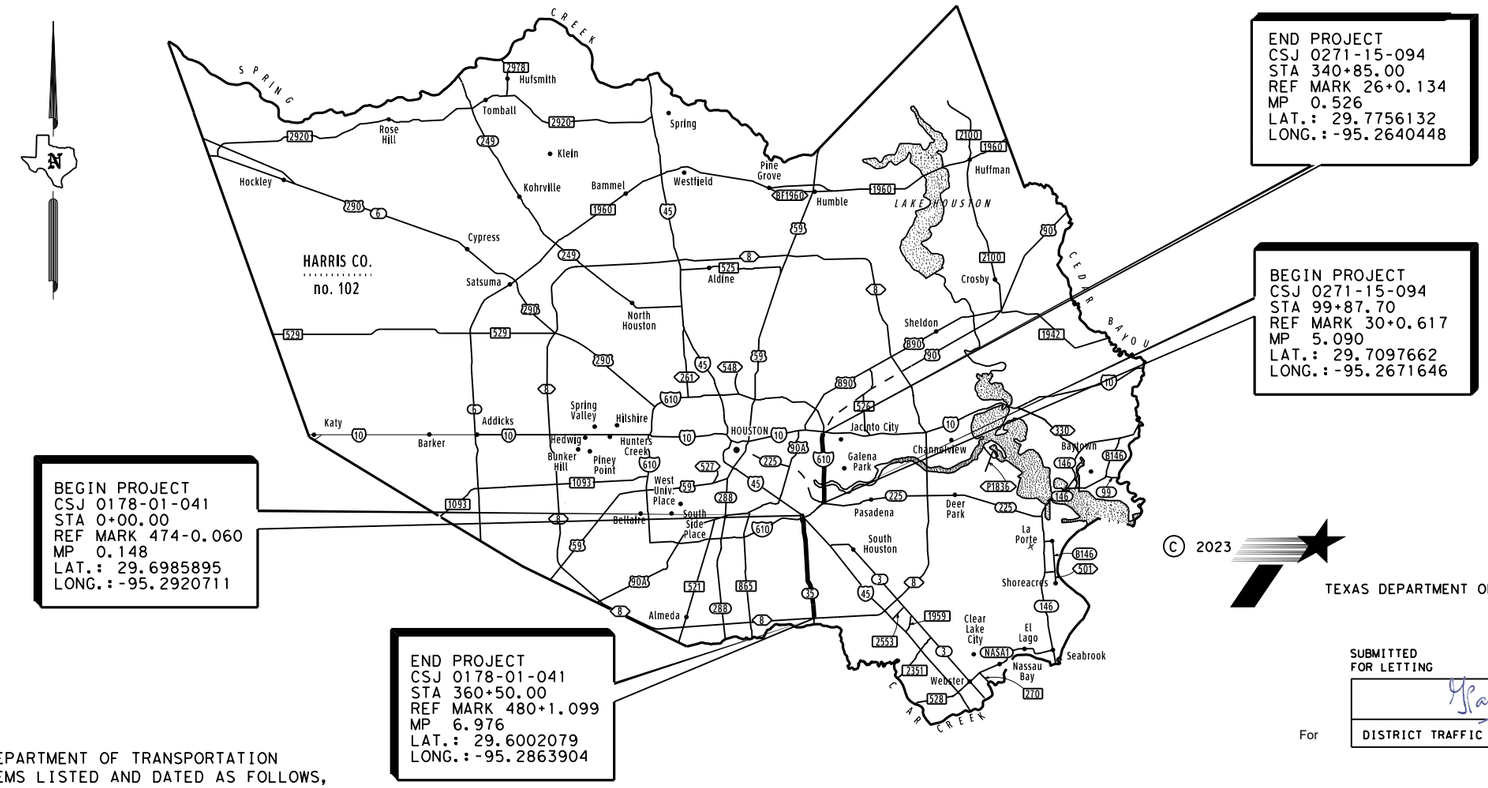
Design Speed

IH 610 MAINLANES = N/A
SH 35 MAINLANES = N/A

ADT

IH610 MAINLANES(2023)	= 152,000
IH610 MAINLANES(2043)	= 214,000
IH610 FRONTAGE ROADS(2023)	= 4,500
IH610 FRONTAGE ROADS(2043)	= 5,300
SH35 MAINLANES(2023)	= 23,000
SH35 MAINLANES(2043)	= 32,100

CSJ	HWY	LIMITS	STATION	LENGTH	
0271-15-094	IH610	FROM SH 225 TO IH 10(E)	99+87.70 - 340+85.00	24,097.30 FT	4.564 MI
0178-01-041	SH35	FROM IH 45(S) TO SL 8(S)	0+00.00 - 360+50.00	36,050.00 FT	6.828 MI
TOTAL				60,147.30	11.392 MI



BEGIN PROJECT
CSJ 0178-01-041
STA 0+00.00
REF MARK 474-0.060
MP 0.148
LAT.: 29.6985895
LONG.: -95.2920711

END PROJECT
CSJ 0178-01-041
STA 360+50.00
REF MARK 480+1.099
MP 6.976
LAT.: 29.6002079
LONG.: -95.2863904

END PROJECT
CSJ 0271-15-094
STA 340+85.00
REF MARK 26+0.134
MP 0.526
LAT.: 29.7756132
LONG.: -95.2640448

BEGIN PROJECT
CSJ 0271-15-094
STA 99+87.70
REF MARK 30+0.617
MP 5.090
LAT.: 29.7097662
LONG.: -95.2671646

COUNTY MAP - N.T.S.

SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION NOVEMBER 1, 2014 AND SPECIFICATION ITEMS LISTED AND DATED AS FOLLOWS, SHALL GOVERN ON THIS PROJECT: REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR ALL FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (FORM FHWA 1273, JULY 5, 2022).

EXCEPTIONS: NONE
EQUATIONS: NONE
RAILROAD CROSSINGS: IH610 OVERPASS RAIL ROAD
FROM STA 115+00 TO STA 125+75= 1075 FT
RAILROAD CROSSINGS: IH610 UNDERPASS RAIL ROAD
FROM STA 201+75 TO STA 204+70= 295 FT

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUBMITTED FOR LETTING 06/13/2023
For DISTRICT TRAFFIC ENGINEER

APPROVED FOR LETTING 6/20/2023
Docusigned by: Larry W. Blackburn, P.E.
B9928A69E03E42E...
For DISTRICT ENGINEER

COUNTY HARRIS PROJ. NO. F2023(948)
HWY. NO. IH610, SH35 LETTING DATE August 2, 2023
DATE ACCEPTED

$TIME$
$DATE$
$FILE$

INDEX OF SHEETS

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

July 5, 2023

THE STANDARD SHEETS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED ABOVE (*) HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME, OR UNDER MY RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISION AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INDEX OF SHEETS

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MARCH, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: REVISIONS	HOU	6	F2023(948)	02
CK.:	COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.:	HARRIS	0271	15	094,etc	IH 610 etc
CK.:					

General Notes:

General:

Area Engineer contact information for this project follows:

Mr. Dock S. Gee, P.E., Traffic Construction Supervisor Dock.Gee@txdot.gov
Mr. Gaurang S. Pandit, P.E., Design Supervisor Gaurang.Pandit@txdot.gov

Submit any questions about this project via the Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page, located at:

https://tableau.txdot.gov/views/ProjectInformationDashboard/NoticetoContractors

The Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page for each project can be accessed by scrolling or filtering the dashboard using the controls on the left side to navigate to the project. Hover over the blue hyperlink of the project to view the Q&A and click on the link in the window that pops up.

Large files with relevant project documentation, such as Geotech reports, As-Built plans, and cross-sections will continue to be provided on the following FTP site:

Index of /pub/txdot-info/Pre-Letting Responses/Houston District (state.tx.us) or
https://ftp.dot.state.tx.us/pub/txdot-info/Pre-Letting%20Responses/Houston%20District/

References to manufacturer's trade name or catalog numbers are for the purpose of identification only. Similar materials from other manufacturers are permitted if they are of equal quality, comply with the specifications for this project, and are approved, except for roadway illumination, electrical, and traffic signal items.

The cost for materials, labor, and incidentals to provide for traffic across the roadway and for ingress and egress to private property in accordance with Section 7.2.4 of the standard specifications is subsidiary to the various bid items. Restore access roadways to their original condition upon completing construction.

The lengths of the posts for ground mounted signs and the tower legs for the overhead sign supports are approximate. Verify the lengths before ordering these materials to meet the existing field conditions and to conform to the minimum sign mounting heights shown in the plans.

Furnish aluminum Type A signs instead of plywood signs for signs shown on the Summary of Small Signs sheet.

Clearly mark or highlight on the shop drawings, the items being furnished for this project. Submit required shop drawings in accordance with the shop drawing distribution list shown in the note for Item 5 for review and distribution.

Tolls incurred by the Contractor are subsidiary to the various bid items.

Procure permits and licenses, which are to be issued by the City, County, or Municipal Utility District.

General: Site Management

Mark stations every 100 ft. and maintain the markings for the project duration. Remove the station markings at the completion of the project. This work is subsidiary to the various bid items.

Do not mix or store materials, or store or repair equipment, on top of concrete pavement or bridge decks unless authorized by the Engineer. Permission will be granted to store materials on surfaces if no damage or discoloration will result.

Personal vehicles of employees are not permitted to park within the right of way, including sections closed to public traffic. Employees may park on the right of way at the Contractor's office, equipment, and materials storage yard sites.

Assume ownership of debris and dispose of at an approved location. Do not dispose of debris on private property unless approved in writing by the District Engineer.

Control the dust caused by construction operations. For sweeping the base material in preparation for laying asphalt and for sweeping the finished concrete pavement, use one of the following types of sweepers or approved equal:

Tricycle Type	**Truck Type - 4 Wheel**
Wayne Series 900	M-B Cruiser II
Elgin White Wing	Wayne Model 945
Elgin Pelican	Mobile TE-3
	Mobile TE-4
	Murphy 4042

General: Traffic Control and Construction

When design details are not shown on the plans, provide signs and arrows conforming to the latest "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual.

General: Utilities

Be aware that an operational Computerized Transportation Management System (CTMS) exists within the limits of this project and that the system must remain operational throughout construction. If the Contractor damages or causes damage to this system, repair such damage within 8 hours of occurrence at no cost to the Department. In the event of system damage, notify the Director of Traffic Management Systems at 713-881-3283 within one hour of occurrence. Failure of the Contractor to repair damage to the main fiber optic cable and CCTV cable trunk

lines, which convey all corridor information to TranStar, will result in the Contractor being billed for the full cost of emergency repairs.

At least 72 hours before starting work, make arrangements for locating existing Department-owned above ground and underground fiber optic, communications, power, illumination, and traffic signal cabling and conduit. Do this by calling the Department's Houston District Traffic Signal Operations Office at 713-802-5662, or by e-mailing the Department's Houston District Traffic Signal Operations Office at: HOU-LocateRequest@txdot.gov, to schedule marking of underground lines on the ground. Use caution if working in these areas to avoid damaging or interfering with existing facilities.

If overhead or underground power lines need to be de-energized, contact the electrical service provider to perform this work. Costs associated with de-energizing the power lines or other protective measures required are at no expense to the Department.

If working near power lines, comply with the appropriate sections of Texas State Law and Federal Regulations relating to the type of work involved.

Perform electrical work in conformance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Department's standard sheets.

Before beginning any underground work, notify the City of Houston's Chief Inspector, Public Works and Engineering, to establish the locations of any existing electrical systems for lighting facilities within the limits of this project.

Item 5: Control of Work

Submit shop drawings electronically for the fabrication of items as documented in Table 1. Information and requirements for electronic submittals can be viewed in the "Guide to Electronic Shop Drawing Submittal" which can be accessed through the following web link, ftp://ftp.dot.state.tx.us/pub/txdot-info/library/pubs/bus/bridge/e_submit_guide.pdf. References to 11 in. x 17 in. sheets in individual specifications for structural items imply electronic CAD sheets.

Table 1

2014 Construction Specification Required Shop/Working Drawing Submittals - TxDOT Generated Plans

Spec Item No.'s	Product	Submittal Required	Approval Required (Y/N)	Contractor/ Fabricator P.E. Seal Required	Reviewing Party	Shop or Working Drawing (Note 1)
7.16.1&.2	Construction Load Analyses	Y	Y	Y	B	WD
400	Excavation and Backfill for Structures (cofferdams)	Y	N	Y	A	WD
403	Temporary Special Shoring	Y	N	Y	C	WD
420	Formwork/Falsework	Y	N	Y	A	WD
423	Retaining Walls, (calcs req'd.)	Y	Y	Y	C	SD
425	Optional Design Calculations (Prstrs Bms)	Y	Y	Y	B	SD

425	Prestr Concr Sheet Piling	Y	Y	N	B	SD
425	Prestr Concr Beams	Y	Y	N	B	SD
425	Prestr Concr Bent	Y	Y	N	B	SD
426	Post Tension Details	Y	Y	N	B	SD
434	Elastomeric Bearing Pads (All)	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Bridge Protective Assembly	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Misc Steel (various steel assemblies)	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Steel Pedestals (bridge raising)	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Steel Bearings	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Steel Bent	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Steel Diaphragms	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Steel Finger Joint	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Steel Plate Girder	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Steel Tub-Girders	Y	Y	N	B	SD
441	Erection Plans, including Falsework	Y	N	Y	A	WD
449	Sign Structure Anchor Bolts	Y	Y	N	T	SD
450	Railing	Y	Y	N	A	SD
462	Concrete Box Culvert	Y	Y	N	C	SD
462	Concrete Box Culvert (Alternate Designs Only,calcs reqd.)	Y	Y	Y	B	SD
464	Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Jack and Bore only; ONLY when requested)	Y	Y	Y	A	SD
465	Pre-cast Junction Boxes, Grates, and Inlets	Y	Y	N	A	SD
465	Pre-cast Junction Boxes, Grates, and Inlets (Alternate Designs Only, calcs req'd.)	Y	Y	Y	B	SD
466	Pre-cast Headwalls and Wingwalls	Y	Y	N	A	SD
467	Pre-cast Safety End Treatments	Y	Y	N	A	SD
495	Raising Existing Structure (calcs reqd.)	Y	Y	Y	B	SD
610	Roadway Illumination Supports (Non-Standard only, calcs reqd.)	Y	Y	Y	BRG	SD
613	High Mast Illumination Poles (Non-standard only, calcs reqd.)	Y	Y	Y	BRG	SD
627	Treated Timber Poles	Y	Y	N	T	SD
644	Special Non-Standard Supports (Bridge Mounts, Barrier Mounts, Etc.)	Y	Y	Y	T	SD
647	Large Roadside Sign Supports	Y	Y	Y	T	SD
650	Cantilever Sign Structure Supports - Alternate Design Calcs.	Y	Y	Y	T	SD
650	Sign Structures	Y	Y	N	T	SD
680	Installation of Highway Traffic Signals	Y	Y	N	T	SD
682	Vehicle and Pedestrian Signal Heads	Y	Y	N	T	SD
684	Traffic Signal Cables	Y	Y	N	T	SD
685	Roadside Flashing Beacon Assemblies	Y	Y	N	T	SD
686	Traffic Signal Pole Assemblies (Steel) (Non-Standard only)	Y	Y	Y	T	SD
687	Pedestal Pole Assemblies	Y	Y	N	T	SD
688	Detectors	Y	Y	N	A	SD
784	Repairing Steel Bridge Members	Y	Y	Y	B	WD

SS	Prestr Concr Crown Span	Y	Y	N	B	SD
SS	Sound Barrier Walls	Y	Y	Y	A	SD
SS	Camera Poles	Y	Y	Y	TMS	SD
SS	Pedestrian Bridge (Calcs req'd.)	Y	Y	Y	B	SD
SS	Screw-In Type Anchor Foundations	Y	Y	N	T	SD
SS	Fiber Optic/Communication Cable	Y	Y	N	TMS	SD
SS	Spread Spectrum Radios for Signals	Y	Y	N	T	SD
SS	VIVDS System for Signals	Y	Y	N	T	SD
SS	CTMS Equipment	Y	Y	N	TMS	SD

Notes:

1. Document flow for Working Drawings differs from Shop Drawings in that Working Drawings must be submitted to the Engineer rather than the Engineer of Record and they are for the information of the Engineer only; an approval stamp and distribution to all project offices is not required.

Key to Reviewing Party

A - Area Office

Area Office	Email Address
Brazoria Area Office	HOU-BRZAShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
Fort Bend Area Office	HOU-FBAShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
Galveston Area Office	HOU-GALVAShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
Montgomery Area Office	HOU-MONTAShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
North Harris Area Office	HOU-NHAShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
Southeast Area Office	HOU-SEHAShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
Traffic Systems Construction Office	HOU-TSCShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
West/Central Harris Area Office	HOU-WWCHAOShpDrwgs@txdot.gov

B - Houston Bridge Engineer

Bridge Design (Houston TxDOT)	HOU-BrgShpDrwgs@txdot.gov

BRG - Austin Bridge Division

Bridge Design (Austin TxDOT)	BRG_ShopPlanReview@txdot.gov

C - Construction Office

Construction	HOU-ConstrShpDrwgs@txdot.gov
Laboratory	HOU-LabShpDrwgs@txdot.gov

T - Traffic Engineer

Traffic Operations	HOU-TrfShpDrwgs@txdot.gov

TMS – Traffic Management System

Computerized Traffic Management Systems (CTMS)	HOU-CTMSShpDrwgs@txdot.gov

Item 6: Control of Materials

To comply with the latest provisions of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABA Act) of the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law, the Contractor must submit a notarized original of the TxDOT Construction Material Buy America Certification Form for items classified as construction materials. This form is not required for materials classified as a manufactured product.

Refer to the Buy America Material Classification Sheet for clarification on material categorization.

The Buy America Material Classification Sheet is located at the below link.

https://www.txdot.gov/business/resources/materials/buy-america-material-classification-sheet.html for clarification on material categorization.

Item 7: Legal Relations and Responsibilities

This project does not require a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Section 404 Permit before letting, but if a permit is needed during construction, assume responsibility for preparing the permit application. Submit the permit application to the Department's District Environmental Section for approval. Once the permit application is approved, the Department will submit it to the USACE. Assume responsibility for the requested revisions, in coordination with the Department's District Environmental Section.

Maintain the roadway slope stability. Maintaining slope stability is subsidiary to the various bid items.

If the work is on or in the vicinity of an at-grade railroad crossing, involves incidental work on railroad right of way, or involves construction of a railroad grade separation structure, notify the railroad company's Division Engineer and the Department's Project Engineer at least 30 days before performing any work on the railroad right of way and make arrangements for railroad flaggers unless otherwise shown in the contract. Obtain the required Railroad Right of Entry Permit from the railroad company. Payment of applicable permit fees is the responsibility of the Contractor. Acquiring the Railroad Right of Entry Permit is a lengthy process, allow sufficient time for this.

This project is on a hurricane evacuation route. Provide at the pre-construction meeting a written plan outlining procedures to suspend work, secure the job site, and safely handle traffic through and across the project in the event of a hurricane evacuation.

During the hurricane season (June 1 through November 30), do not close any travel lanes except when the Contractor can demonstrate that he/she can provide labor, equipment, material, a work plan, and quality of work to satisfactorily return all lanes to an open, all-weather travel surface within 3 days of receiving written or verbal notice but no later than 3 days before the predicted hurricane landfall. Construction of temporary lanes to an all-weather surface will be paid for in accordance with Article 9.7, "Payment for Extra Work and Force Account Method."

In addition to lane closures, cease work 3 days before the predicted hurricane landfall on or near the roadway that adversely impacts the flow of traffic and reduces the capacity of the highway during an evacuation. Vehicles of the Contractor, subcontractors, or material suppliers will not be allowed to enter or exit the traffic stream, including those for the purpose of material hauling and delivery, and mobilization or demobilization of equipment. When directed, this prohibition will include a reasonable time period for the evacuees to return to their point of origin.

No significant traffic generator events have been identified.

Item 8: Prosecution and Progress

The Department will not adjust the number of days for the project and milestones, if any, due to differences in opinion regarding any assumptions made in the preparation of the schedule or for errors, omissions, or discrepancies found in the time determination schedule.

Working days will be computed and charged as specified below in accordance with Article 8.3.1.6.

A working day will be charged Monday through Friday, excluding national holidays, regardless of weather conditions or material availability. Nighttime work that extends past midnight will be charged to the following day. Work on national holidays will not be permitted without written permission of the Engineer. If work requiring an Inspector to be present is performed on a national holiday, and weather and other conditions permit the performance of work for 7 hours between 10:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m., a working day will be charged.

Allowable work times are as follows:

Sunday 10:00 P.M. – Monday 5:00 AM
Monday 10:00 P.M. – Tuesday 5:00 AM
Tuesday 10:00 P.M. – Wednesday 5:00 AM
Wednesday 10:00 P.M. – Thursday 5:00 AM
Thursday 10:00 P.M. – Friday 5:00 AM

The Lane Closure Assessment Fee is shown in the following table. This fee applies to the Contractor for closures or obstructions that overlap into restricted hour traffic for each hour or portion thereof, per lane, regardless of the length of lane closure or obstruction. For Restricted Hours subject to Lane Assessment Fee refer to the Item, “Barricades, Signs, and Traffic Handling.” The time increment for the Lane Closure Assessment fee for this project is one hour.

Lane Closure Assessment Fee Table

Roadway (County)	Lane Assessment Fee
IH 610 (Harris)	$1400.00
SH 35 (Harris)	$500.00

Item 502: Barricades, Signs, and Traffic Handling

Use a traffic control plan for handling traffic through the various phases of construction. Follow the phasing sequence unless otherwise agreed upon by the Area Engineer and the Project Manager. Ensure this plan conforms to the latest “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices” and the latest Barricade and Construction (BC) Standard Sheets.

Submit changes to the traffic control plan to the Area Engineer. Provide a layout showing the construction phasing, signs, striping, and signalizations for changes to the original traffic control plan.

Furnish and maintain the barricades and warning signs, including the necessary temporary and portable traffic control devices, during the various phases of construction. Place and construct these barricades and warning signs in accordance with the latest “Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices” for typical construction layouts.

Cover work zone signs when work related to the signs is not in progress, or when any hazard related to the signs no longer exists.

Keep the delineation devices, signs, and pavement markings clean. This work is subsidiary to the Item, “Barricades, Signs, and Traffic Handling.”

Erect temporary signs when exit ramps are closed or moved to new locations during construction.

Before detouring traffic onto the mainlane shoulders, remove dirt, debris, vegetation, and other deleterious material from the surface of the shoulders. Appropriately sign the detour in an approved manner. This work is subsidiary to the various bid items.

Coordinate and schedule the work with the appropriate Metro representative if requiring access to the High Occupancy Vehicle lanes.

Cover or remove the permanent signs and construction signs that are incorrect or that do not apply to the current situation for a particular phase.

Replace the overhead signs, informational signs, and exit signs to be removed, with temporary signs providing the correct information to the traveling public. Size the replacement signs and include them in the traffic control plan.

Do not mount signs on drums or barricades, except those listed in the latest Barricades and Construction standard sheets.

Use traffic cones for daytime work only. Replace the cones with plastic drums during nighttime hours.

Place positive barriers to protect drop-off conditions greater than 2 ft. within the clear zone that remain overnight.

Do not reduce the existing number of lanes open to traffic except as shown on the following time schedule:

One, Two and Full Lane Closures (Roadway/Ramp/Direct Connector)

Day	Daytime Closure Hours	Nighttime Closure Hours	Restricted Hours Subject to Lane Assessment Fee
Monday	N/A	12:00 AM – 5:00 AM 10:00 PM-11:59 PM	5:00 AM-10:00 PM
Tuesday	N/A	12:00 AM – 5:00 AM 10:00 PM-11:59 PM	5:00 AM-10:00 PM
Wednesday	N/A	12.00 AM – 5:00 AM 10:00 PM-11:59 PM	5:00 AM-10:00 PM
Thursday	N/A	12.00 AM – 5:00 AM 10:00 PM-11:59 PM	5:00 AM-10:00 PM
Friday	N/A	12:00 AM – 5:00 AM	5:00 AM-11:59 PM
Saturday	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sunday	N/A	10:00 PM – 11:59 PM	12:00 AM-10:00 PM

The above times are approved for the traffic control conditions listed. The Area Engineer may approve other closure times if traffic counts warrant. The Area Engineer may reduce the above times for special events.

Law enforcement assistance will be required for this project and is expected to be required for major traffic control changes and lane closures. Coordinate with local law enforcement and arrange for law enforcement as directed or agreed by the Engineer. Before payment will be made, complete the "Daily Report on Law Enforcement Force Account Work" (Form 318), provided by the Department and submit daily invoices that agree with this form for any day during the month in which approved services were provided.

Provide full-time, off-duty, uniformed, certified peace officers, as part of traffic control operations. The peace officers must be able to show proof of certification by the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officers Standards. The cost of the officers is paid for on a force account basis.

A minimum of 7 days in advance of any total closure, notify the Houston District Public Information Office of which roadways, ramps, intersections, or lanes will be closed, the dates they will remain closed, and when they will be opened again to traffic.

A minimum of 7 days in advance of any total closure, place a portable changeable message (PCM) sign at the location of each total closure which informs the traveling public of the details of the closure. Alternately, if the Traffic Control Plan provides a positive barrier at the location, a non-trailer mounted static message board sign behind the positive barrier may be used in place of a PCM.

During construction, remove, cover, adjust, or replace overhead sign panels to correspond with each current traffic control phase. The desirable size of letters for freeways is 10 in., the minimum is 8 in. This work is subsidiary to Item 502.

The Contractor Force Account "Safety Contingency" that has been established for this project is intended to be utilized for work zone enhancements, to improve the effectiveness of the Traffic Control Plan, that could not be foreseen in the project planning and design stage. These enhancements will be mutually agreed upon by the Engineer and the Contractor's Responsible Person based on weekly or more frequent traffic management reviews on the project. The Engineer may choose to use existing bid items if it does not slow the implementation of enhancement.

Item 506: Temporary Erosion, Sedimentation and Environmental Controls

The use of hay bales is not permitted as Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWP3) measures.

Due to the nature of the work involved, a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWP3) is not required. However, if a SWP3 becomes necessary, it will be paid as extra work.

Item 666: Reflectorized Pavement Markings
Item 668: Prefabricated Pavement Markings
Item 6019: Longitudinal Prefabricated Pavement Markings (PPM) with Warranty
Item 6020: Multipolymer Pavement Markings (MPM) with Warranty

Use Type III glass beads for thermoplastic and multipolymer pavement markings.

Use a 0.100 in. (100 mil) thickness for thermoplastic pavement markings, measured to the top of the thermoplastic, not including the exposed glass beads.

Use a 0.022 in. (22 mil) thickness for multipolymer pavement markings, measured to the top of the multipolymer, not including the exposed glass beads.

If the Type II markings become dirty and require cleaning by washing, brushing, compressed air, or other approved methods before applying the Type I thermoplastic markings, this additional cleaning is subsidiary to the Item, "Reflectorized Pavement Markings."

Establish the alignment and layout for work zone striping and permanent striping.

Stripe all roadways before opening them to traffic.

Place pavement markings under these items in accordance with details shown on the plans, the latest "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices," or as directed.

When design details are not shown on the plans, provide pavement markings for arrows, words, and symbols conforming to the latest "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual.

Item 672: Raised Pavement Markers

If other operations are complete on the project and if the curing time period is not yet elapsed, the contract time will be suspended until the curing is done.

Before placing the raised pavement markers on concrete pavement, blast clean the surface using an abrasive-blasting medium. This work is subsidiary to the Item, "Raised Pavement Markers."

Provide epoxy adhesive that is machine-mixed or nozzle-mixed and dispensed. Equip the machine or nozzle with a mechanism to ensure positive mix measurement control.

Item 677: Eliminating Existing Pavement Markings and Markers

Remove existing pavement markings on concrete or asphalt surfaces by flail milling or as directed.

Item 678: Pavement Surface Preparation for Markings

Do not blast clean asphalt concrete pavement. Clean asphalt concrete pavement as required under the applicable specifications or as directed.

On new concrete pavement or on existing concrete pavement when placing a new stripe on a new location, remove the curing compounds and contamination from the pavement surface by flail milling or as directed. In addition, air-blast the surface with compressed air just before placing the new stripe.

On existing concrete pavement when placing a new stripe on an existing location, after removing the existing stripe under the Item, "Eliminating Existing Pavement Markings and Markers," air-blast the surface with compressed air just before placing the new stripe.

Do not clean concrete pavement by grinding.

Item 6185: Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA) and Trailer Attenuator (TA)

A shadow vehicle with Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMAs) or Trailer Attenuators (TAs) is required as shown on the appropriate Traffic Control Plan (TCP) sheets. TMAs/TAs must meet the requirements of the Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Device List.

Level 3 Compliant TMAs/TAs are required for this project.

A total of one (1) shadow vehicle with a TMA/TA is required for the work with the exception of Pavement Marking Operations. The Contractor is responsible for determining if one or more of these operations will be ongoing at the same time to determine the total number of TMAs/TAs needed on the project.

A total of three (3) shadow vehicles with a TMA/TA are required for Pavement Marking Operations. The Contractor is responsible for determining if one or more of these operations will be ongoing at the same time to determine the total number of TMAs/TAs needed on the project.

In addition to the shadow vehicles with TMAs/TAs that are specified as being required on the TCP layout sheets for this project, provide additional shadow vehicles with TMAs/TAs as shown on the TCP Standard sheets. The Contractor is responsible for determining if one or more of

these operations will be ongoing at the same time to determine the total number of TMAs/TAs needed on the project.

Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0271-15-094 **DISTRICT** Houston **COUNTY** Harris
HIGHWAY IH 610, SH 35

				CONTROL SECTION JOB	0178-01-041		0271-15-094		TOTAL EST.	TOTAL FINAL
				PROJECT ID	A00131228		A00130810			
				COUNTY	Harris		Harris			
				HIGHWAY	SH 35		IH 610			
ALT	BID CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT		EST.	FINAL	EST.	FINAL		
	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	LS				1.000		1.000	
	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	MO		2.000		2.000		4.000	
	666-6180	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12" (SLD)	LF		666.000				666.000	
	666-6212	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12" (SLD)	LF		15,497.000				15,497.000	
	666-6217	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	EA		21.000				21.000	
	666-6231	PAVEMENT SEALER (ARROW)	EA				38.000		38.000	
	666-6232	PAVEMENT SEALER (WORD)	EA				81.000		81.000	
	666-6234	PAVEMENT SEALER (DBL ARROW)	EA				4.000		4.000	
	666-6248	PAVEMENT SEALER (NUMBER)	EA				9.000		9.000	
	666-6284	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)	LF				13,404.000		13,404.000	
	666-6288	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)	LF				15,982.000		15,982.000	
	668-6077	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (ARROW)	EA		110.000		38.000		148.000	
	668-6078	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (DBL ARROW)	EA				4.000		4.000	
	668-6084	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (NUMBER)	EA				9.000		9.000	
	668-6085	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (WORD)	EA		72.000		37.000		109.000	
	668-6115	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (MULTI) (SHIELD)	EA				44.000		44.000	
	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	EA		549.000				549.000	
	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	EA		649.000				649.000	
	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	EA		1,403.000		3,401.000		4,804.000	
	677-6002	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")	LF		94,731.000		174,165.000		268,896.000	
	677-6003	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")	LF		9,243.000		13,233.000		22,476.000	
	677-6004	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (10")	LF				11,401.000		11,401.000	
	677-6005	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")	LF		26,696.000		8,714.000		35,410.000	
	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	LF		4,129.000				4,129.000	
	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	EA		110.000		38.000		148.000	
	677-6009	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (DBL ARROW)	EA				4.000		4.000	
	677-6011	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (NUMBER)	EA				9.000		9.000	
	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	EA		72.000		81.000		153.000	
	677-6020	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)	EA		21.000				21.000	
	677-6022	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (SHEILD)	EA				44.000		44.000	
	678-6002	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (6")	LF		89,251.000		174,165.000		263,416.000	
	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	LF		9,057.000		13,233.000		22,290.000	
	678-6005	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (10")	LF				11,401.000		11,401.000	
	678-6006	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (12")	LF		16,290.000		8,714.000		25,004.000	
	678-6008	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (24")	LF		10,877.000				10,877.000	
	678-6009	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (ARROW)	EA		110.000		38.000		148.000	
	678-6010	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (DBL ARROW)	EA				4.000		4.000	

Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0271-15-094 **DISTRICT** Houston **COUNTY** Harris
HIGHWAY IH 610, SH 35

			CONTROL SECTION JOB		**0178-01-041**		**0271-15-094**		TOTAL EST.	TOTAL FINAL
			PROJECT ID		**A00131228**		**A00130810**			
			COUNTY		**Harris**		**Harris**			
			HIGHWAY		**SH 35**		**IH 610**			
ALT	**BID CODE**	**DESCRIPTION**		**UNIT**	EST.	FINAL	EST.	FINAL		
	678-6015	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (NUMBER)		EA			9.000		9.000	
	678-6016	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (WORD)		EA	72.000		81.000		153.000	
	678-6024	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (MED NOSE)		EA	21.000				21.000	
	678-6025	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRKS (SHIELD)		EA			44.000		44.000	
	6001-6001	PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN		DAY	23.000		36.000		59.000	
	6019-6007	PREFB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)6"(BRK)CNTST		LF			11,401.000		11,401.000	
	6020-6004	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (SLD)		LF	4,134.000		42,111.000		46,245.000	
	6020-6005	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (BRK)		LF	30,330.000		28,582.000		58,912.000	
	6020-6006	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (DOT)		LF	36.000		1,786.000		1,822.000	
	6020-6007	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (8") (SLD)		LF	9,057.000		13,233.000		22,290.000	
	6020-6008	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (12") (SLD)		LF	127.000		6,975.000		7,102.000	
	6020-6009	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (12") (LNDP)		LF			1,739.000		1,739.000	
	6020-6010	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (24") (SLD)		LF	10,283.000				10,283.000	
	6020-6014	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y) (6") (SLD)		LF	20,753.000		32,318.000		53,071.000	
	6020-6016	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y) (6") (BRK)		LF	3,420.000				3,420.000	
	6020-6020	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y) (24") (SLD)		LF	594.000				594.000	
	6020-6022	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK) (6") (BRK)		LF	30,440.000		28,582.000		59,022.000	
	6185-6002	TMA (STATIONARY)		DAY	23.000		36.000		59.000	
	6185-6003	TMA (MOBILE OPERATION)		HR	60.000		60.000		120.000	
	12	RAILROAD FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PARTICIPATING)		LS			1.000		1.000	
	18	LAW ENFORCEMENT: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PARTICIPATING)		LS			1.000		1.000	
		EROSION CONTROL MAINTENANCE: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PART)		LS			1.000		1.000	
		SAFETY CONTINGENCY: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PARTICIPATING)		LS			1.000		1.000	

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

LOCATION	666 6231	666 6232	666 6234	666 6248	666 6284	666 6288	668 6077	668 6078	668 6084	668 6085
	PAVEMENT SEALER (ARROW)	PAVEMENT SEALER (WORD)	PAVEMENT SEALER (DBL ARROW)	PAVEMENT SEALER (NUMBER)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD) (060MIL)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD) (060MIL)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (ARROW)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (DBL ARROW)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (NUMBER)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (WORD)
	EA	EA	EA	EA	LF	LF	EA	EA	EA	EA
Sheet 1	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2
Sheet 2	8	25	1	1	2169	2229	8	1	1	8
Sheet 3	0	9	0	1	2403	2404	0	0	1	0
Sheet 4	5	5	1	0	1093	2394	5	1	0	5
Sheet 5	0	0	0	0	2404	2406	0	0	0	0
Sheet 6	0	0	0	0	2400	2400	0	0	0	0
Sheet 7	1	1	0	1	457	1336	1	0	1	1
Sheet 8	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Sheet 9	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Sheet 10	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Sheet 11	0	0	0	0	2202	2267	0	0	0	0
Sheet 12	1	2	0	0	276	546	1	0	0	2
Sheet 13	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sheet 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 16	4	8	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	4
Sheet 17	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 18	11	21	1	1	0	0	11	1	1	11
Sheet 19	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2
Sheet 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT TOTALS	**38**	**81**	**4**	**9**	**13404**	**15982**	**38**	**4**	**9**	**37**

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N. T. S

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN, I -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)		9
CK, I -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN, I - IBA		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK, I -						

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

LOCATION	668 6115	672 6007	672 6010	677 6002	677 6003	677 6005	677 6008	677 6011	677 6012	677 6009	677 6022	677 6004
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (MULTI) (SHIELD)	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (NUMBER)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (DBL ARROW)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (SHEILD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (10")
	EA	EA	EA	LF	LF	LF	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	LF
Sheet 1	0	0	185	6867	1195	951	2	1	2	0	0	1350
Sheet 2	17	0	252	7596	1381	821	8	1	25	1	17	1536
Sheet 3	9	0	190	7573	286	649	0	1	9	0	9	1503
Sheet 4	0	0	199	8153	1210	222	5	0	5	1	0	1999
Sheet 5	0	0	91	8949	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1823
Sheet 6	0	0	102	8285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2040
Sheet 7	0	0	206	8791	1369	210	1	1	1	0	0	1150
Sheet 8	0	0	204	9432	1288	200	1	1	1	0	0	0
Sheet 9	0	0	183	9861	613	284	1	1	0	0	0	0
Sheet 10	0	0	188	9576	1073	278	1	1	1	0	0	0
Sheet 11	0	0	124	9637	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 12	0	0	208	9691	1320	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Sheet 13	0	0	139	9688	155	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 14	0	0	120	9608	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 15	0	0	120	9600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 16	4	0	159	9229	698	492	4	0	8	1	4	0
Sheet 17	4	0	187	8386	0	1498	0	0	4	0	4	0
Sheet 18	10	0	261	8496	1271	1742	11	1	21	1	10	0
Sheet 19	0	0	223	7670	1374	1369	2	1	2	0	0	0
Sheet 20	0	0	59	7078	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT TOTALS	**44**	**0**	**3401**	**174165**	**13233**	**8714**	**38**	**9**	**81**	**4**	**44**	**11401**

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N.T.S

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN, I -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	10
CK, I -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION JOB	HIGHWAY
DW, I - IBA		HARRIS	0271	15 094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK, I -					

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

LOCATION	678 6002	678 6004	678 6005	678 6006	678 6009	678 6010	678 6015	678 6016	678 6025	6019 6007
	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (6")	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (10")	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (12")	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (ARROW)	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (DBL ARROW)	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (NUMBER)	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (WORD)	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRKS (SHIELD)	PREFB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)6"(BRK) CNTST
	LF	LF	LF	LF	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	LF
Sheet 1	6867	1195	1350	951	2	0	1	2	0	1350
Sheet 2	7596	1381	1536	821	8	1	1	25	17	1536
Sheet 3	7573	286	1503	649	0	0	1	9	9	1503
Sheet 4	8153	1210	1999	222	5	1	0	5	0	1999
Sheet 5	8949	0	1823	0	0	0	0	0	0	1823
Sheet 6	8285	0	2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	2040
Sheet 7	8791	1369	1150	210	1	0	1	1	0	1150
Sheet 8	9432	1288	0	200	1	0	1	1	0	0
Sheet 9	9861	613	0	284	1	0	1	0	0	0
Sheet 10	9576	1073	0	278	1	0	1	1	0	0
Sheet 11	9637	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 12	9691	1320	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Sheet 13	9688	155	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 14	9608	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 15	9600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 16	9229	698	0	492	4	1	0	8	4	0
Sheet 17	8386	0	0	1498	0	0	0	4	4	0
Sheet 18	8496	1271	0	1742	11	1	1	21	10	0
Sheet 19	7670	1374	0	1369	2	0	1	2	0	0
Sheet 20	7078	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT TOTALS	**174165**	**13233**	**11401**	**8714**	**38**	**4**	**9**	**81**	**44**	**11401**

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N.T.S

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	10A
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15 094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

LOCATION	6020 6004	6020 6005	6020 6006	6020 6007	6020 6008	6020 6009	6020 6014	6020 6022
	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (BRK)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (DOT)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (8") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (12") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (12") (LNDP)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y) (6") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK) (6") (BRK)
	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF
Sheet 1	2789	0	128	1195	951	0	2600	0
Sheet 2	1306	0	174	1381	451	370	182	0
Sheet 3	1263	0	0	286	48	601	0	0
Sheet 4	2494	0	174	1210	120	102	0	0
Sheet 5	2316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 6	1445	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 7	2477	1042	222	1369	210	0	1065	1042
Sheet 8	2043	2412	153	1288	200	0	2412	2412
Sheet 9	2398	2402	255	613	284	0	2404	2402
Sheet 10	2249	2404	117	1073	278	0	2402	2404
Sheet 11	197	2402	33	0	0	0	134	2402
Sheet 12	2043	2400	174	1320	0	0	1852	2400
Sheet 13	2400	2400	88	155	0	0	2400	2400
Sheet 14	2402	2402	0	0	0	0	2402	2402
Sheet 15	2400	2400	0	0	0	0	2400	2400
Sheet 16	2295	2267	0	698	425	67	2400	2267
Sheet 17	2396	1797	0	0	1198	300	2396	1797
Sheet 18	2402	1803	84	1271	1441	301	2404	1803
Sheet 19	2474	1262	185	1374	1369	0	2487	1262
Sheet 20	2322	1189	0	0	0	0	2378	1189
PROJECT TOTALS	**42111**	**28582**	**1786**	**13233**	**6975**	**1739**	**32318**	**28582**

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N.T.S

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN, T -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)		10B
CK, T -		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW, T - IBA		HARRIS		0271	15	094, Etc.	IH 610, Etc.
CK, T -							

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

CSJ : 0178-01-041, SH35

LOCATION	666 6180	666 6212	666 6217	668 6077	668 6085	672 6007	672 6009	672 6010
	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12" (SLD)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12" (SLD)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (ARROW)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (WORD)	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
	LF	LF	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA
Sheet 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheet 2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	61
Sheet 3	0	1175	0	6	5	0	0	59
Sheet 4	0	1281	0	5	6	0	0	70
Sheet 5	0	1502	0	6	6	0	0	77
Sheet 6	0	1002	0	5	5	0	0	66
Sheet 7	0	656	1	3	2	0	0	64
Sheet 8	37	914	1	2	3	0	0	75
Sheet 9	57	852	1	4	4	0	0	87
Sheet 10	175	543	1	2	2	0	0	66
Sheet 11	0	906	0	5	5	0	0	80
Sheet 12	0	775	0	3	3	0	0	68
Sheet 13	280	1086	1	4	4	0	0	81
Sheet 14	117	1463	0	4	4	0	0	69
Sheet 15	0	318	1	1	1	0	0	65
Sheet 16	0	675	1	2	2	0	0	71
Sheet 17	0	759	1	2	3	0	0	71
Sheet 18	0	639	1	3	2	0	0	71
Sheet 19	0	378	2	1	1	0	0	56
Sheet 20	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	60
Sheet 21	0	292	6	1	1	0	0	66
Sheet 22	0	0	2	2	0	38	82	20
Sheet 23	0	80	0	6	2	63	62	0
Sheet 24	0	0	0	6	2	63	70	0
Sheet 25	0	0	0	4	2	59	78	0
Sheet 26	0	0	0	4	0	54	50	0
Sheet 27	0	0	0	6	1	56	72	0
Sheet 28	0	0	0	8	3	68	73	0
Sheet 29	0	0	0	6	2	59	64	0
Sheet 30	0	0	0	6	0	56	52	0
Sheet 31	0	133	0	3	1	33	46	0
PROJECT TOTALS	**666**	**15497**	**21**	**110**	**72**	**549**	**649**	**1403**

NOTE:

REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N.T.S.

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			10C
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610,ETC
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

CSJ: 0178-01-041, SH35

LOCATION	677 6002	677 6003	677 6005	677 6007	677 6008	677 6012	677 6020	678 6002
	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (6")
	LF	LF	LF	LF	EA	EA	EA	LF
Sheet 1	2656	0	0	0	0	0	0	2794
Sheet 2	2794	538	0	0	0	0	2	2774
Sheet 3	1780	661	1571	195	6	5	0	2040
Sheet 4	2120	563	2056	191	5	6	0	2120
Sheet 5	2260	620	2262	179	6	6	0	2260
Sheet 6	2000	509	1893	200	5	5	0	2200
Sheet 7	2060	358	884	94	3	2	1	2060
Sheet 8	1829	823	1195	75	2	3	1	1630
Sheet 9	2041	831	1820	350	4	4	1	2041
Sheet 10	2200	240	835	78	2	2	1	2200
Sheet 11	2080	535	1603	181	5	5	0	2160
Sheet 12	2080	302	1158	583	3	3	0	2200
Sheet 13	1680	499	1697	59	4	4	1	2160
Sheet 14	2080	429	2866	251	4	4	0	2000
Sheet 15	2340	129	440	26	1	1	1	2280
Sheet 16	2380	359	1024	91	2	2	1	2040
Sheet 17	1740	277	873	24	2	3	1	2280
Sheet 18	2308	353	858	66	3	2	1	2160
Sheet 19	3080	67	469	134	1	1	2	2100
Sheet 20	2360	0	68	0	0	0	0	2360
Sheet 21	2360	152	292	23	1	1	6	2280
Sheet 22	4812	0	0	123	2	0	2	3770
Sheet 23	5094	185	491	171	6	2	0	5119
Sheet 24	4964	0	293	89	6	2	0	4826
Sheet 25	5134	182	548	157	4	2	0	4890
Sheet 26	5533	0	0	57	4	0	0	3655
Sheet 27	5461	31	267	107	6	1	0	4781
Sheet 28	4705	328	677	244	8	3	0	4531
Sheet 29	5174	180	177	231	6	2	0	4182
Sheet 30	5294	0	0	41	6	0	0	4936
Sheet 31	2332	92	379	109	3	1	0	2422
PROJECT TOTALS	**94731**	**9243**	**26696**	**4129**	**110**	**72**	**21**	**89251**

NOTE:

REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N.T.S.

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.:-	REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			10D
CK.:-		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:- TBD		HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610,ECI
CK.:-							

$TIME$
$DATE$
$FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

CSJ: 0178-01-041, SH35

LOCATION	678 6004	678 6006	678 6008	678 6009	678 6016	678 6024	6020 6004	6020 6005
	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (12")	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (24")	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (ARROW)	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (WORD)	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (MED NOSE)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (BRK)
	LF	LF	LF	EA	EA	EA	LF	LF
Sheet 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1328	0
Sheet 2	538	119	0	0	0	2	726	750
Sheet 3	661	1175	724	6	5	0	80	960
Sheet 4	563	1281	695	5	6	0	160	980
Sheet 5	620	1502	770	6	6	0	160	1040
Sheet 6	509	1002	744	5	5	0	160	1020
Sheet 7	0	656	373	3	2	1	0	1020
Sheet 8	723	959	188	2	3	1	0	810
Sheet 9	831	909	874	4	4	1	160	870
Sheet 10	240	718	293	2	2	1	0	1080
Sheet 11	535	906	548	5	5	0	160	1000
Sheet 12	302	775	714	3	3	0	160	1020
Sheet 13	499	1366	193	4	4	1	0	1080
Sheet 14	521	1580	772	4	4	0	160	920
Sheet 15	129	318	95	1	1	1	0	1140
Sheet 16	359	675	330	2	2	1	0	1020
Sheet 17	277	759	94	2	3	1	0	1140
Sheet 18	353	639	177	3	2	1	0	1080
Sheet 19	67	378	200	1	1	2	160	980
Sheet 20	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	1180
Sheet 21	152	292	23	1	1	6	0	1140
Sheet 22	0	0	210	2	0	2	0	1180
Sheet 23	185	80	453	6	2	0	80	1080
Sheet 24	180	0	250	6	2	0	80	1080
Sheet 25	182	0	498	4	2	0	160	1000
Sheet 26	0	0	129	4	0	0	0	1060
Sheet 27	31	0	282	6	1	0	0	1060
Sheet 28	328	0	726	8	3	0	160	940
Sheet 29	180	0	227	6	2	0	160	1020
Sheet 30	0	0	41	6	0	0	0	1140
Sheet 31	92	133	254	3	1	0	80	540
PROJECT TOTALS	**9057**	**16290**	**10877**	**110**	**72**	**21**	**4134**	**30330**

NOTE:

REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N. T. S.

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			10E
	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610,ECT

DN.: - CK.: - DW.: TBD CK.: -

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

CSJ: 0178-01-041, SH35

LOCATION	6020 6006	6020 6007	6020 6008	6020 6010	6020 6014	6020 6016	6020 6020	6020 6022
	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (6") (DOT)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (8") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (12") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W) (24") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y) (6") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y) (6") (BRK)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y) (24") (SLD)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK) (6") (BRK)
	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF
Sheet 1	0	0	0	0	1328	0	0	0
Sheet 2	0	538	119	0	558	0	0	760
Sheet 3	0	661	0	724	0	0	0	980
Sheet 4	0	563	0	695	0	0	0	980
Sheet 5	0	620	0	770	0	0	0	1060
Sheet 6	0	509	0	744	0	0	0	1020
Sheet 7	0	0	0	373	0	0	0	1040
Sheet 8	0	723	8	188	0	0	0	820
Sheet 9	0	831	0	874	151	0	0	860
Sheet 10	0	240	0	293	0	0	0	1120
Sheet 11	0	535	0	548	0	0	0	1000
Sheet 12	0	302	0	714	0	0	0	1020
Sheet 13	0	499	0	193	0	0	0	1080
Sheet 14	0	521	0	772	0	0	0	920
Sheet 15	0	129	0	95	0	0	0	1140
Sheet 16	0	359	0	330	0	0	0	1020
Sheet 17	0	277	0	94	0	0	0	1140
Sheet 18	0	353	0	177	0	0	0	1080
Sheet 19	0	67	0	200	0	0	0	960
Sheet 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1180
Sheet 21	0	152	0	23	0	0	0	1140
Sheet 22	0	0	0	0	1160	250	210	1180
Sheet 23	0	185	0	378	2459	420	75	1080
Sheet 24	0	180	0	250	2206	380	0	1080
Sheet 25	0	182	0	443	2330	380	55	1020
Sheet 26	0	0	0	129	1035	500	0	1060
Sheet 27	0	31	0	238	2261	420	44	1040
Sheet 28	36	328	0	651	2245	170	75	980
Sheet 29	0	180	0	152	1762	220	75	1020
Sheet 30	0	0	0	41	2136	560	0	1100
Sheet 31	0	92	0	194	1122	120	60	560
PROJECT TOTALS	**36**	**9057**	**127**	**10283**	**20753**	**3420**	**594**	**30440**

NOTE:

REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUMMARY OF PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES

N.T.S.

SHEET 4 OF 4

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			1OF
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.: - TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610,ECT
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION (BC) STANDARD SHEETS GENERAL NOTES:

1. The Barricade and Construction Standard Sheets (BC sheets) are intended to show typical examples for placement of temporary traffic control devices, construction pavement markings, and typical work zone signs. The information contained in these sheets meet or exceed the requirements shown in the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).

2. The development and design of the Traffic Control Plan (TCP)is the responsibility of the Engineer.

3. The Contractor may propose changes to the TCP that are signed and sealed by a licensed professional engineer for approval. The Engineer may develop, sign and seal Contractor proposed changes.

4. The Contractor is responsible for installing and maintaining the traffic control devices as shown in the plans. The Contractor may not move or change the approximate location of any device without the approval of the Engineer.

5. Geometric design of lane shifts and detours should, when possible, meet the applicable design criteria contained in manuals such as the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets," the TxDOT "Roadway Design Manual" or engineering judgment.

6. When projects abut, the Engineer(s) may omit the END ROAD WORK, TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE, and other advance warning signs if the signing would be redundant and the work areas appear continuous to the motorists. If the adjacent project is completed first, the Contractor shall erect the necessary warning signs as shown on these sheets, the TCP sheets or as directed by the Engineer. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES sign shall be revised to show appropriate work zone distance.

7. The Engineer may require duplicate warning signs on the median side of divided highways where median width will permit and traffic volumes justify the signing.

8. All signs shall be constructed in accordance with the details found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas," latest edition. Sign details not shown in this manual shall be shown in the plans or the Engineer shall provide a detail to the Contractor before the sign is manufactured.

9. The temporary traffic control devices shown in the illustrations of the BC sheets are examples. As necessary, the Engineer will determine the most appropriate traffic control devices to be used.

10. Where highway construction or maintenance work is being undertaken, other than mobile operations as defined by the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, CSJ limit signs are required. CSJ limit signs are shown on BC(2). The OBEY WARNING SIGNS STATE LAW sign, STAY ALERT TALK OR TEXT LATER and the WORK ZONE TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE sign with plaque shall be erected in advance of the CSJ limits. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES, CONTRACTOR and END ROAD WORK signs shall be erected at or near the CSJ limits. For mobile operations, CSJ limit signs are not required.

11. Traffic control devices should be in place only while work is actually in progress or a definite need exists.

12. The Engineer has the final decision on the location of all traffic control devices.

13. Inactive equipment and work vehicles, including workers' private vehicles must be parked away from travel lanes. They should be as close to the right-of-way line as possible, or located behind a barrier or guardrail, or as approved by the Engineer.

WORKER SAFETY NOTES:

1. Workers on foot who are exposed to traffic or to construction equipment within the right-of-way shall wear high-visibility safety apparel meeting the requirements of ISEA "American National Standard for High-Visibility Apparel," or equivalent revisions, and labeled as ANSI 107-2004 standard performance for Class 2 or 3 risk exposure. Class 3 garments should be considered for high traffic volume work areas or night time work.

2. Except in emergency situations, flagger stations shall be illuminated when flagging is used at night.

COMPLIANT WORKZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

1. Only pre-qualified products shall be used. The "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD) describes pre-qualified products and their sources.

2. Work zone traffic control devices shall be compliant with the Manual for Assessing safety Hardware (MASH).

THE DOCUMENTS BELOW CAN BE FOUND ON-LINE AT http://www.txdot.gov
COMPLIANT WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES LIST (CWZTCD)
DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS (DMS)
MATERIAL PRODUCER LIST (MPL)
ROADWAY DESIGN MANUAL - SEE "MANUALS (ONLINE MANUALS)"
STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGN DESIGNS FOR TEXAS (SHSD)
TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (TMUTCD)
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING STANDARD SHEETS

DATE:
FILE:

SHEET 1 OF 12

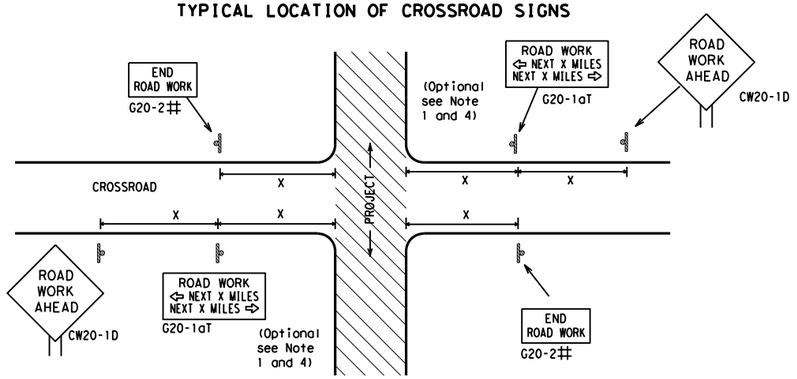
Texas Department of Transportation | Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS

BC(1)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 4-03 7-13	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
5-10 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		11

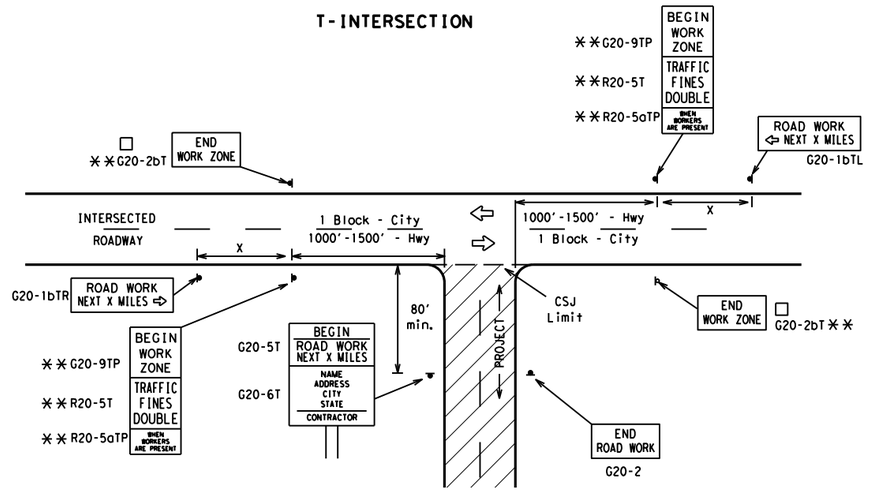
TYPICAL LOCATION OF CROSSROAD SIGNS



May be mounted on back of "ROAD WORK AHEAD"(CW20-1D) sign with approval of Engineer. (See note 2 below)

1. The typical minimum signing on a crossroad approach should be a "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)sign and a (G20-2) "END ROAD WORK" sign, unless noted otherwise in plans.
2. The Engineer may use the reduced size 36" x 36" ROAD WORK AHEAD (CW20-1D) sign mounted back to back with the reduced size 36" x 18" "END ROAD WORK"(G20-2) sign on low volume crossroads (see Note 4 under "Typical Construction Warning Sign Size and Spacing"). See the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual for sign details. The Engineer may omit the advance warning signs on low volume crossroads. The Engineer will determine whether a road is low volume as per TMUTCD Part 5. This information shall be shown in the plans.
3. Based on existing field conditions, the Engineer/Inspector may require additional signs such as FLAGGER AHEAD, LOOSE GRAVEL, or other appropriate signs. When additional signs are required, these signs will be considered part of the minimum requirements. The Engineer/Inspector will determine the proper location and spacing of any sign not shown on the BC sheets, Traffic Control Plan sheets or the Work Zone Standard Sheets.
4. The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES"(G20-1aT)sign shall be required at high volume crossroads to advise motorists of the length of construction in either direction from the intersection. The Engineer will determine whether a roadway is considered high volume.
5. Additional traffic control devices may be shown elsewhere in the plans for higher volume crossroads.
6. When work occurs in the intersection area, appropriate traffic control devices, as shown elsewhere in the plans or as determined by the Engineer/Inspector, shall be in place.

T-INTERSECTION



CSJ LIMITS AT T-INTERSECTION

1. The Engineer will determine the types and location of any additional traffic control devices, such as a flagger and accompanying signs, or other signs, that should be used when work is being performed at or near an intersection.
2. If construction closes the road at a T-intersection, the Contractor shall place the "CONTRACTOR NAME"(G20-6T) sign behind the Type 3 Barricades for the road closure (see BC(10) also). The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" left arrow(G20-1bTL) and "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" right arrow (G20-1bTR)" signs shall be replaced by the detour signing called for in the plans.

TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION WARNING SIGN SIZE AND SPACING[1,5,6]

SIZE

Sign Number or Series	Conventional Road	Expressway/ Freeway
CW20[4] CW21 CW22 CW23 CW25	48" x 48"	48" x 48"
CW1, CW2, CW7, CW8, CW9, CW11, CW14	36" x 36"	48" x 48"
CW3, CW4, CW5, CW6, CW8-3, CW10, CW12	48" x 48"	48" x 48"

SPACING

Posted Speed	Sign △ Spacing "X"
MPH	Feet (Apprx.)
30	120
35	160
40	240
45	320
50	400
55	500[2]
60	600[2]
65	700[2]
70	800[2]
75	900[2]
80	1000[2]
*	*[3]

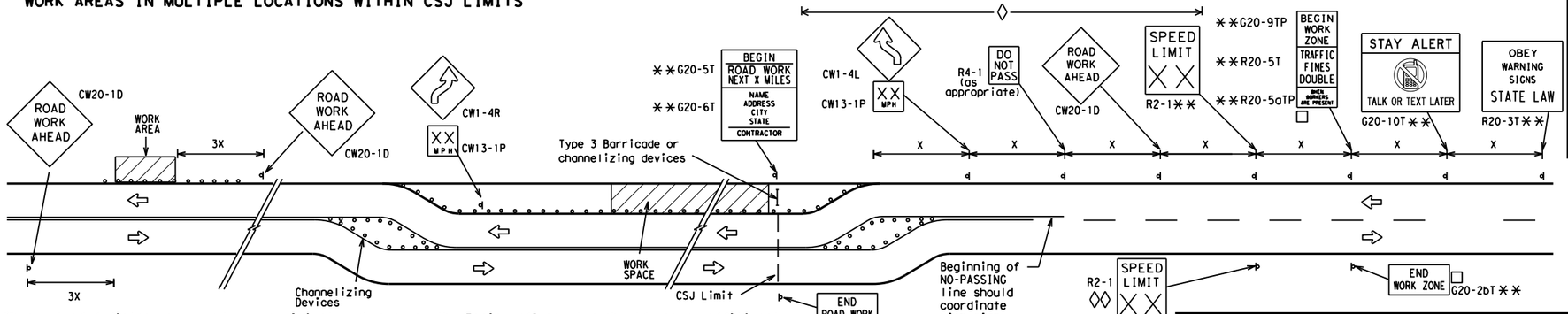
* For typical sign spacings on divided highways, expressways and freeways, see Part 6 of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) typical application diagrams or TCP Standard Sheets.

△ Minimum distance from work area to first Advance Warning sign nearest the work area and/or distance between each additional sign.

GENERAL NOTES

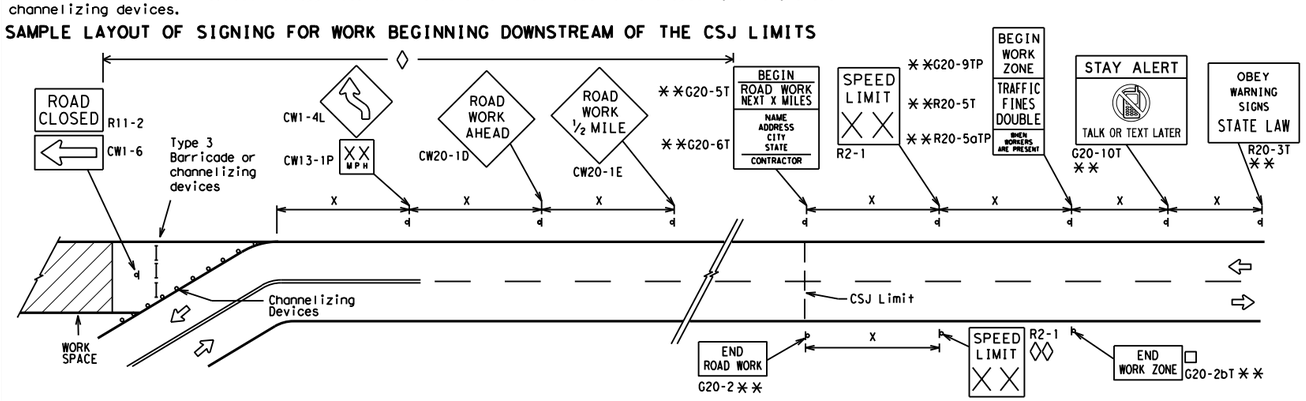
1. Special or larger size signs may be used as necessary.
2. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1500 feet advance warning.
3. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1/2 mile or more advance warning.
4. 36" x 36" "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)signs may be used on low volume crossroads at the discretion of the Engineer as per TMUTCD Part 5. See Note 2 under "Typical Location of Crossroad Signs".
5. Only diamond shaped warning sign sizes are indicated.
6. See sign size listing in "TMUTCD", Sign Appendix or the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual for complete list of available sign design sizes.

WORK AREAS IN MULTIPLE LOCATIONS WITHIN CSJ LIMITS



When extended distances occur between minimal work spaces, the Engineer/Inspector should ensure additional "ROAD WORK AHEAD"(CW20-1D)signs are placed in advance of these work areas to remind drivers they are still within the project limits. See the applicable TCP sheets for exact location and spacing of signs and channelizing devices.

SAMPLE LAYOUT OF SIGNING FOR WORK BEGINNING DOWNSTREAM OF THE CSJ LIMITS



NOTES

The Contractor shall determine the appropriate distance to be placed on the G20-1 series signs and "BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES"(G20-5T)sign for each specific project. This distance shall replace the "X" and shall be rounded to the nearest whole mile with the approval of the Engineer. No decimals shall be used.

□ The "BEGIN WORK ZONE"(G20-9TP) and "END WORK ZONE" (G20-2bT) shall be used as shown on the sample layout when advance signs are required outside the CSJ Limits. They inform the motorist of entering or leaving a part of the work zone lying outside the CSJ Limits where traffic fines may double if workers are present.

** CSJ limit signing is required for highway construction and maintenance work, with the exception of mobile operations.

◊ Area for placement of "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)sign and other signs or devices as called for on the Traffic Control Plan.

◊◊ Contractor will install a regulatory speed limit sign at the end of the work zone.

LEGEND	
⊢⊣	Type 3 Barricade
○ ○ ○	Channelizing Devices
▬	Sign
X	See Typical Construction Warning Sign Size and Spacing chart or the TMUTCD for sign spacing requirements.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECT LIMIT

BC(2)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		12

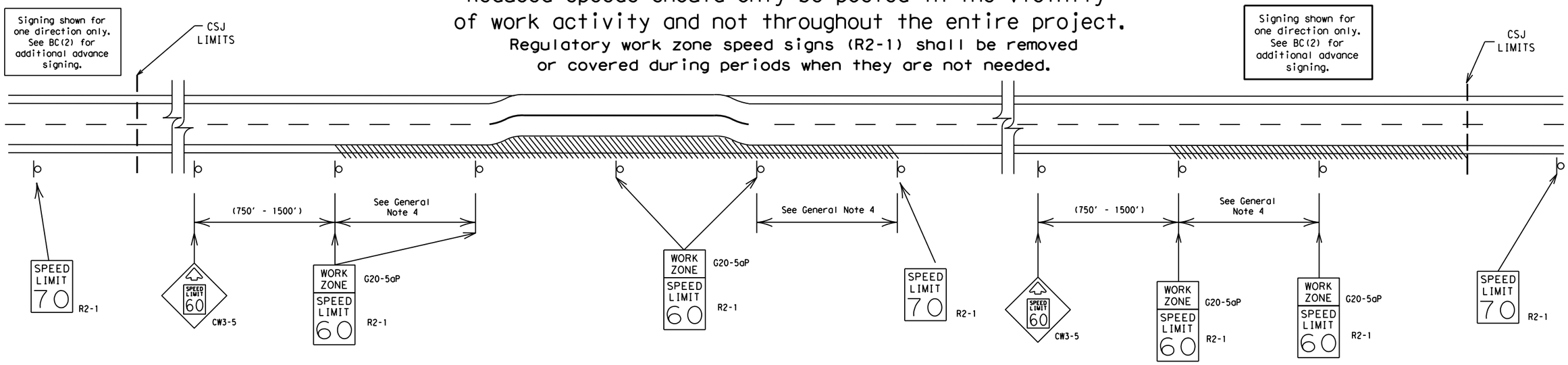
DATE:
FILE:

TYPICAL APPLICATION OF WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS

Work zone speed limits shall be regulatory, established in accordance with the "Procedures for Establishing Speed Zones," and approved by the Texas Transportation Commission, or by City Ordinance when within Incorporated City Limits.

Reduced speeds should only be posted in the vicinity of work activity and not throughout the entire project.

Regulatory work zone speed signs (R2-1) shall be removed or covered during periods when they are not needed.



GUIDANCE FOR USE:

LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit should be included on the design of the traffic control plans when restricted geometrics with a lower design speed are present in the work zone and modification of the geometrics to a higher design speed is not feasible.

Long/Intermediate Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs, when approved as described above, should be posted and visible to the motorist when work activity is present. Work activity may also be defined as a change in the roadway that requires a reduced speed for motorists to safely negotiate the work area, including:

a) rough road or damaged pavement surface
b) substantial alteration of roadway geometrics (diversions)
c) construction detours
d) grade
e) width
f) other conditions readily apparent to the driver

As long as any of these conditions exist, the work zone speed limit signs should remain in place.

SHORT TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit may be included on the design of the traffic control plans when workers or equipment are not behind concrete barrier, when work activity is within 10 feet of the traveled way or actually in the traveled way.

Short Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs should be posted and visible to the motorists only when work activity is present. When work activity is not present, signs shall be removed or covered.
(See Removing or Covering on BC(4)).

GENERAL NOTES

1. Regulatory work zone speed limits should be used only for sections of construction projects where speed control is of major importance.
2. Regulatory work zone speed limit signs shall be placed on supports at a 7 foot minimum mounting height.
3. Speed zone signs are illustrated for one direction of travel and are normally posted for each direction of travel.
4. Frequency of work zone speed limit signs should be:
   40 mph and greater 0.2 to 2 miles
   35 mph and less 0.2 to 1 mile
5. Regulatory speed limit signs shall have black legend and border on a white reflective background (See "Reflective Sheeting" on BC(4)).
6. Fabrication, erection and maintenance of the"ADVANCE SPEED LIMIT"(CW3-5)sign, "WORK ZONE"(G20-5aP) plaque and the "SPEED LIMIT"(R2-1)signs shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.
7. Turning signs from view, laying signs over or down will not be allowed, unless as otherwise noted under "REMOVING OR COVERING" on BC(4).
8. Techniques that may help reduce traffic speeds include but are not limited to:
   A. Law enforcement.
   B. Flagger stationed next to sign.
   C. Portable changeable message sign (PCMS).
   D. Low-power (drone) radar transmitter.
   E. Speed monitor trailers or signs.
9. Speeds shown on details above are for illustration only. Work Zone Speed Limits should only be posted as approved for each project.
10. For more specific guidance concerning the type of work, work zone conditions and factors impacting allowable regulatory construction speed zone reduction see TxDOT form #1204 in the TxDOT e-form system.

Texas Department of Transportation | Traffic Safety Division Standard

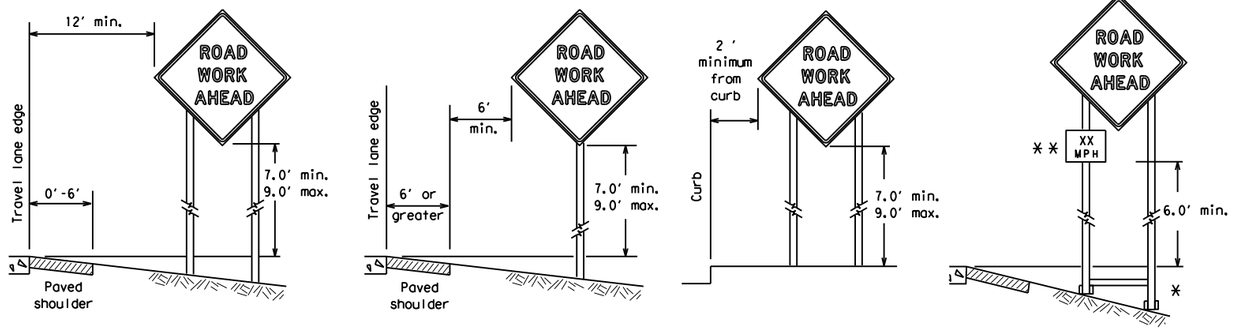
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT

BC(3)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 9-07 8-14 7-13 5-21	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		13

DATE:
FILE:

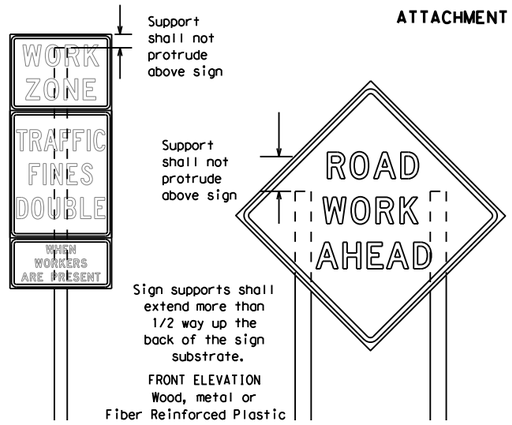
TYPICAL MINIMUM CLEARANCES FOR LONG TERM AND INTERMEDIATE TERM SIGNS

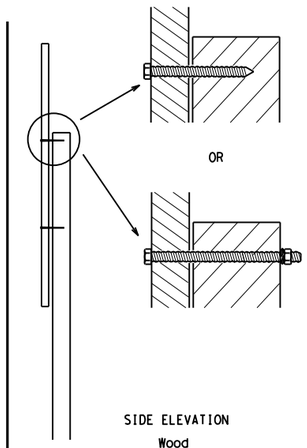


* When placing skid supports on unlevel ground, the leg post lengths must be adjusted so the sign appears straight and plumb. Objects shall NOT be placed under skids as a means of leveling.

** When plaques are placed on dual-leg supports, they should be attached to the upright nearest the travel lane. Supplemental plaques (advisory or distance) should not cover the surface of the parent sign.

ATTACHMENT FOR SIGN SUPPORTS





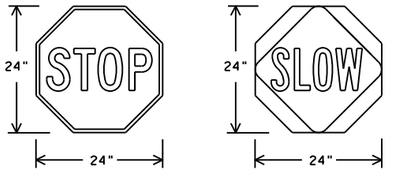
Attachment to wooden supports will be by bolts and nuts or screws. Use TxDOT's or manufacturer's recommended procedures for attaching sign substrates to other types of sign supports

Nails shall NOT be allowed. Each sign shall be attached directly to the sign support. Multiple signs shall not be joined or spliced by any means. Wood supports shall not be extended or repaired by splicing or other means.

Splicing embedded perforated square metal tubing in order to extend post height will only be allowed when the splice is made using four bolts, two above and two below the spice point. Splice must be located entirely behind the sign substrate, not near the base of the support. Splice insert lengths should be at least 5 times nominal post size, centered on the splice and of at least the same gauge material.

STOP/SLOW PADDLES

1. STOP/SLOW paddles are the primary method to control traffic by flaggers. The STOP/SLOW paddle size should be 24" x 24".
2. STOP/SLOW paddles shall be retroreflectorized when used at night.
3. STOP/SLOW paddles may be attached to a staff with a minimum length of 6' to the bottom of the sign.
4. Any lights incorporated into the STOP or SLOW paddle faces shall only be as specifically described in Section 6E.03 Hand Signaling Devices in the TMUTCD.



Background - Red
Legend & Border - White

Background - Orange
Legend & Border - Black

SHEETING REQUIREMENTS (WHEN USED AT NIGHT)		
USAGE	COLOR	SIGN FACE MATERIAL
BACKGROUND	RED	TYPE B OR C SHEETING
BACKGROUND	ORANGE	TYPE B_{FL} OR C_{FL} SHEETING
LEGEND & BORDER	WHITE	TYPE B OR C SHEETING
LEGEND & BORDER	BLACK	ACRYLIC NON-REFLECTIVE FILM

CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING PERMANENT SIGNS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS

1. Permanent signs are used to give notice of traffic laws or regulations, call attention to conditions that are potentially hazardous to traffic operations, show route designations, destinations, directions, distances, services, points of interest, and other geographical, recreational, specific service (LOGO), or cultural information. Drivers proceeding through a work zone need the same, if not better route guidance as normally installed on a roadway without construction.
2. When permanent regulatory or warning signs conflict with work zone conditions, remove or cover the permanent signs until the permanent sign message matches the roadway condition. For details for covering large guide signs see the TS-CD standard.
3. When existing permanent signs are moved and relocated due to construction purposes, they shall be visible to motorists at all times.
4. If existing signs are to be relocated on their original supports, they shall be installed on crashworthy bases as shown on the SMD Standard sheets. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC Sheets or the SMD Standards. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
5. If permanent signs are to be removed and relocated using temporary supports, the Contractor shall use crashworthy supports as shown on the BC standard sheets, TLRS standard sheets or the CWZTCD list. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC, or the SMD standard sheets during construction. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
6. Any sign or traffic control device that is struck or damaged by the Contractor or his/her construction equipment shall be replaced as soon as possible by the Contractor to ensure proper guidance for the motorists. This will be subsidiary to Item 502.

GENERAL NOTES FOR WORK ZONE SIGNS

1. Contractor shall install and maintain signs in a straight and plumb condition and/or as directed by the Engineer.
2. Wooden sign posts shall be painted white.
3. Barricades shall NOT be used as sign supports.
4. All signs shall be installed in accordance with the plans or as directed by the Engineer. Signs shall be used to regulate, warn, and guide the traveling public safely through the work zone.
5. The Contractor may furnish either the sign design shown in the plans or in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" (SHSD). The Engineer/Inspector may require the Contractor to furnish other work zone signs that are shown in the TMUTCD but may have been omitted from the plans. Any variation in the plans shall be documented by written agreement between the Engineer and the Contractor's Responsible Person. All changes must be documented in writing before being implemented. This can include documenting the changes in the Inspector's TxDOT diary and having both the Inspector and Contractor initial and date the agreed upon changes.
6. The Contractor shall furnish sign supports listed in the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Device List" (CWZTCD) for small roadside signs. Supports for temporary large roadside signs shall meet the requirements detailed on the Temporary Large Roadside Signs (TLRS) standard sheets. The Contractor shall install the sign support in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. If there is a question regarding installation procedures, the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy of the manufacturer's installation recommendations so the Engineer can verify the correct procedures are being followed.
7. The Contractor is responsible for installing signs on approved supports and replacing signs with damaged or cracked substrates and/or damaged or marred reflective sheeting as directed by the Engineer/Inspector.
8. Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the sign substrate. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1 inch.
9. The Contractor shall replace damaged wood posts. New or damaged wood sign posts shall not be spliced.

DURATION OF WORK (as defined by the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" Part 6)

1. The types of sign supports, sign mounting height, the size of signs, and the type of sign substrates can vary based on the type of work being performed. The Engineer is responsible for selecting the appropriate size sign for the type of work being performed. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring the sign support, sign mounting height and substrate meets manufacturer's recommendations in regard to crashworthiness and duration of work requirements.
   a. Long-term stationary - work that occupies a location more than 3 days.
   b. Intermediate-term stationary - work that occupies a location more than one daylight period up to 3 days, or nighttime work lasting more than one hour.
   c. Short-term stationary - daytime work that occupies a location for more than 1 hour in a single daylight period.
   d. Short, duration - work that occupies a location up to 1 hour.
   e. Mobile - work that moves continuously or intermittently (stopping for up to approximately 15 minutes.)

SIGN MOUNTING HEIGHT

1. The bottom of Long-term/Intermediate-term signs shall be at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the paved surface, except as shown for supplemental plaques mounted below other signs.
2. The bottom of Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be a minimum of 1 foot above the pavement surface but no more than 2 feet above the ground.
3. Long-term/Intermediate-term Signs may be used in lieu of Short-term/Short Duration signing.
4. Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be used only during daylight and shall be removed at the end of the workday or raised to appropriate Long-term/Intermediate sign height.
5. Regulatory signs shall be mounted at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the paved surface regardless of work duration.

SIZE OF SIGNS

1. The Contractor shall furnish the sign sizes shown on BC (2) unless otherwise shown in the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

SIGN SUBSTRATES

1. The Contractor shall ensure the sign substrate is installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the type of sign support that is being used. The CWZTCD lists each substrate that can be used on the different types and models of sign supports.
2. "Mesh" type materials are NOT an approved sign substrate, regardless of the tightness of the weave.
3. All wooden individual sign panels fabricated from 2 or more pieces shall have one or more plywood cleat, 1/2" thick by 6" wide, fastened to the back of the sign and extending fully across the sign. The cleat shall be attached to the back of the sign using wood screws that do not penetrate the face of the sign panel. The screws shall be placed on both sides of the splice and spaced at 6" centers. The Engineer may approve other methods of splicing the sign face.

REFLECTIVE SHEETING

1. All signs shall be retroreflective and constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retro-reflectivity requirements of DMS-8300 for rigid signs or DMS-8310 for roll-up signs. The web address for DMS specifications is shown on BC(1).
2. White sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A, shall be used for signs with a white background.
3. Orange sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL}, shall be used for rigid signs with orange backgrounds.

SIGN LETTERS

1. All sign letters and numbers shall be clear, and open rounded type uppercase alphabet letters as approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and as published in the "Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas" manual. Signs, letters and numbers shall be of first class workmanship in accordance with Department Standards and Specifications.

REMOVING OR COVERING

1. When sign messages may be confusing or do not apply, the signs shall be removed or completely covered.
2. Long-term stationary or intermediate stationary signs installed on square metal tubing may be turned away from traffic 90 degrees when the sign message is not applicable. This technique may not be used for signs installed in the median of divided highways or near any intersections where the sign may be seen from approaching traffic.
3. Signs installed on wooden skids shall not be turned at 90 degree angles to the roadway. These signs should be removed or completely covered when not required.
4. When signs are covered, the material used shall be opaque, such as heavy mil black plastic, or other materials which will cover the entire sign face and maintain their opaque properties under automobile headlights at night, without damaging the sign sheeting.
5. Burlap shall NOT be used to cover signs.
6. Duct tape or other adhesive material shall NOT be affixed to a sign face.
7. Signs and anchor stubs shall be removed and holes backfilled upon completion of work.

SIGN SUPPORT WEIGHTS

1. Where sign supports require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand should be used.
2. The sandbags will be tied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain a constant weight.
3. Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects shall not be permitted for use as sign support weights.
4. Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs.
5. Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that tears upon vehicular impact. Rubber (such as tire inner tubes) shall NOT be used.
6. Rubber ballasts designed for channelizing devices should not be used for ballast on portable sign supports. Sign supports designed and manufactured with rubber bases may be used when shown on the CWZTCD list.
7. Sandbags shall only be placed along or laid over the base supports of the traffic control device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners. Sandbags shall be placed along the length of the skids to weigh down the sign support.
8. Sandbags shall NOT be placed under the skid and shall not be used to level sign supports placed on slopes.

FLAGS ON SIGNS

1. Flags may be used to draw attention to warning signs. When used, the flag shall be 16 inches square or larger and shall be orange or fluorescent red-orange in color. Flags shall not be allowed to cover any portion of the sign face.

Texas Department of Transportation

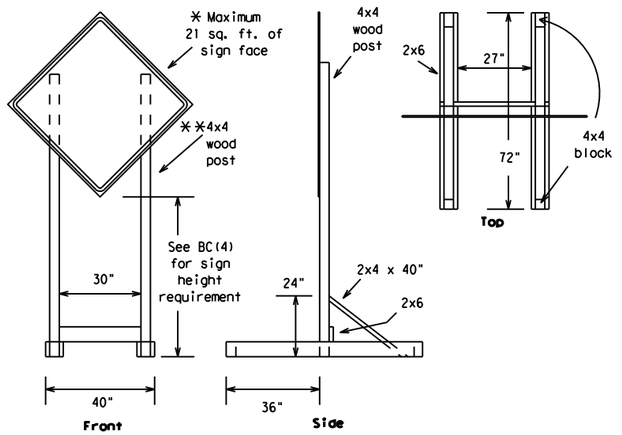
Traffic Safety Division Standard

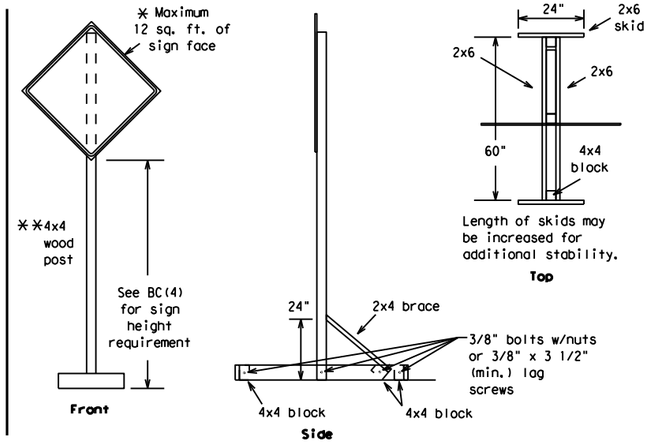
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TEMPORARY SIGN NOTES

BC(4)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		14

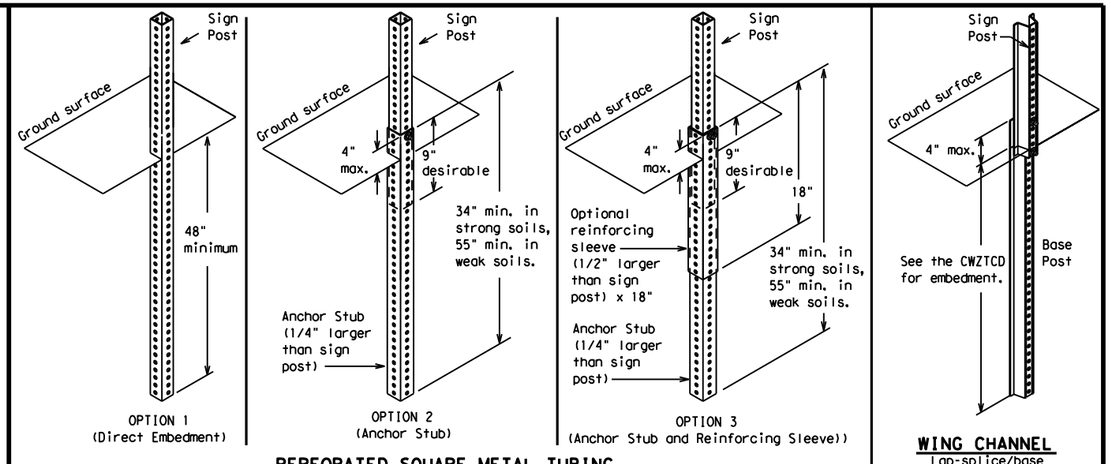
DATE:
FILE:





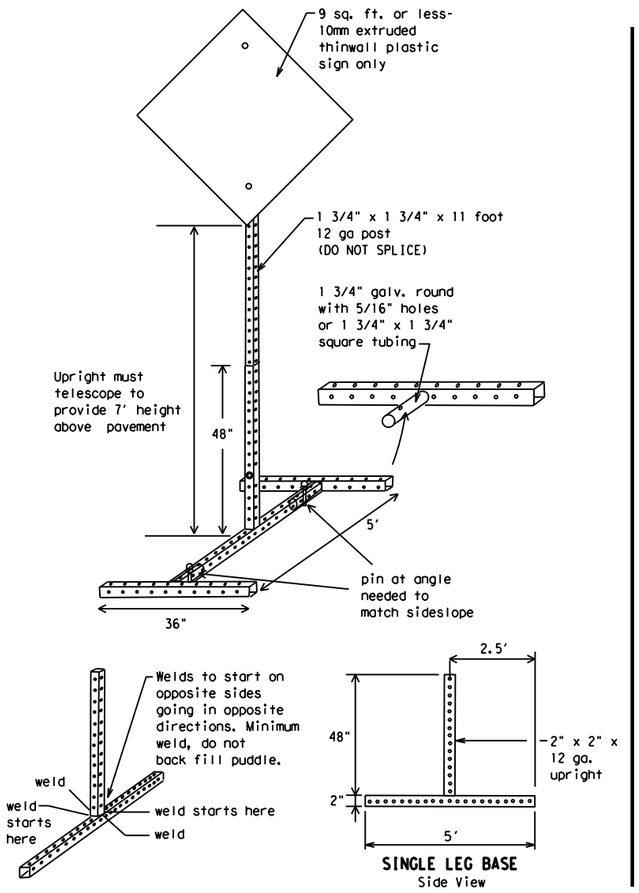
SKID MOUNTED WOOD SIGN SUPPORTS

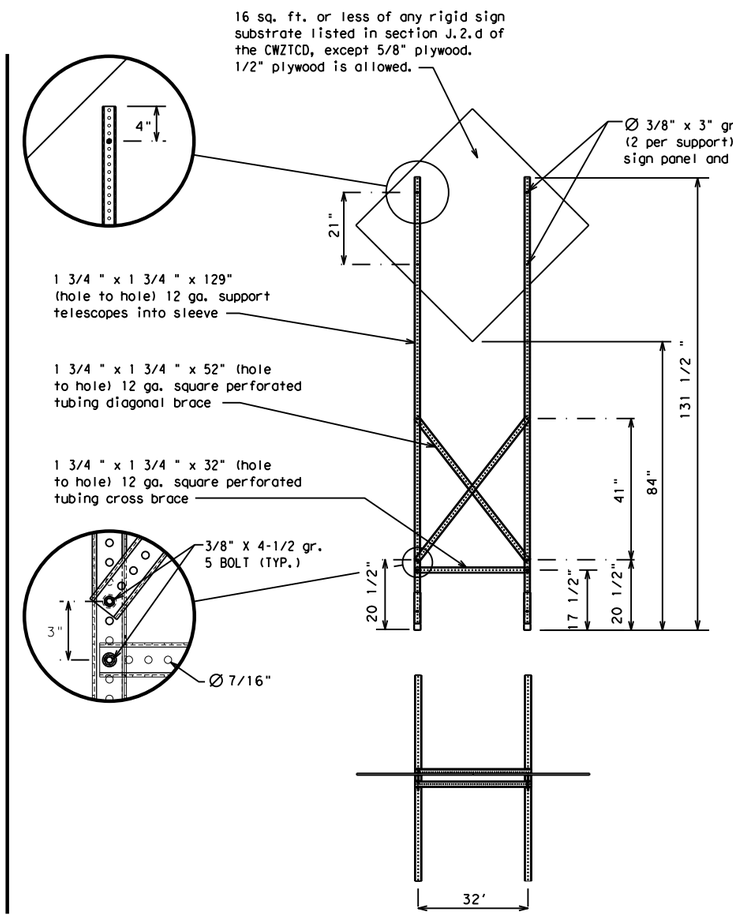
* LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY - PORTABLE SKID MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

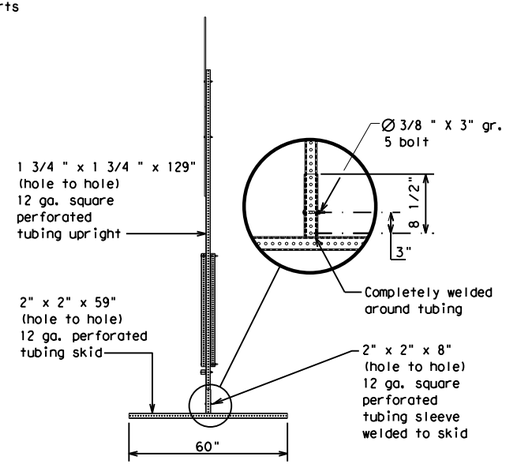


GROUND MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

Refer to the CWZTCD and the manufacturer's installation procedure for each type sign support.
The maximum sign square footage shall adhere to the manufacturer's recommendation.
Two post installations can be used for larger signs.







SKID MOUNTED PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBING SIGN SUPPORTS

* LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY - PORTABLE SKID MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

WEDGE ANCHORS

Both steel and plastic Wedge Anchor Systems as shown on the SMD Standard Sheets may be used as temporary sign supports for signs up to 10 square feet of sign face. They may be set in concrete or in sturdy soils if approved by the Engineer. (See web address for "Traffic Engineering Standard Sheets" on BC(1)).

OTHER DESIGNS

MORE DETAILS OF APPROVED LONG/INTERMEDIATE AND SHORT TERM SUPPORTS CAN BE FOUND ON THE CWZTCD LIST. SEE BC(1) FOR WEBSITE LOCATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Nails may be used in the assembly of wooden sign supports, but 3/8" bolts with nuts or 3/8" x 3 1/2" lag screws must be used on every joint for final connection.
2. No more than 2 sign posts shall be placed within a 7 ft. circle, except for specific materials noted on the CWZTCD List.
3. When project is completed, all sign supports and foundations shall be removed from the project site. This will be considered subsidiary to Item 502.

* See BC(4) for definition of "Work Duration."

** Wood sign posts MUST be one piece. Splicing will NOT be allowed. Posts shall be painted white.

☐ See the CWZTCD for the type of sign substrate that can be used for each approved sign support.

SHEET 5 OF 12

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TYPICAL SIGN SUPPORT

BC(5)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		15

DATE:
FILE:

WHEN NOT IN USE, REMOVE THE PCMS FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PLACE THE PCMS BEHIND BARRIER OR GUARDRAIL WITH SIGN PANEL TURNED PARALLEL TO TRAFFIC

PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS

1. The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all messages used on portable changeable message signs (PCMS).
2. Messages on PCMS should contain no more than 8 words (about four to eight characters per word), not including simple words such as "TO," "FOR," "AT," etc.
3. Messages should consist of a single phase, or two phases that alternate. Three-phase messages are not allowed. Each phase of the message should convey a single thought, and must be understood by itself.
4. Use the word "EXIT" to refer to an exit ramp on a freeway; i.e., "EXIT CLOSED." Do not use the term "RAMP."
5. Always use the route or interstate designation (IH, US, SH, FM) along with the number when referring to a roadway.
6. When in use, the bottom of a stationary PCMS message panel should be a minimum 7 feet above the roadway, where possible.
7. The message term "WEEKEND" should be used only if the work is to start on Saturday morning and end by Sunday evening at midnight. Actual days and hours of work should be displayed on the PCMS if work is to begin on Friday evening and/or continue into Monday morning.
8. The Engineer/Inspector may select one of two options which are available for displaying a two-phase message on a PCMS. Each phase may be displayed for either four seconds each or for three seconds each.
9. Do not "flash" messages or words included in a message. The message should be steady burn or continuous while displayed.
10. Do not present redundant information on a two-phase message; i.e., keeping two lines of the message the same and changing the third line.
11. Do not use the word "Danger" in message.
12. Do not display the message "LANES SHIFT LEFT" or "LANES SHIFT RIGHT" on a PCMS. Drivers do not understand the message.
13. Do not display messages that scroll horizontally or vertically across the face of the sign.
14. The following table lists abbreviated words and two-word phrases that are acceptable for use on a PCMS. Both words in a phrase must be displayed together. Words or phrases not on this list should not be abbreviated, unless shown in the TMUTCD.
15. PCMS character height should be at least 18 inches for trailer mounted units. They should be visible from at least 1/2 (.5) mile and the text should be legible from at least 600 feet at night and 800 feet in daylight. Truck mounted units must have a character height of 10 inches and must be legible from at least 400 feet.
16. Each line of text should be centered on the message board rather than left or right justified.
17. If disabled, the PCMS should default to an illegible display that will not alarm motorists and will only be used to alert workers that the PCMS has malfunctioned. A pattern such as a series of horizontal solid bars is appropriate.

WORD OR PHRASE	ABBREVIATION
Access Road	ACCS RD
Alternate	ALT
Avenue	AVE
Best Route	BEST RTE
Boulevard	BLVD
Bridge	BRDG
Cannot	CANT
Center	CTR
Construction Ahead	CONST AHD
CROSSING	XING
Detour Route	DETOUR RTE
Do Not	DONT
East	E
Eastbound	(route) E
Emergency	EMER
Emergency Vehicle	EMER VEH
Entrance, Enter	ENT
Express Lane	EXP LN
Expressway	EXPWY
XXXX Feet	XXXX FT
Fog Ahead	FOG AHD
Freeway	FRWY, FWY
Freeway Blocked	FWY BLKD
Friday	FRI
Hazardous Driving	HAZ DRIVING
Hazardous Material	HAZMAT
High-Occupancy	HOV
Vehicle Highway	HWY
Hour(s)	HR, HRS
Information	INFO
It Is	ITS
Junction	JCT
Left	LFT
Left Lane	LFT LN
Lane Closed	LN CLOSED
Lower Level	LWR LEVEL
Maintenance	MAINT

WORD OR PHRASE	ABBREVIATION
Major	MAJ
Miles	MI
Miles Per Hour	MPH
Minor	MNR
Monday	MON
Normal	NORM
North	N
Northbound	(route) N
Parking	PKING
Road	RD
Right Lane	RT LN
Saturday	SAT
Service Road	SERV RD
Shoulder	SHLDR
Slippery	SLIP
South	S
Southbound	(route) S
Speed	SPD
Street	ST
Sunday	SUN
Telephone	PHONE
Temporary	TEMP
Thursday	THURS
To Downtown	TO DWNTN
Traffic	TRAF
Travelers	TRVLRS
Tuesday	TUES
Time Minutes	TIME MIN
Upper Level	UPR LEVEL
Vehicles (s)	VEH, VEHS
Warning	WARN
Wednesday	WED
Weight Limit	WT LIMIT
West	W
Westbound	(route) W
Wet Pavement	WET PVMT
Will Not	WONT

Roadway designation # IH-number, US-number, SH-number, FM-number

DATE:
FILE:

RECOMMENDED PHASES AND FORMATS FOR PCMS MESSAGES DURING ROADWORK ACTIVITIES

(The Engineer may approve other messages not specifically covered here.)

Phase 1: Condition Lists

Road/Lane/Ramp Closure List

- FREEWAY CLOSED X MILE
- FRONTAGE ROAD CLOSED
- ROAD CLOSED AT SH XXX
- SHOULDER CLOSED XXX FT
- ROAD CLSD AT FM XXXX
- RIGHT LN CLOSED XXX FT
- RIGHT X LANES CLOSED
- RIGHT X LANES OPEN
- CENTER LANE CLOSED
- DAYTIME LANE CLOSURES
- NIGHT LANE CLOSURES
- I-XX SOUTH EXIT CLOSED
- VARIOUS LANES CLOSED
- EXIT XXX CLOSED X MILE
- EXIT CLOSED
- RIGHT LN TO BE CLOSED
- MALL DRIVEWAY CLOSED
- X LANES CLOSED TUE - FRI
- XXXXXXXX BLVD CLOSED

Other Condition List

- ROADWORK XXX FT
- ROAD REPAIRS XXXX FT
- FLAGGER XXXX FT
- LANE NARROWS XXXX FT
- RIGHT LN NARROWS XXXX FT
- TWO-WAY TRAFFIC XX MILE
- MERGING TRAFFIC XXXX FT
- CONST TRAFFIC XXX FT
- LOOSE GRAVEL XXXX FT
- UNEVEN LANES XXXX FT
- DETOUR X MILE
- ROUGH ROAD XXXX FT
- ROADWORK PAST SH XXXX
- ROADWORK NEXT FRI-SUN
- BUMP XXXX FT
- US XXX EXIT X MILES
- TRAFFIC SIGNAL XXXX FT
- LANES SHIFT *

* LANES SHIFT in Phase 1 must be used with STAY IN LANE in Phase 2.

Phase 2: Possible Component Lists

Action to Take/Effect on Travel List

- MERGE RIGHT
- FORM X LINES RIGHT
- DETOUR NEXT X EXITS
- USE XXXXX RD EXIT
- USE EXIT XXX
- USE EXIT I-XX NORTH
- STAY ON US XXX SOUTH
- USE I-XX E TO I-XX N
- TRUCKS USE US XXX N
- WATCH FOR TRUCKS
- WATCH FOR TRUCKS
- EXPECT DELAYS
- EXPECT DELAYS
- PREPARE TO STOP
- REDUCE SPEED XXX FT
- END SHOULDER USE
- USE OTHER ROUTES
- WATCH FOR WORKERS
- STAY IN LANE *

Location List

- AT FM XXXX
- BEFORE RAILROAD CROSSING
- NEXT X MILES
- PAST US XXX EXIT
- XXXXXXX TO XXXXXXX
- US XXX TO FM XXXX

Warning List

- SPEED LIMIT XX MPH
- MAXIMUM SPEED XX MPH
- MINIMUM SPEED XX MPH
- ADVISORY SPEED XX MPH
- RIGHT LANE EXIT
- USE CAUTION
- DRIVE SAFELY
- DRIVE WITH CARE

** Advance Notice List

- TUE-FRI XX AM- X PM
- APR XX-XX X PM-X AM
- BEGINS MONDAY
- BEGINS MAY XX
- MAY X-X XX PM - XX AM
- NEXT FRI-SUN
- XX AM TO XX PM
- NEXT TUE AUG XX
- TONIGHT XX PM- XX AM

** See Application Guidelines Note 6.

APPLICATION GUIDELINES

1. Only 1 or 2 phases are to be used on a PCMS.
2. The 1st phase (or both) should be selected from the "Road/Lane/Ramp Closure List" and the "Other Condition List".
3. A 2nd phase can be selected from the "Action to Take/Effect on Travel, Location, General Warning, or Advance Notice Phase Lists".
4. A Location Phase is necessary only if a distance or location is not included in the first phase selected.
5. If two PCMS are used in sequence, they must be separated by a minimum of 1000 ft. Each PCMS shall be limited to two phases, and should be understandable by themselves.
6. For advance notice, when the current date is within seven days of the actual work date, calendar days should be replaced with days of the week. Advance notification should typically be for no more than one week prior to the work.

WORDING ALTERNATIVES

1. The words RIGHT, LEFT and ALL can be interchanged as appropriate.
2. Roadway designations IH, US, SH, FM and LP can be interchanged as appropriate.
3. EAST, WEST, NORTH and SOUTH (or abbreviations E, W, N and S) can be interchanged as appropriate.
4. Highway names and numbers replaced as appropriate.
5. ROAD, HIGHWAY and FREEWAY can be interchanged as needed.
6. AHEAD may be used instead of distances if necessary.
7. FT and MI, MILE and MILES interchanged as appropriate.
8. AT, BEFORE and PAST interchanged as needed.
9. Distances or AHEAD can be eliminated from the message if a location phase is used.

PCMS SIGNS WITHIN THE R.O.W. SHALL BE BEHIND GUARDRAIL OR CONCRETE BARRIER OR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) PLASTIC DRUMS PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO TRAFFIC ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF THE PCMS, WHEN EXPOSED TO ONE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC. WHEN EXPOSED TO TWO WAY TRAFFIC, THE FOUR DRUMS SHOULD BE PLACED WITH ONE DRUM AT EACH OF THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE UNIT.

FULL MATRIX PCMS SIGNS

1. When Full Matrix PCMS signs are used, the character height and legibility/visibility requirements shall be maintained as listed in Note 15 under "PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS" above.
2. When symbol signs, such as the "Flagger Symbol"(CW20-7) are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS sign and, with the approval of the Engineer, it shall maintain the legibility/visibility requirement listed above.
3. When symbol signs are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS, they shall only supplement the use of the static sign represented, and shall not substitute for, or replace that sign.
4. A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a flashing arrow board provided it meets the visibility, flash rate and dimming requirements on BC(7), for the same size arrow.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

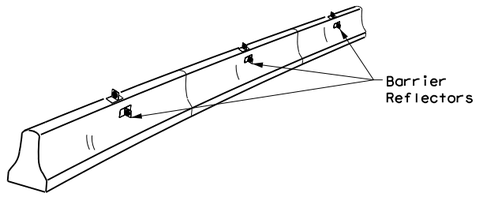
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN (PCMS)

BC(6)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		16

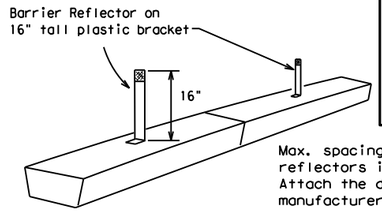
100

1. Barrier Reflectors shall be pre-qualified, and conform to the color and reflectivity requirements of DMS-8600. A list of prequalified Barrier Reflectors can be found at the Material Producer List web address shown on BC(1).
2. Color of Barrier Reflectors shall be as specified in the TMUTCD. The cost of the reflectors shall be considered subsidiary to Item 512.



CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER (CTB)

3. Where traffic is on one side of the CTB, two (2) Barrier Reflectors shall be mounted in approximately the midsection of each section of CTB. An alternate mounting location is uniformly spaced at one end of each CTB. This will allow for attachment of a barrier grapple without damaging the reflector. The Barrier Reflector mounted on the side of the CTB shall be located directly below the reflector mounted on top of the barrier, as shown in the detail above.
4. Where CTB separates two-way traffic, three barrier reflectors shall be mounted on each section of CTB. The reflector unit on top shall have two yellow reflective faces (Bi-Directional)while the reflectors on each side of the barrier shall have one yellow reflective face, as shown in the detail above.
5. When CTB separates traffic traveling in the same direction, no barrier reflectors will be required on top of the CTB.
6. Barrier Reflector units shall be yellow or white in color to match the edgeline being supplemented.
7. Maximum spacing of Barrier Reflectors is forty (40) feet.
8. Pavement markers or temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs shall NOT be used as CTB delineation.
9. Attachment of Barrier Reflectors to CTB shall be per manufacturer's recommendations.
10. Missing or damaged Barrier Reflectors shall be replaced as directed by the Engineer.
11. Single slope barriers shall be delineated as shown on the above detail.

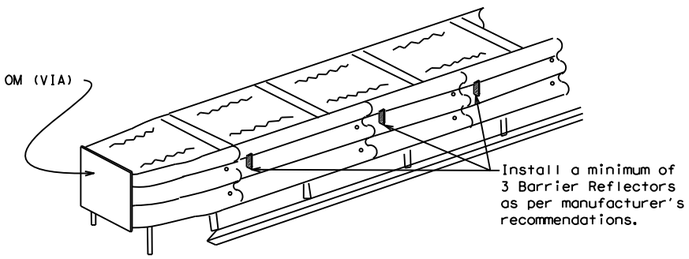


Max. spacing of barrier reflectors is 20 feet. Attach the delineators as per manufacturer's recommendations.

LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER (LPCB) USED IN WORK ZONES

LPCB is approved for use in work zone locations, where the posted speed is 45mph, or less. See Roadway Standard Sheet LPCB.

LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER (LPCB)

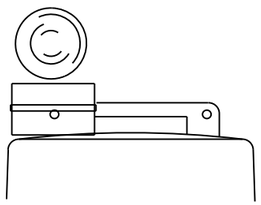


DELINEATION OF END TREATMENTS

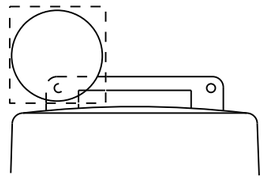
END TREATMENTS FOR CTB'S USED IN WORK ZONES

End treatments used on CTB's in work zones shall meet the apppropriate crashworthy standards as defined in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH). Refer to the CWZTCD List for approved end treatments and manufacturers.

BARRIER REFLECTORS FOR CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER AND ATTENUATORS



Type C Warning Light or approved substitute mounted on a drum adjacent to the travel way.



Warning reflector may be round or square.Must have a yellow reflective surface area of at least 30 square inches

WARNING LIGHTS

1. Warning lights shall meet the requirements of the TMUTCD.
2. Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
3. Type A-Low Intensity Flashing Warning Lights are commonly used with drums. They are intended to warn of or mark a potentially hazardous area. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "FL". The Type A Warning Lights shall not be used with signs manufactured with Type B_{FL} or C_{FL} Sheeting meeting the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300.
4. Type-C and Type D 360 degree Steady Burn Lights are intended to be used in a series for delineation to supplement other traffic control devices. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "SB".
5. The Engineer/Inspector or the plans shall specify the location and type of warning lights to be installed on the traffic control devices.
6. When required by the Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the warning lights certification. The warning light manufacturer will certify the warning lights meet the requirements of the latest ITE Purchase Specifications for Flashing and Steady-Burn Warning Lights.
7. When used to delineate curves, Type-C and Type D Steady Burn Lights should only be placed on the outside of the curve, not the inside.
8. The location of warning lights and warning reflectors on drums shall be as shown elsewhere in the plans.

WARNING LIGHTS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS

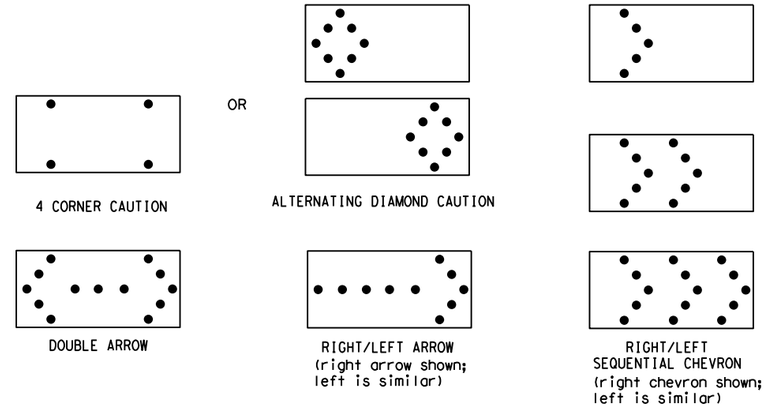
1. Type A flashing warning lights are intended to warn drivers that they are approaching or are in a potentially hazardous area.
2. Type A random flashing warning lights are not intended for delineation and shall not be used in a series.
3. A series of sequential flashing warning lights placed on channelizing devices to form a merging taper may be used for delineation. If used, the successive flashing of the sequential warning lights should occur from the beginning of the taper to the end of the merging taper in order to identify the desired vehicle path. The rate of flashing for each light shall be 65 flashes per minute, plus or minus 10 flashes.
4. Type C and D steady-burn warning lights are intended to be used in a series to delineate the edge of the travel lane on detours, on lane changes, on lane closures, and on other similar conditions.
5. Type A, Type C and Type D warning lights shall be installed at locations as detailed on other sheets in the plans.
6. Warning lights shall not be installed on a drum that has a sign, chevron or vertical panel.
7. The maximum spacing for warning lights on drums should be identical to the channelizing device spacing.

WARNING REFLECTORS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR TYPE C (STEADY BURN) WARNING LIGHTS

1. A warning reflector or approved substitute may be mounted on a plastic drum as a substitute for a Type C, steady burn warning light at the discretion of the Contractor unless otherwise noted in the plans.
2. The warning reflector shall be yellow in color and shall be manufactured using a sign substrate approved for use with plastic drums listed on the CWZTCD.
3. The warning reflector shall have a minimum retroreflective surface area (one-side) of 30 square inches.
4. Round reflectors shall be fully reflectorized, including the area where attached to the drum.
5. Square substrates must have a minimum of 30 square inches of reflectorized sheeting. They do not have to be reflectorized where it attaches to the drum.
6. The side of the warning reflector facing approaching traffic shall have sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements for DMS 8300-Type B or Type C.
7. When used near two-way traffic, both sides of the warning reflector shall be reflectorized.
8. The warning reflector should be mounted on the side of the handle nearest approaching traffic.
9. The maximum spacing for warning reflectors should be identical to the channelizing device spacing requirements.

Arrow Boards may be located behind channelizing devices in place for a shoulder taper or merging taper, otherwise they shall be delineated with four (4) channelizing devices placed perpendicular to traffic on the upstream side of traffic.

1. The Flashing Arrow Board should be used for all lane closures on multi-lane roadways, or slow moving maintenance or construction activities on the travel lanes.
2. Flashing Arrow Boards should not be used on two-lane, two-way roadways, detours, diversions or work on shoulders unless the "CAUTION" display (see detail below) is used.
3. The Engineer/Inspector shall choose all appropriate signs, barricades and/or other traffic control devices that should be used in conjunction with the Flashing Arrow Board.
4. The Flashing Arrow Board should be able to display the following symbols:



5. The "CAUTION" display consists of four corner lamps flashing simultaneously, or the Alternating Diamond Caution mode as shown.
6. The straight line caution display is NOT ALLOWED.
7. The Flashing Arrow Board shall be capable of minimum 50 percent dimming from rated lamp voltage. The flashing rate of the lamps shall not be less than 25 nor more than 40 flashes per minute.
8. Minimum lamp "on time" shall be approximately 50 percent for the flashing arrow and equal intervals of 25 percent for each sequential phase of the flashing chevron.
9. The sequential arrow display is NOT ALLOWED.
10. The flashing arrow display is the TxDOT standard; however, the sequential chevron display may be used during daylight operations.
11. The Flashing Arrow Board shall be mounted on a vehicle, trailer or other suitable support.
12. A Flashing Arrow Board SHALL NOT BE USED to laterally shift traffic.
13. A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a Flashing Arrow Board provided it meets visibility, flash rate and dimming requirements on this sheet for the same size arrow.
14. Minimum mounting height of trailer mounted Arrow Boards should be 7 feet from roadway to bottom of panel.

REQUIREMENTS			
TYPE	MINIMUM SIZE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PANEL LAMPS	MINIMUM VISIBILITY DISTANCE
B	30 x 60	13	3/4 mile
C	48 x 96	15	1 mile

ATTENTION

Flashing Arrow Boards shall be equipped with automatic dimming devices.

WHEN NOT IN USE, REMOVE THE ARROW BOARD FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PLACE THE ARROW BOARD BEHIND CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER OR GUARDRAIL.

FLASHING ARROW BOARDS

TRUCK-MOUNTED ATTENUATORS

1. Truck-mounted attenuators (TMA) used on TxDOT facilities must meet the requirements outlined in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH).
2. Refer to the CWZTCD for the requirements of Level 2 or Level 3 TMAs.
3. Refer to the CWZTCD for a list of approved TMAs.
4. TMAs are required on freeways unless otherwise noted in the plans.
5. A TMA should be used anytime that it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.
6. The only reason a TMA should not be required is when a work area is spread down the roadway and the work crew is an extended distance from the TMA.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION ARROW PANEL, REFLECTORS, WARNING LIGHTS & ATTENUATOR

BC(7)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		17

DATE:
FILE:

101

GENERAL NOTES

1. For long term stationary work zones on freeways, drums shall be used as the primary channelizing device.
2. For intermediate term stationary work zones on freeways, drums should be used as the primary channelizing device but may be replaced in tangent sections by vertical panels, or 42" two-piece cones. In tangent sections, one-piece cones may be used with the approval of the Engineer but only if personnel are present on the project at all times to maintain the cones in proper position and location.
3. For short term stationary work zones on freeways, drums are the preferred channelizing device but may be replaced in tapers, transitions and tangent sections by vertical panels, two-piece cones or one-piece cones as approved by the Engineer.
4. Drums and all related items shall comply with the requirements of the current version of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
5. Drums, bases, and related materials shall exhibit good workmanship and shall be free from objectionable marks or defects that would adversely affect their appearance or serviceability.
6. The Contractor shall have a maximum of 24 hours to replace any plastic drums identified for replacement by the Engineer/Inspector. The replacement device must be an approved device.

GENERAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

Pre-qualified plastic drums shall meet the following requirements:

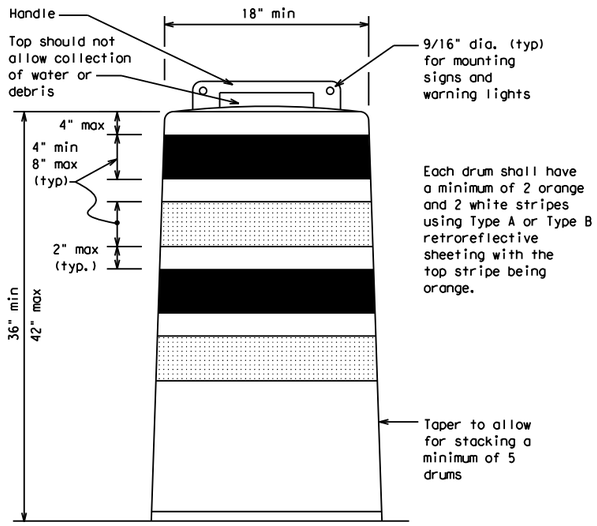
1. Plastic drums shall be a two-piece design; the "body" of the drum shall be the top portion and the "base" shall be the bottom.
2. The body and base shall lock together in such a manner that the body separates from the base when impacted by a vehicle traveling at a speed of 20 MPH or greater but prevents accidental separation due to normal handling and/or air turbulence created by passing vehicles.
3. Plastic drums shall be constructed of lightweight flexible, and deformable materials. The Contractor shall NOT use metal drums or single piece plastic drums as channelization devices or sign supports.
4. Drums shall present a profile that is a minimum of 18 inches in width at the 36 inch height when viewed from any direction. The height of drum unit (body installed on base) shall be a minimum of 36 inches and a maximum of 42 inches.
5. The top of the drum shall have a built-in handle for easy pickup and shall be designed to drain water and not collect debris. The handle shall have a minimum of two widely spaced 9/16 inch diameter holes to allow attachment of a warning light, warning reflector unit or approved compliant sign.
6. The exterior of the drum body shall have a minimum of four alternating orange and white retroreflective circumferential stripes not less than 4 inches nor greater than 8 inches in width. Any non-reflectorized space between any two adjacent stripes shall not exceed 2 inches in width.
7. Bases shall have a maximum width of 36 inches, a maximum height of 4 inches, and a minimum of two footholds of sufficient size to allow base to be held down while separating the drum body from the base.
8. Plastic drums shall be constructed of ultra-violet stabilized, orange, high-density polyethylene (HDPE) or other approved material.
9. Drum body shall have a maximum unballasted weight of 11 lbs.
10. Drum and base shall be marked with manufacturer's name and model number.

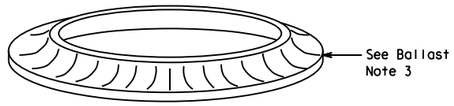
RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

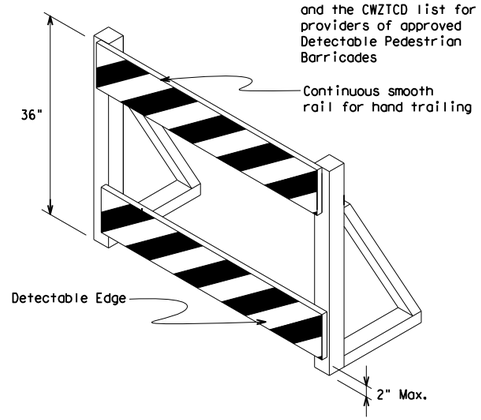
1. The stripes used on drums shall be constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of Departmental Materials Specification DMS-8300, "Sign Face Materials." Type A or Type B reflective sheeting shall be supplied unless otherwise specified in the plans.
2. The sheeting shall be suitable for use on and shall adhere to the drum surface such that, upon vehicular impact, the sheeting shall remain adhered in-place and exhibit no delaminating, cracking, or loss of retroreflectivity other than that loss due to abrasion of the sheeting surface.

BALLAST

1. Unballasted bases shall be large enough to hold up to 50 lbs. of sand. This base, when filled with the ballast material, should weigh between 35 lbs (minimum) and 50 lbs (maximum). The ballast may be sand in one to three sandbags separate from the base, sand in a sand-filled plastic base, or other ballasting devices as approved by the Engineer. Stacking of sandbags will be allowed, however height of sandbags above pavement surface may not exceed 12 inches.
2. Bases with built-in ballast shall weigh between 40 lbs. and 50 lbs. Built-in ballast can be constructed of an integral crumb rubber base or a solid rubber base.
3. Recycled truck tire sidewalls may be used for ballast on drums approved for this type of ballast on the CWZTCD list.
4. The ballast shall not be heavy objects, water, or any material that would become hazardous to motorists, pedestrians, or workers when the drum is struck by a vehicle.
5. When used in regions susceptible to freezing, drums shall have drainage holes in the bottoms so that water will not collect and freeze becoming a hazard when struck by a vehicle.
6. Ballast shall not be placed on top of drums.
7. Adhesives may be used to secure base of drums to pavement.

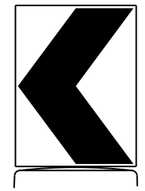




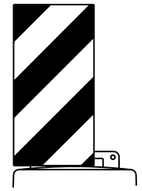


DETECTABLE PEDESTRIAN BARRICADES

1. When existing pedestrian facilities are disrupted, closed, or relocated in a TTC zone, the temporary facilities shall be detectable and include accessibility features consistent with the features present in the existing pedestrian facility. Refer to WZ(BTS-2) for Pedestrian Control requirements for Sidewalk Diversions, Sidewalk Detours and Crosswalk Closures.
2. Where pedestrians with visual disabilities normally use the closed sidewalk, a Detectable Pedestrian Barricade shall be placed across the full width of the closed sidewalk instead of a Type 3 Barricade.
3. Detectable pedestrian barricades similar to the one pictured above, longitudinal channelizing devices, some concrete barriers, and wood or chain link fencing with a continuous detectable edging can satisfactorily delineate a pedestrian path.
4. Tape, rope, or plastic chain strung between devices are not detectable, do not comply with the design standards in the "Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)" and should not be used as a control for pedestrian movements.
5. Warning lights shall not be attached to detectable pedestrian barricades.
6. Detectable pedestrian barricades should use 8" nominal barricade rails as shown on BC(10) provided that the top rail provides a smooth continuous rail suitable for hand trailing with no splinters, burrs, or sharp edges.



18" x 24" Sign
(Maximum Sign Dimension)
Chevron CW1-8, Opposing Traffic Lane Divider, Driveway sign D70a, Keep Right R4 series or other signs as approved by Engineer



12" x 24"
Vertical Panel
mount with diagonals sloping down towards travel way

Plywood, Aluminum or Metal sign substrates shall NOT be used on plastic drums

SIGNS, CHEVRONS, AND VERTICAL PANELS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS

1. Signs used on plastic drums shall be manufactured using substrates listed on the CWZTCD.
2. Chevrons and other work zone signs with an orange background shall be manufactured with Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL} Orange sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of DMS-8300, "Sign Face Material," unless otherwise specified in the plans.
3. Vertical Panels shall be manufactured with orange and white sheeting meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A or Type B. Diagonal stripes on Vertical Panels shall slope down toward the intended traveled lane.
4. Other sign messages (text or symbolic) may be used as approved by the Engineer. Sign dimensions shall not exceed 18 inches in width or 24 inches in height, except for the R9 series signs discussed in note 8 below.
5. Signs shall be installed using a 1/2 inch bolt (nominal) and nut, two washers, and one locking washer for each connection.
6. Mounting bolts and nuts shall be fully engaged and adequately torqued. Bolts should not extend more than 1/2 inch beyond nuts.
7. Chevrons may be placed on drums on the outside of curves, on merging tapers or on shifting tapers. When used in these locations, they may be placed on every drum or spaced not more than on every third drum. A minimum of three (3) should be used at each location called for in the plans.
8. R9-9, R9-10, R9-11 and R9-11a Sidewalk Closed signs which are 24 inches wide may be mounted on plastic drums, with approval of the Engineer.

Texas Department of Transportation | Traffic Safety Division Standard

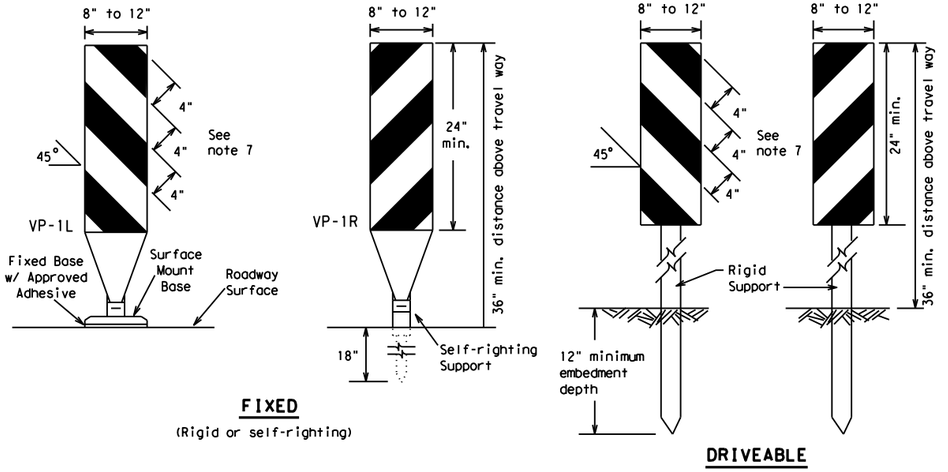
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(8)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
4-03 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
9-07 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		18
7-13				

102

DATE:
FILE:



FIXED
(Rigid or self-righting)

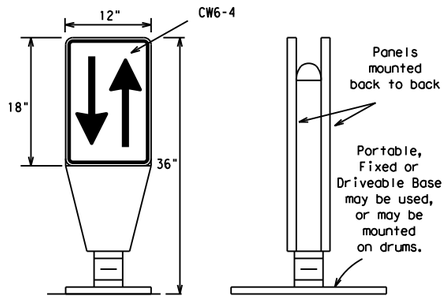
DRIVEABLE

(Rigid or self-righting)

PORTABLE

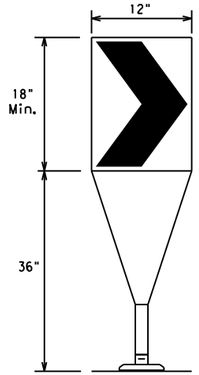
1. Vertical Panels (VP's) are normally used to channelize traffic or divide opposing lanes of traffic.
2. VP's may be used in daytime or nighttime situations. They may be used at the edge of shoulder drop-offs and other areas such as lane transitions where positive daytime and nighttime delineation is required. The Engineer/Inspector shall refer to the Roadway Design Manual for additional requirements on the use VP's for drop-offs.
3. VP's should be mounted back to back if used at the edge of cuts adjacent to two-way two lane roadways. Stripes are to be reflective orange and reflective white and should always slope downward toward the travel lane.
4. VP's used on expressways and freeways or other high speed roadways, may have more than 270 square inches of retroreflective area facing traffic.
5. Self-righting supports are available with portable base. See "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
6. Sheeting for the VP's shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise.
7. Where the height of reflective material on the vertical panel is 36 inches or greater, a panel stripe of 6 inches shall be used.

VERTICAL PANELS (VPs)



1. Opposing Traffic Lane Dividers (OTLD) are delineation devices designed to convert a normal one-way roadway section to two-way operation. OTLD's are used on temporary centerlines. The upward and downward arrows on the sign's face indicate the direction of traffic on either side of the divider. The base is secured to the pavement with an adhesive or rubber weight to minimize movement caused by a vehicle impact or wind gust.
2. The OTLD may be used in combination with 42" cones or VPs.
3. Spacing between the OTLD shall not exceed 500 feet. 42" cones or VPs placed between the OTLD's should not exceed 100 foot spacing.
4. The OTLD shall be orange with a black non-reflective legend. Sheeting for the OTLD shall be retroreflective Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL} conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.

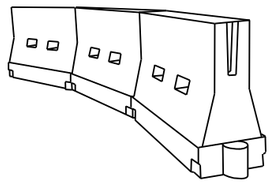
OPPOSING TRAFFIC LANE DIVIDERS (OTLD)



Fixed Base w/ Approved Adhesive (Driveable Base, or Flexible Support can be used)

1. The chevron shall be a vertical rectangle with a minimum size of 12 by 18 inches.
2. Chevrons are intended to give notice of a sharp change of alignment with the direction of travel and provide additional emphasis and guidance for vehicle operators with regard to changes in horizontal alignment of the roadway.
3. Chevrons, when used, shall be erected on the outside of a sharp curve or turn, or on the far side of an intersection. They shall be in line with and at right angles to approaching traffic. Spacing should be such that the motorist always has three in view, until the change in alignment eliminates its need.
4. To be effective, the chevron should be visible for at least 500 feet.
5. Chevrons shall be orange with a black nonreflective legend. Sheeting for the chevron shall be retroreflective Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL} conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.
6. For Long Term Stationary use on tapers or transitions on freeways and divided highways, self-righting chevrons may be used to supplement plastic drums but not to replace plastic drums.

CHEVRONS



LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES (LCD)

1. LCDs are crashworthy, lightweight, deformable devices that are highly visible, have good target value and can be connected together. They are not designed to contain or redirect a vehicle on impact.
2. LCDs may be used instead of a line of cones or drums.
3. LCDs shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
4. LCDs should not be used to provide positive protection for obstacles, pedestrians or workers.
5. LCDs shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation as required for temporary barriers on BC(7) when placed roughly parallel to the travel lanes.
6. LCDs used as barricades placed perpendicular to traffic should have at least one row of reflective sheeting meeting the requirements for barricade rails as shown on BC(10). Place reflective sheeting near the top of the LCD along the full length of the device.

WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS BARRIERS

1. Water ballasted systems used as barriers shall not be used solely to channelize road users, but also to protect the work space per the appropriate Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) crashworthiness requirements based on roadway speed and barrier application.
2. Water ballasted systems used to channelize vehicular traffic shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation or channelizing devices to improve daytime/nighttime visibility. They may also be supplemented with pavement markings.
3. Water ballasted systems used as barriers shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
4. Water ballasted systems used as barriers should not be used for a merging taper except in low speed (less than 45 MPH) urban areas. When used on a taper in a low speed urban area, the taper shall be delineated and the taper length should be designed to optimize road user operations considering the available geometric conditions.
5. When water ballasted systems used as barriers have blunt ends exposed to traffic, they should be attenuated as per manufacturer recommendations or flared to a point outside the clear zone.

If used to channelize pedestrians, longitudinal channelizing devices or water ballasted systems must have a continuous detectable bottom for users of long canes and the top of the unit shall not be less than 32 inches in height.

HOLLOW OR WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES OR BARRIERS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Work Zone channelizing devices illustrated on this sheet may be installed in close proximity to traffic and are suitable for use on high or low speed roadways. The Engineer/Inspector shall ensure that spacing and placement is uniform and in accordance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
2. Channelizing devices shown on this sheet may have a driveable, fixed or portable base. The requirement for self-righting channelizing devices must be specified in the General Notes or other plan sheets.
3. Channelizing devices on self-righting supports should be used in work zone areas where channelizing devices are frequently impacted by errant vehicles or vehicle related wind gusts making alignment of the channelizing devices difficult to maintain. Locations of these devices shall be detailed elsewhere in the plans. These devices shall conform to the TMUTCD and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
4. The Contractor shall maintain devices in a clean condition and replace damaged, nonreflective, faded, or broken devices and bases as required by the Engineer/Inspector. The Contractor shall be required to maintain proper device spacing and alignment.
5. Portable bases shall be fabricated from virgin and/or recycled rubber. The portable bases shall weigh a minimum of 30 lbs.
6. Pavement surfaces shall be prepared in a manner that ensures proper bonding between the adhesives, the fixed mount bases and the pavement surface. Adhesives shall be prepared and applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations.
7. The installation and removal of channelizing devices shall not cause detrimental effects to the final pavement surfaces, including pavement surface discoloration or surface integrity. Driveable bases shall not be permitted on final pavement surfaces. The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all application and removal procedures of fixed bases.

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper (FT.) W=Width of Offset (FT.)
S=Posted Speed (MPH)

SUGGESTED MAXIMUM SPACING OF CHANNELIZING DEVICES AND MINIMUM DESIRABLE TAPER LENGTHS

SHEET 9 OF 12

Texas Department of Transportation | Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(9)-21

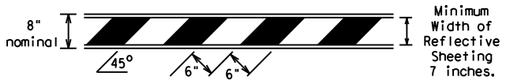
FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		19

DATE:
FILE:

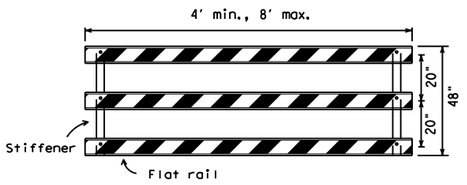
TYPE 3 BARRICADES

1. Refer to the Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List (CWZTCD) for details of the Type 3 Barricades and a list of all materials used in the construction of Type 3 Barricades.
2. Type 3 Barricades shall be used at each end of construction projects closed to all traffic.
3. Barricades extending across a roadway should have stripes that slope downward in the direction toward which traffic must turn in detouring. When both right and left turns are provided, the chevron striping may slope downward in both directions from the center of the barricade. Where no turns are provided at a closed road, striping should slope downward in both directions toward the center of roadway.
4. Striping of rails, for the right side of the roadway, should slope downward to the left. For the left side of the roadway, striping should slope downward to the right.
5. Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the barricade rails. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1".
6. Barricades shall not be placed parallel to traffic unless an adequate clear zone is provided.
7. Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
8. Where barricades require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand is recommended. The sandbags will be tied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain a constant weight. Sand bags shall not be stacked in a manner that covers any portion of a barricade rails reflective sheeting. Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects will NOT be permitted. Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs. Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that tears upon vehicular impact. Rubber (such as tire inner tubes) shall not be used for sandbags. Sandbags shall only be placed along or upon the base supports of the device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners.
9. Sheeting for barricades shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 unless otherwise noted.

Barricades shall NOT be used as a sign support.



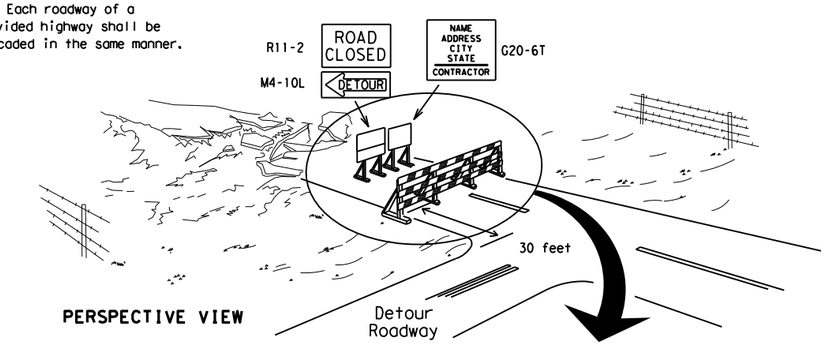
TYPICAL STRIPING DETAIL FOR BARRICADE RAIL



Stiffener may be inside or outside of support, but no more than 2 stiffeners shall be allowed on one barricade.

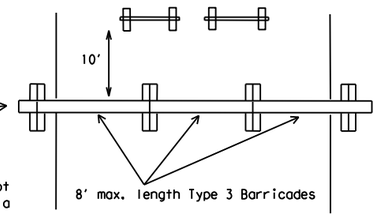
TYPICAL PANEL DETAIL FOR SKID OR POST TYPE BARRICADES

Each roadway of a divided highway shall be barricaded in the same manner.



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

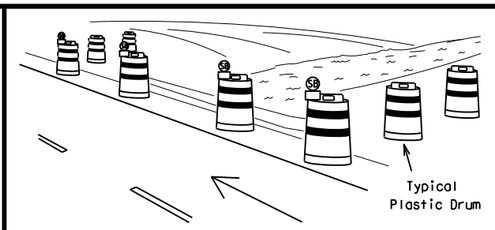
The three rails on Type 3 barricades shall be reflectorized orange and reflective white stripes on one side facing one-way traffic and both sides for two-way traffic.
Barricade striping should slant downward in the direction of detour.



PLAN VIEW

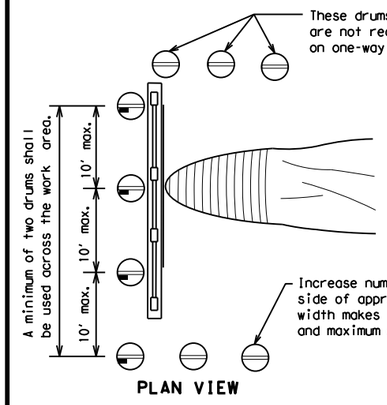
1. Signs should be mounted on independent supports at a 7 foot mounting height in center of roadway. The signs should be a minimum of 10 feet behind Type 3 Barricades.
2. Advance signing shall be as specified elsewhere in the plans.

TYPE 3 BARRICADE (POST AND SKID) TYPICAL APPLICATION



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

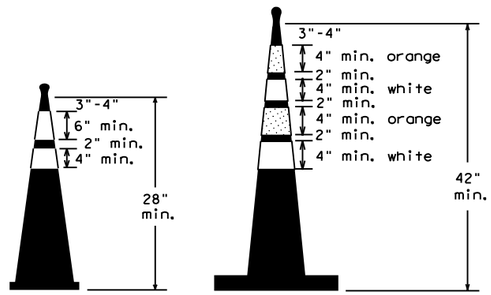
1. Where positive redirectional capability is provided, drums may be omitted.
2. Plastic construction fencing may be used with drums for safety as required in the plans.
3. Vertical Panels on flexible support may be substituted for drums when the shoulder width is less than 4 feet.
4. When the shoulder width is greater than 12 feet, steady-burn lights may be omitted if drums are used.
5. Drums must extend the length of the culvert widening.



PLAN VIEW

LEGEND	
	Plastic drum
	Plastic drum with steady burn light or yellow warning reflector
SB	Steady burn warning light or yellow warning reflector

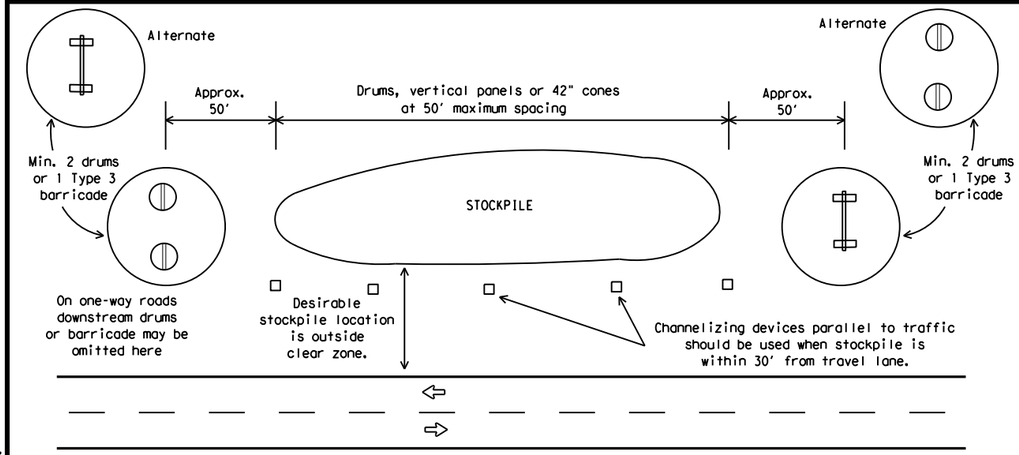
CULVERT WIDENING OR OTHER ISOLATED WORK WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS



28" Cones shall have a minimum weight of 9 1/2 lbs.

42" 2-piece cones shall have a minimum weight of 30 lbs. including base.

1. Traffic cones and tubular markers shall be predominantly orange, and meet the height and weight requirements shown above.
2. One-piece cones have the body and base of the cone molded in one consolidated unit. Two-piece cones have a cone shaped body and a separate rubber base, or ballast, that is added to keep the device upright and in place.
3. Two-piece cones may have a handle or loop extending up to 8" above the minimum height shown, in order to aid in retrieving the device.
4. Cones or tubular markers shall have white or white and orange reflective bands as shown above. The reflective bands shall have a smooth, sealed outer surface and meet the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 Type A or Type B.
5. 28" cones and tubular markers are generally suitable for short duration and short-term stationary work as defined on BC(4). These should not be used for intermediate-term or long-term stationary work unless personnel is on-site to maintain them in their proper upright position.
6. 42" two-piece cones, vertical panels or drums are suitable for all work zone durations.
7. Cones or tubular markers used on each project should be of the same size and shape.



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR MATERIAL STOCKPILES

DATE:
FILE:

SHEET 10 OF 12

Texas Department of Transportation — Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(10)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	HOU	HARRIS		20

104

WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

GENERAL

1. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining work zone and existing pavement markings, in accordance with the standard specifications and special provisions, on all roadways open to traffic within the CSJ limits unless otherwise stated in the plans.
2. Color, patterns and dimensions shall be in conformance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
3. Additional supplemental pavement marking details may be found in the plans or specifications.
4. Pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with the TMUTCD and as shown on the plans.
5. When short term markings are required on the plans, short term markings shall conform with the TMUTCD, the plans and details as shown on the Standard Plan Sheet WZ(STPM).
6. When standard pavement markings are not in place and the roadway is opened to traffic, DO NOT PASS signs shall be erected to mark the beginning of the sections where passing is prohibited and PASS WITH CARE signs at the beginning of sections where passing is permitted.
7. All work zone pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with Item 662, "Work Zone Pavement Markings."

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

1. Raised pavement markers are to be placed according to the patterns on BC(12).
2. All raised pavement markers used for work zone markings shall meet the requirements of Item 672, "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS" and Departmental Material Specification DMS-4200 or DMS-4300.

PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

1. Removable prefabricated pavement markings shall meet the requirements of DMS-8241.
2. Non-removable prefabricated pavement markings (foil back) shall meet the requirements of DMS-8240.

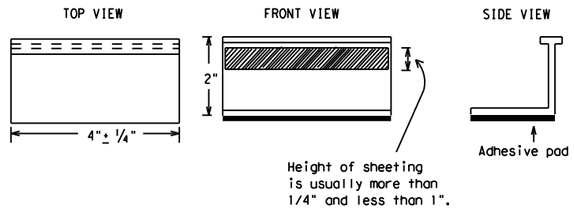
MAINTAINING WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

1. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining work zone pavement markings within the work limits.
2. Work zone pavement markings shall be inspected in accordance with the frequency and reporting requirements of work zone traffic control device inspections as required by Form 599.
3. The markings should provide a visible reference for a minimum distance of 300 feet during normal daylight hours and 160 feet when illuminated by automobile low-beam headlights at night, unless sight distance is restricted by roadway geometrics.
4. Markings failing to meet this criteria within the first 30 days after placement shall be replaced at the expense of the Contractor as per Specification Item 662.

REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS

1. Pavement markings that are no longer applicable, could create confusion or direct a motorist toward or into the closed portion of the roadway shall be removed or obliterated before the roadway is opened to traffic.
2. The above shall not apply to detours in place for less than three days, where flaggers and/or sufficient channelizing devices are used in lieu of markings to outline the detour route.
3. Pavement markings shall be removed to the fullest extent possible, so as not to leave a discernable marking. This shall be by any method approved by TxDOT Specification Item 677 for "Eliminating Existing Pavement Markings and Markers".
4. The removal of pavement markings may require resurfacing or seal coating portions of the roadway as described in Item 677.
5. Subject to the approval of the Engineer, any method that proves to be successful on a particular type pavement may be used.
6. Blast cleaning may be used but will not be required unless specifically shown in the plans.
7. Over-painting of the markings SHALL NOT BE permitted.
8. Removal of raised pavement markers shall be as directed by the Engineer.
9. Removal of existing pavement markings and markers will be paid for directly in accordance with Item 677, "ELIMINATING EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND MARKERS," unless otherwise stated in the plans.
10. Black-out marking tape may be used to cover conflicting existing markings for periods less than two weeks when approved by the Engineer.

Temporary Flexible-Reflective Roadway Marker Tabs



STAPLES OR NAILS SHALL NOT BE USED TO SECURE TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE-REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER TABS TO THE PAVEMENT SURFACE

1. Temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs used as guidemarks shall meet the requirements of DMS-8242.
2. Tabs detailed on this sheet are to be inspected and accepted by the Engineer or designated representative. Sampling and testing is not normally required, however at the option of the Engineer, either "A" or "B" below may be imposed to assure quality before placement on the roadway.
   A. Select five (5) or more tabs at random from each lot or shipment and submit to the Construction Division, Materials and Pavement Section to determine specification compliance.
   B. Select five (5) tabs and perform the following test. Affix five (5) tabs at 24 inch intervals on an asphaltic pavement in a straight line. Using a medium size passenger vehicle or pickup, run over the markers with the front and rear tires at a speed of 35 to 40 miles per hour, four (4) times in each direction. No more than one (1) out of the five (5) reflective surfaces shall be lost or displaced as a result of this test.
3. Small design variances may be noted between tab manufacturers.
4. See Standard Sheet WZ(STPM) for tab placement on new pavements. See Standard Sheet TCP(7-1) for tab placement on seal coat work.

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS USED AS GUIDEMARKS

1. Raised pavement markers used as guidemarks shall be from the approved product list, and meet the requirements of DMS-4200.
2. All temporary construction raised pavement markers provided on a project shall be of the same manufacturer.
3. Adhesive for guidemarks shall be bituminous material hot applied or butyl rubber pad for all surfaces, or thermoplastic for concrete surfaces.

Guidemarks shall be designated as:
YELLOW - (two amber reflective surfaces with yellow body).
WHITE - (one silver reflective surface with white body).

DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
TRAFFIC BUTTONS	DMS-4300
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240
TEMPORARY REMOVABLE, PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8241
TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE, REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER TABS	DMS-8242

A list of prequalified reflective raised pavement markers, non-reflective traffic buttons, roadway marker tabs and other pavement markings can be found at the Material Producer List web address shown on BC(1).

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

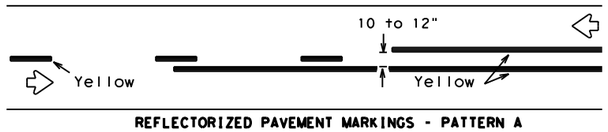
BC(11)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 2-98 9-07 5-21 1-02 7-13 11-02 8-14	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		21

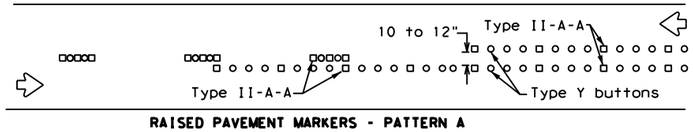
105

DATE:
FILE:

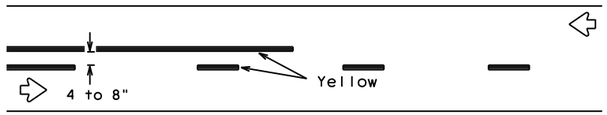
PAVEMENT MARKING PATTERNS



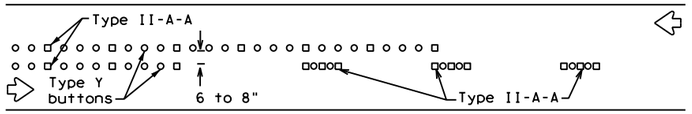
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS - PATTERN A



RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS - PATTERN A



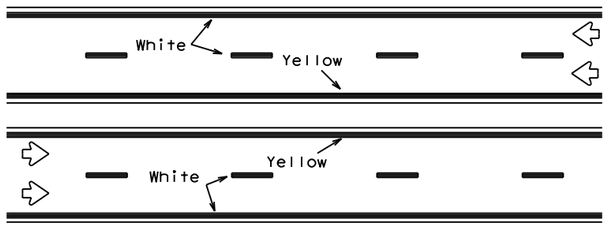
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS - PATTERN B



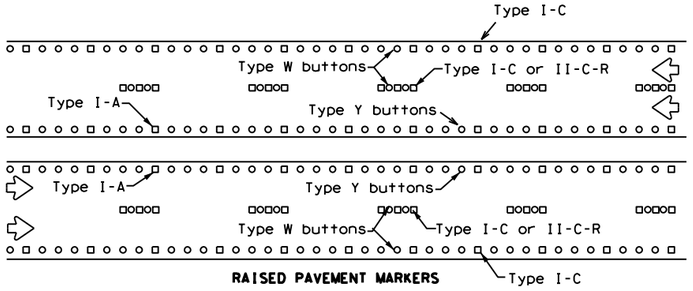
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS - PATTERN B

Pattern A is the TXDOT Standard, however Pattern B may be used if approved by the Engineer.
Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

CENTER LINE & NO-PASSING ZONE BARRIER LINES FOR TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY HIGHWAYS



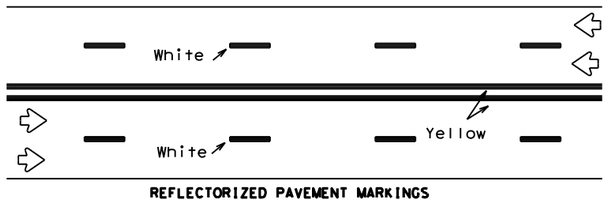
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS



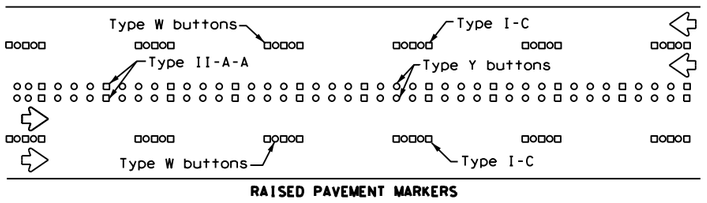
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

EDGE & LANE LINES FOR DIVIDED HIGHWAY



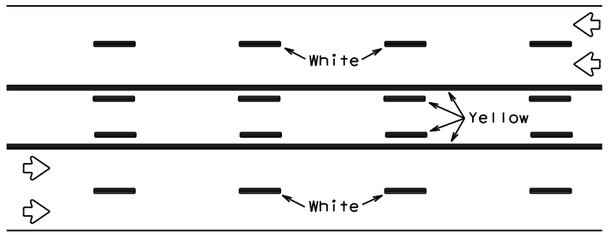
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS



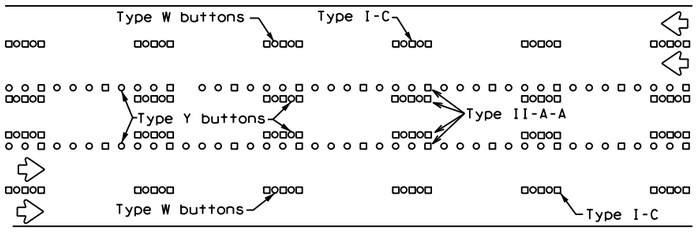
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

LANE & CENTER LINES FOR MULTILANE UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS



REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS



RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

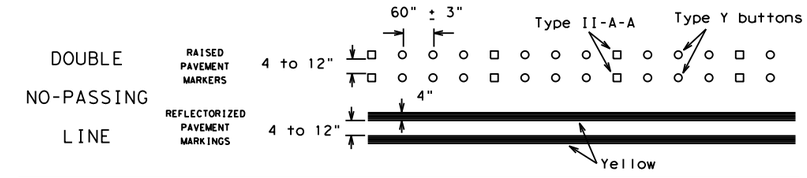
TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE

DATE:
FILE:

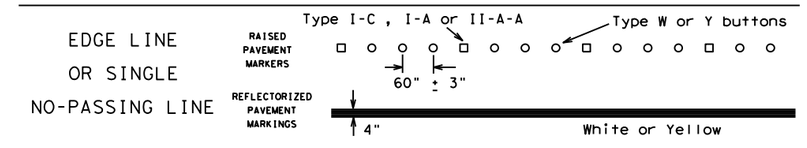
STANDARD WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS DETAILS

SOLID LINES

DOUBLE NO-PASSING LINE

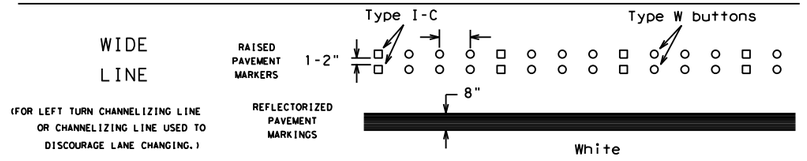


EDGE LINE OR SINGLE NO-PASSING LINE



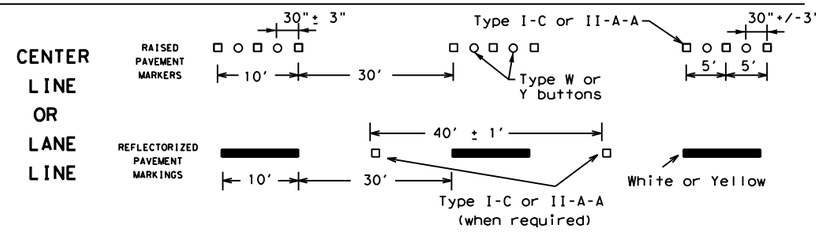
WIDE LINE

(FOR LEFT TURN CHANNELIZING LINE OR CHANNELIZING LINE USED TO DISCOURAGE LANE CHANGING.)

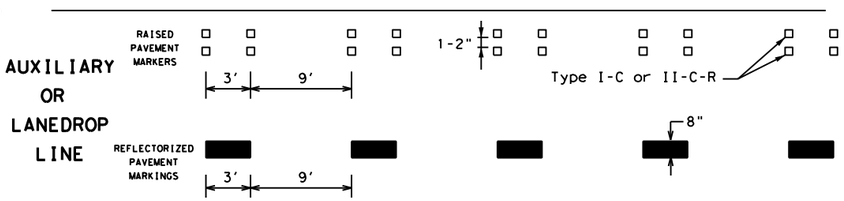


BROKEN LINES

CENTER LINE OR LANE LINE

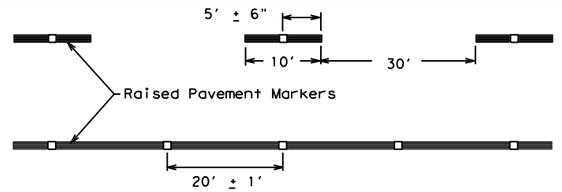


AUXILIARY OR LANEDROP LINE



REMOVABLE MARKINGS WITH RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

If raised pavement markers are used to supplement REMOVABLE markings, the markers shall be applied to the top of the tape at the approximate mid length of tape used for broken lines or at 20 foot spacing for solid lines. This allows an easier removal of raised pavement markers and tape.



Centerline only - not to be used on edge lines

Raised pavement markers used as standard pavement markings shall be from the approved products list and meet the requirements of Item 672 "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS."

Texas Department of Transportation

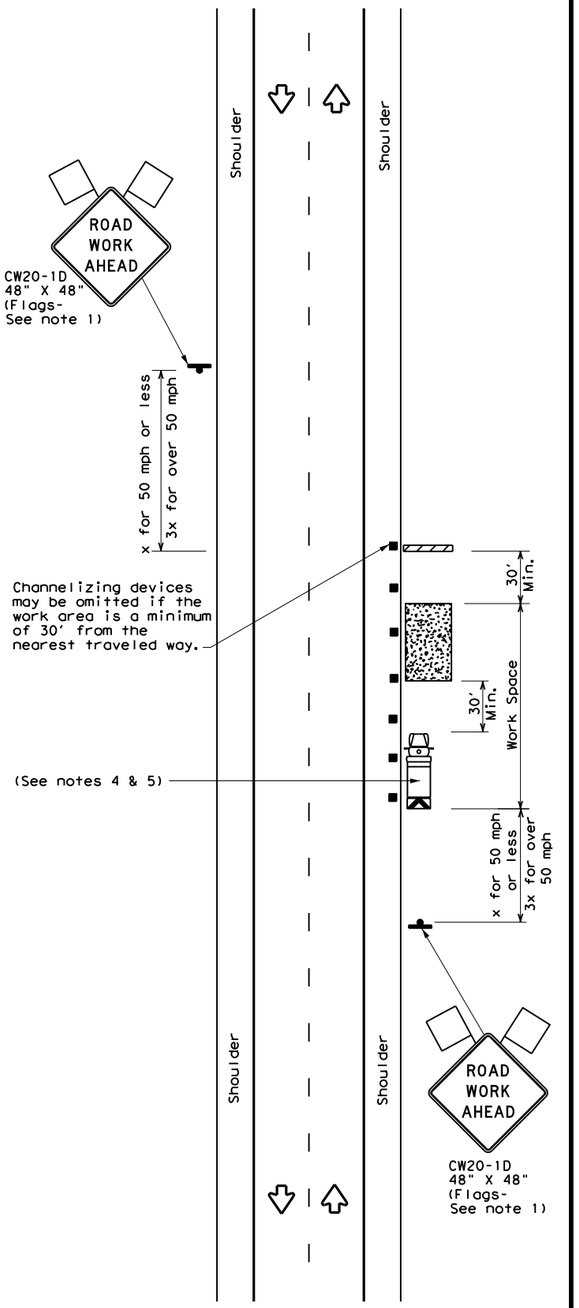
Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING PATTERNS

BC(12)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 1-97 9-07 5-21 2-98 7-13 11-02 8-14	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		22

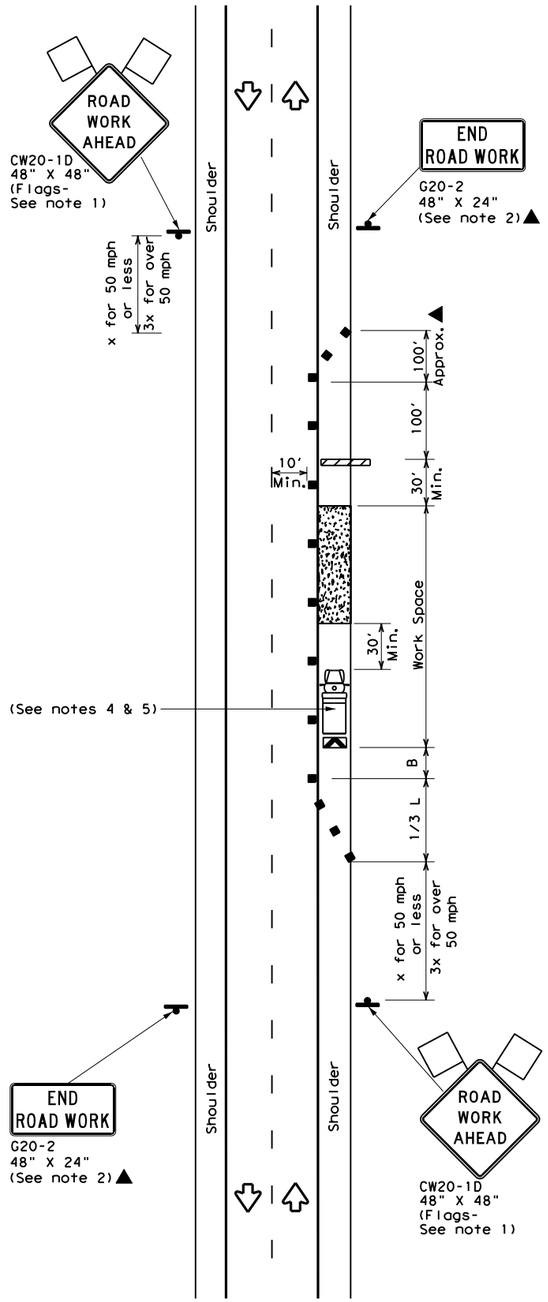
106



TCP (2-1a)

WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER

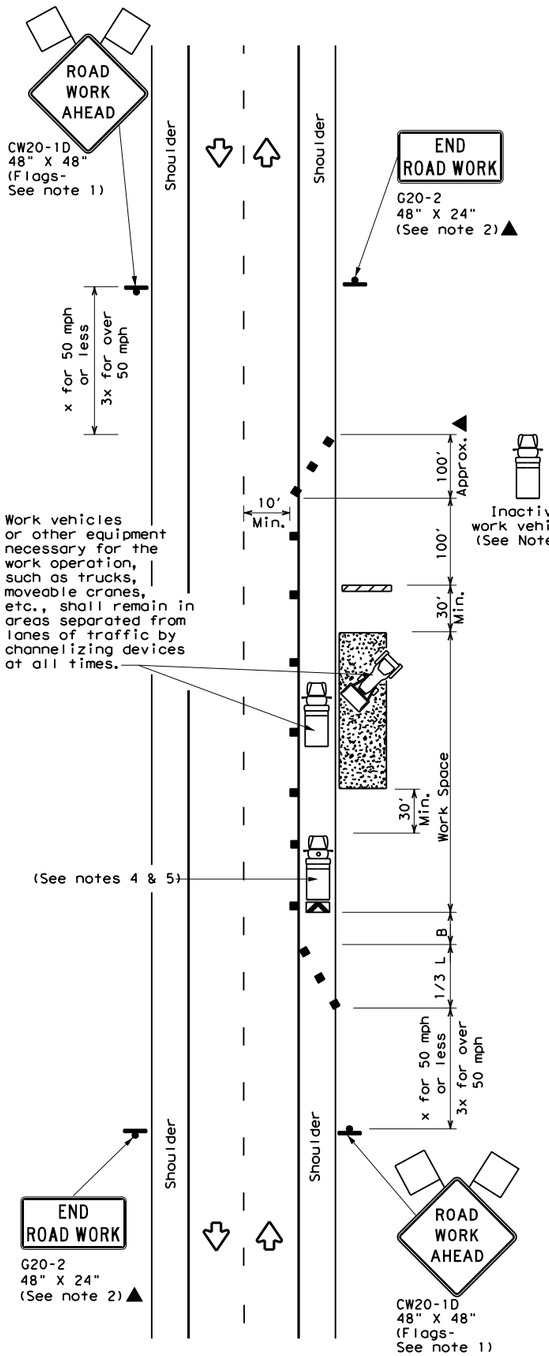
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER

Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER

Conventional Roads

DATE:
FILE:

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

* Conventional Roads Only

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
4. Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
5. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
6. See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
7. Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
8. CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

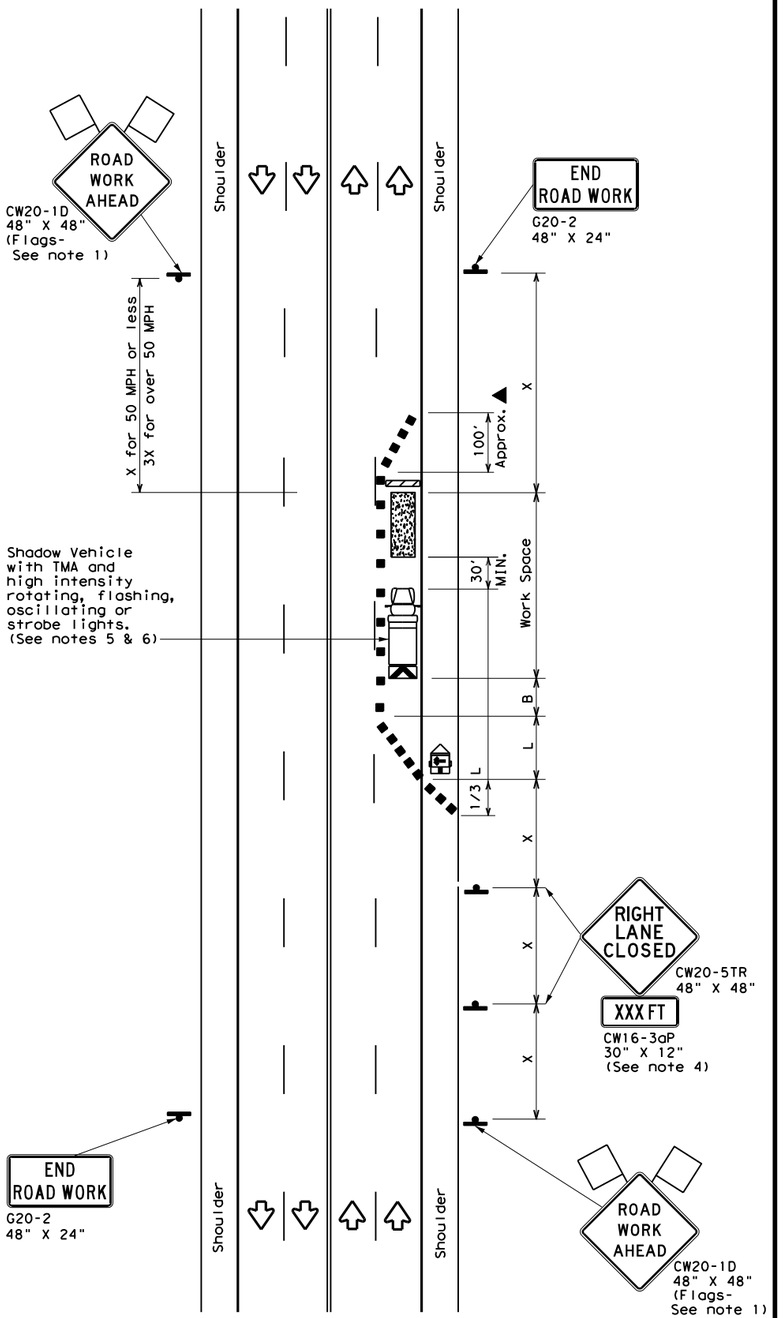
Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

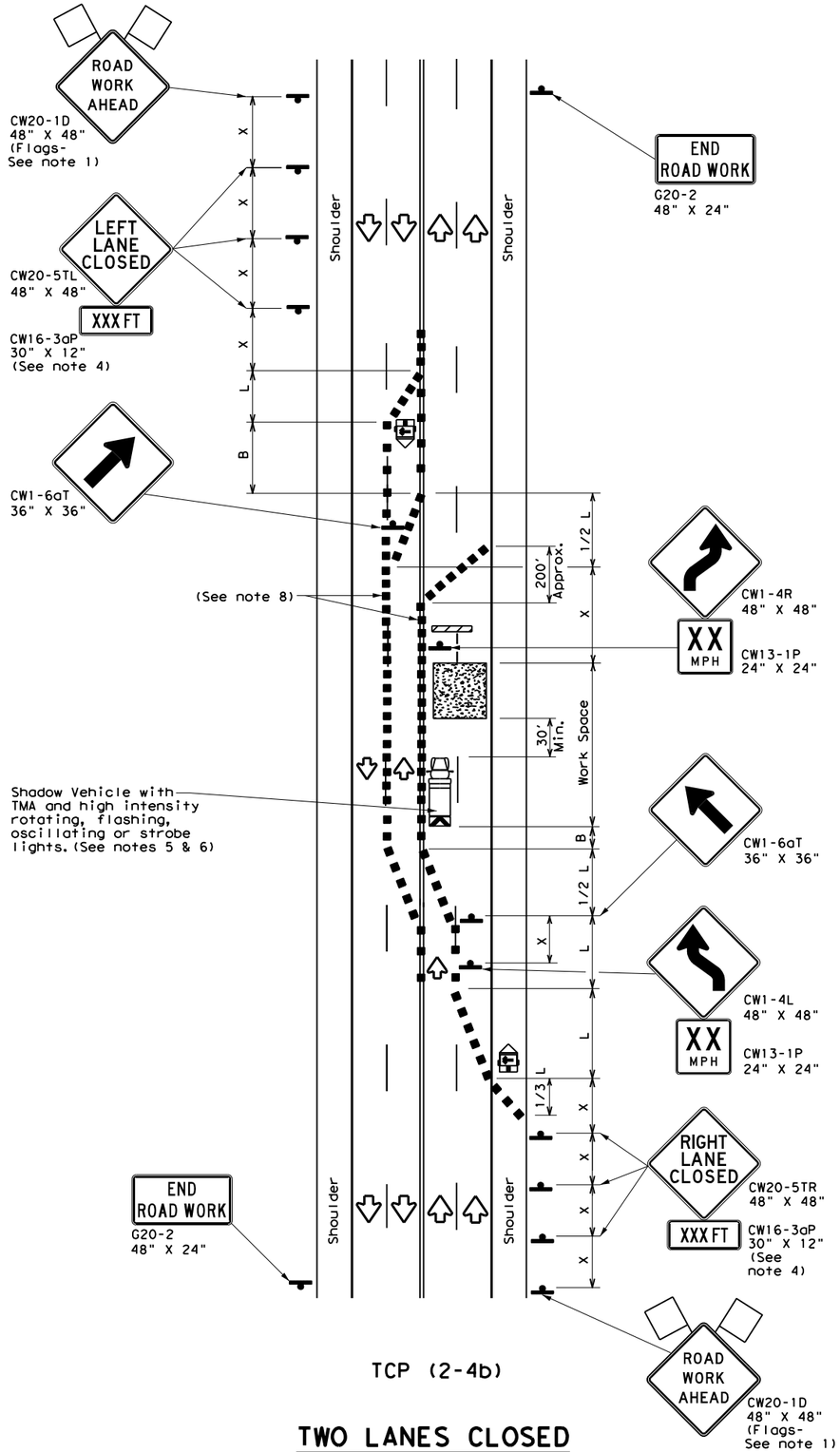
TCP(2-1)-18

FILE: tcp2-1-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
2-94 4-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
8-95 2-12	HOU	HARRIS		23
1-97 2-18				



TCP (2-4a)

ONE LANE CLOSED



TCP (2-4b)

TWO LANES CLOSED

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

* Conventional Roads Only

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
		✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. The downstream taper is optional. When used, it should be 100 feet minimum length per lane.
4. For short term applications, when post mounted signs are not used, the distance legend may be shown on the sign face rather than on a CW16-3aP supplemental plaque.
5. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
6. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned in each closed lane, on the shoulder or off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.

TCP (2-4a)

7. If this TCP is used for a left lane closure, CW20-5TL "LEFT LANE CLOSED"signs shall be used and channelizing devices shall be placed on the centerline to protect the work space from opposing traffic with the arrow board placed in the closed lane near the end of the merging taper.

TCP (2-4b)

8. For shorter durations where traffic is directed over a yellow centerline, channelizing devices which separate two-way traffic should be spaced on tapers at 20' or 15' if posted speeds are 35 mph or slower, and for tangent sections, at 1/2(S) where S is the speed in mph. This tighter devices spacing is intended for the area of conflicting markings, not the entire work zone.

Texas Department of Transportation

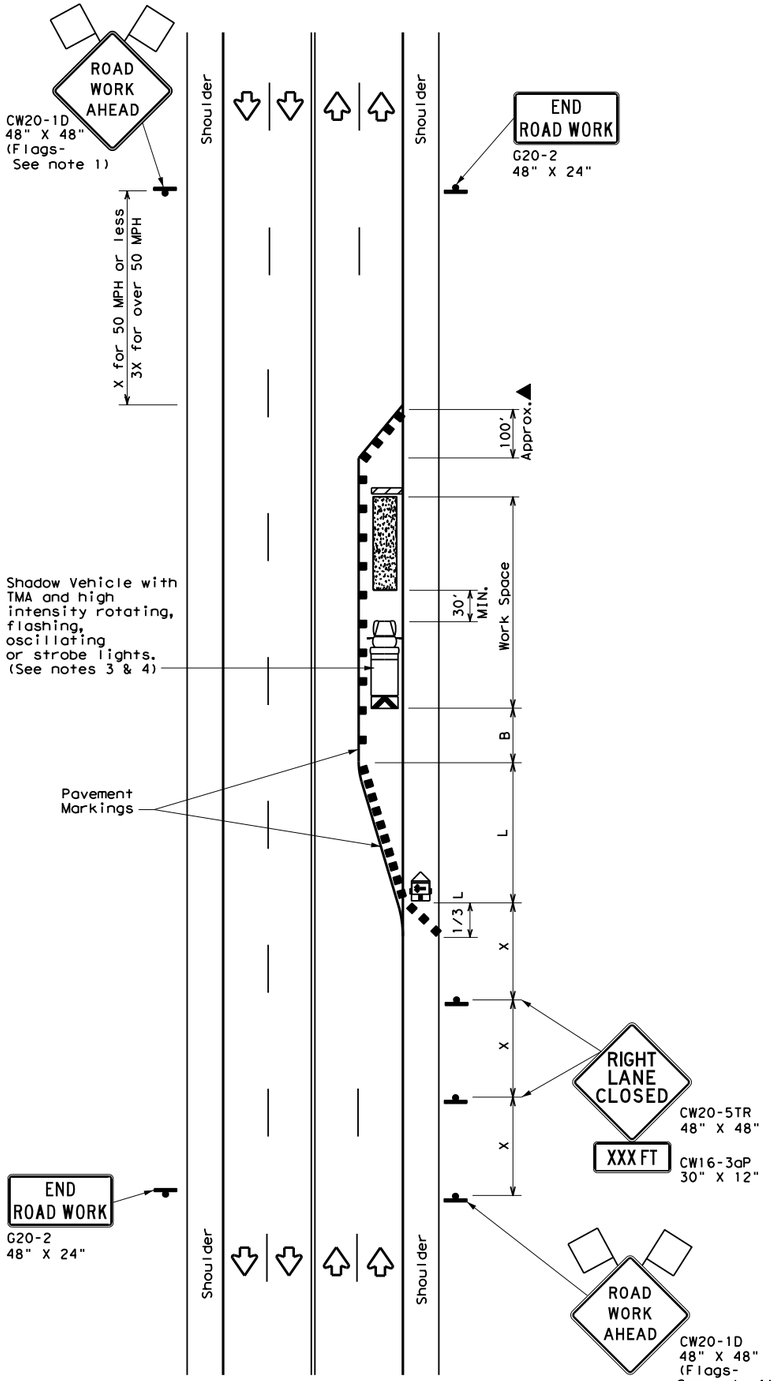
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN LANE CLOSURES ON MULTILANE CONVENTIONAL ROADS

TCP(2-4)-18

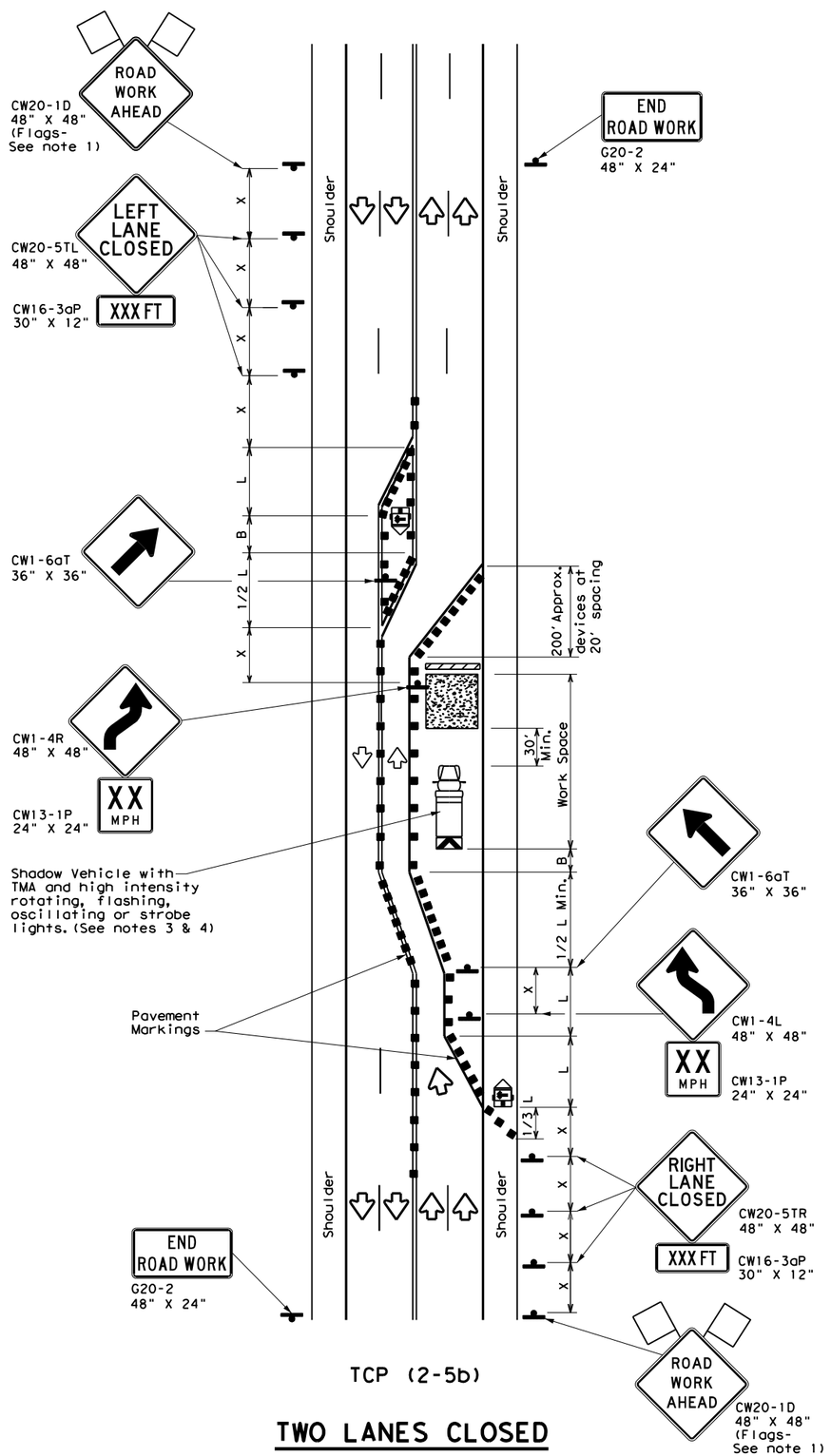
FILE: tcp2-4-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 8-95 3-03	0271	15	094	IH 610
1-97 2-12	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-98 2-18	HOU	HARRIS		24

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (2-5a)

ONE LANE CLOSED



TCP (2-5b)

TWO LANES CLOSED

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

* Conventional Roads Only

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
			✓	✓

GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substitutued for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
4. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned in each closed lane, on the shoulder or off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
5. The downstream taper is optional. When used, it should be 100 feet approximately per lane, with channelizing devices spaced at 20 feet.

TCP (2-5a)

6. If this TCP is used for a left lane closure, CW20-5TL "LEFT LANE CLOSED" signs shall be used and channelizing devices shall be placed on the centerline to protect the work space from opposing traffic, with the arrow board placed in the closed lane near the end of the merging taper.

TCP (2-5b)

7. Conflicting pavement markings shall be removed for long-term projects.

Texas Department of Transportation

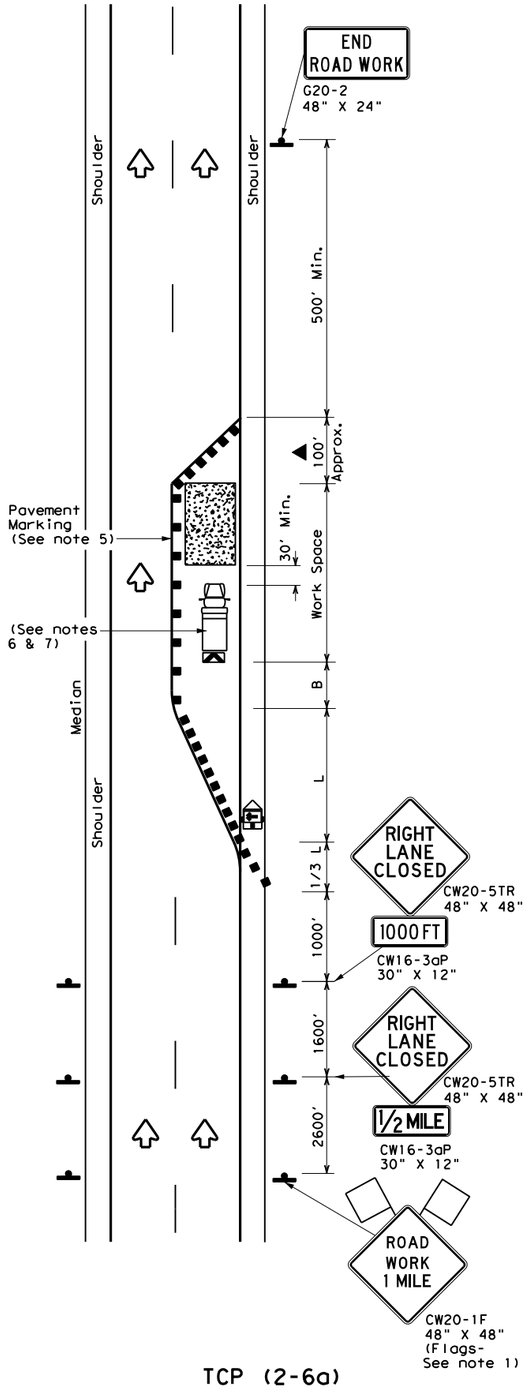
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN LONG TERM LANE CLOSURES MULTILANE CONVENTIONAL RDS.

TCP(2-5)-18

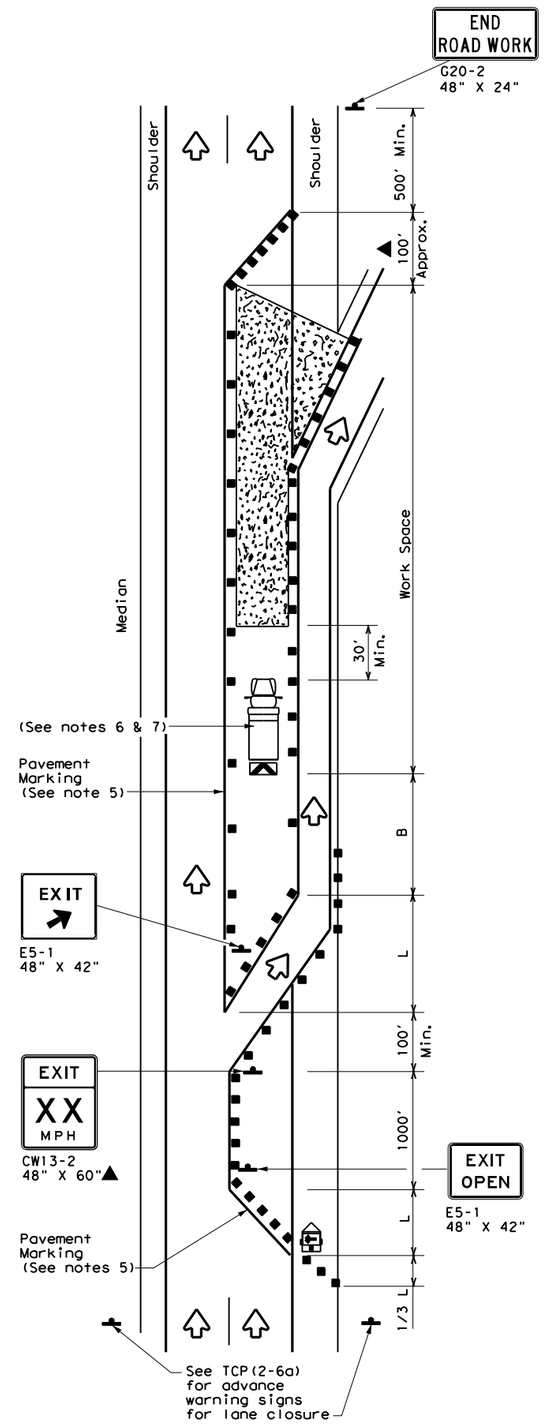
FILE: tcp2-5-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
8-95 2-12	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
1-97 3-03	HOU	HARRIS		25
4-98 2-18				

DATE:
FILE:



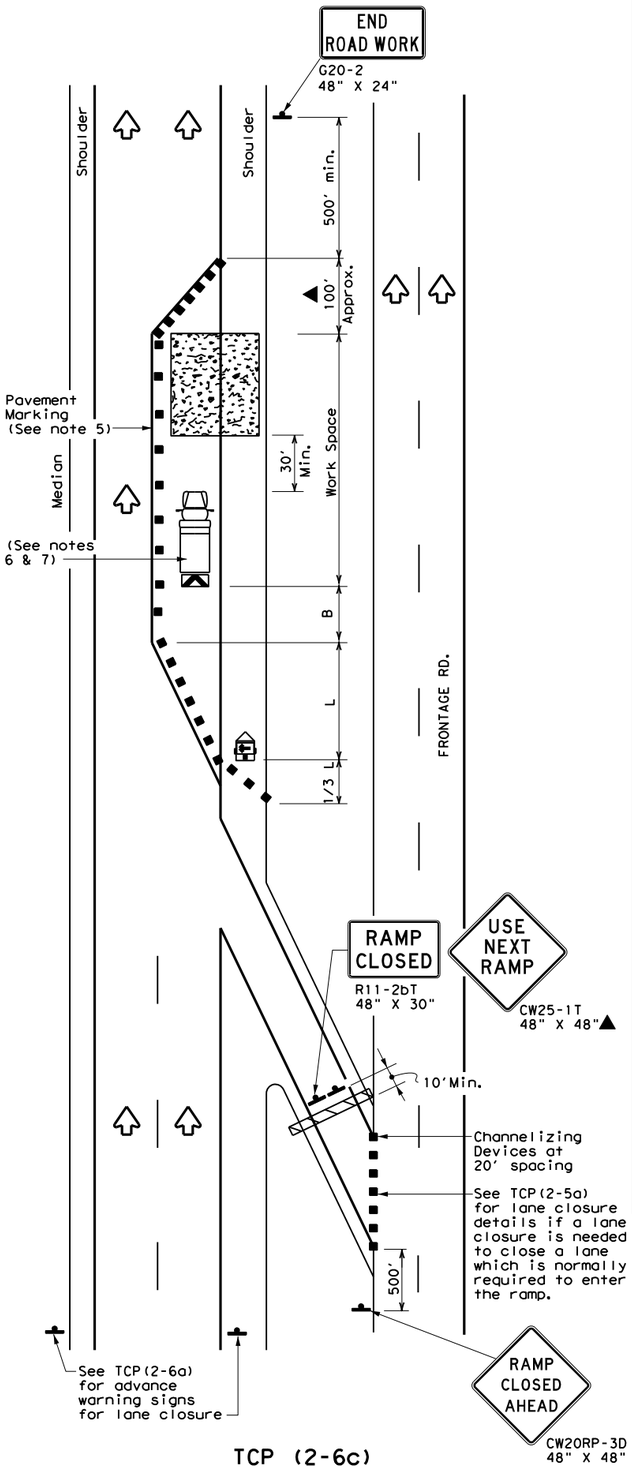
TCP (2-6a)

ONE LANE CLOSURE



TCP (2-6b)

LANE CLOSURE NEAR EXIT RAMPS



TCP (2-6c)

LANE CLOSURE NEAR ENTRANCE RAMPS

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade	■ ■	Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

* Conventional Roads Only

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
			✓	✓

GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. Channelizing devices used to close lanes may be supplemented with the Chevron Alignment Sign placed on every other channelizing device. Chevrons may be attached to plastic drums as per BC Standards.
4. Channelizing devices used along the work space or along tangent sections may be supplemented with vertical panels (VP) placed on everyother channelizing device. If night time conditions make it difficult to see at least two VPs, the VPs may be placed on each channelizing device.
5. The placement of pavement markings may be omitted on Intermediate-term stationary work zones with the approval of the Engineer.
6. Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing,oscillating or strobe lights. Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
7. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned in each closed lane, on the shoulder or off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.

Texas Department of Transportation

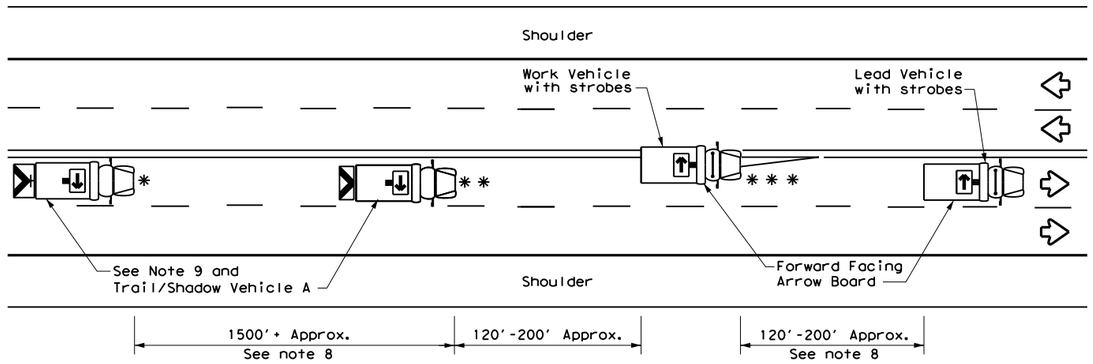
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN LANE CLOSURES ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS

TCP(2-6)-18

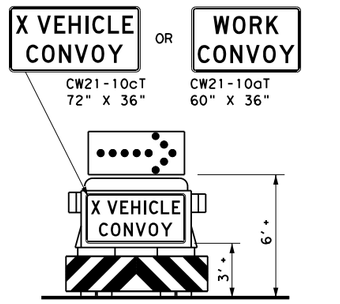
FILE: tcp2-6-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
2-94 4-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
8-95 2-12	HOU	HARRIS		26
1-97 2-18				

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (3-1a)

UNDIVIDED MULTILANE ROADWAY



TRAIL/SHADOW VEHICLE A

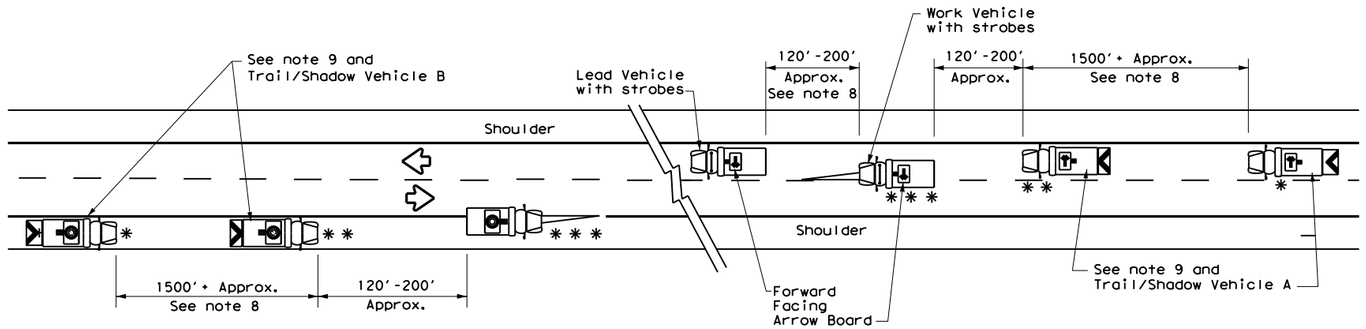
with RIGHT Directional display Flashing Arrow Board

LEGEND			
*	Trail Vehicle	ARROW BOARD DISPLAY	
**	Shadow Vehicle		
***	Work Vehicle		RIGHT Directional
	Heavy Work Vehicle		LEFT Directional
	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)		Double Arrow
	Traffic Flow		CAUTION (Alternating Diamond or 4 Corner Flash)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
✓				

GENERAL NOTES

1. TRAIL, SHADOW, and LEAD vehicles shall be equipped with arrow boards as illustrated. When a LEAD vehicle is not used the WORK vehicle must be equipped with an arrow board. The Engineer will determine if the LEAD VEHICLE and/or TRAIL VEHICLE are required based on prevailing roadway conditions, traffic volume, and sight distance restrictions.
2. The use of amber high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights on vehicles are required. Blue high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights when mounted on the driver's side of the vehicle may be operated simultaneously with the amber beacons or strobe lights.
3. The use of truck mounted attenuators (TMA) on the SHADOW VEHICLE and TRAIL VEHICLE are required.
4. Reflective sheeting on the rear of the TMA shall meet or exceed the reflectivity and color requirements of DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATION DMS 8300, Type A.
5. Flashing arrow boards shall be Type B or Type C as per the Barricade and Construction (BC) standards. The board shall be controlled from inside the vehicle.
6. Each vehicle shall have two-way radio communication capability.
7. When work convoys must change lanes, the TRAIL VEHICLE should change lanes first to shadow the other convoy vehicles.
8. Vehicle spacing between the TRAIL VEHICLE and the SHADOW VEHICLE will vary depending on sight distance restrictions. Motorists approaching the work convoy should be able to see the TRAIL VEHICLE in time to slow down and/or change lanes as they approach the TRAIL VEHICLE. Vehicle spacing between the WORK VEHICLE and SHADOW VEHICLE and vehicle spacing between WORK VEHICLE and LEAD VEHICLE may vary according to terrain, work activity and other factors.
9. "X VEHICLE CONVOY" (CW21-10cT) or "WORK CONVOY" (CW21-10aT) signs shall be used on TRAIL VEHICLES and SHADOW VEHICLES as shown. As an option 48" X 48" diamond shaped "WORK CONVOY"(CW21-10T) or "X VEHICLE CONVOY" (CW21-10bT) signs may be used where adequate mounting space exists. When used, the X VEHICLE CONVOY sign shall have the number of the convoy vehicles displayed on the sign in the number designation "X" location. The "X VEHICLE CONVOY" sign shall not be used on the SHADOW VEHICLE if a TRAIL VEHICLE is used.
10. On two-lane two-way roadways, the work and protection vehicles should pull over periodically to allow motor vehicle traffic to pass. If motorists are not allowed to pass the work convoy, a "DO NOT PASS" (R4-1) sign should be placed on the back of the rearmost protection vehicle.

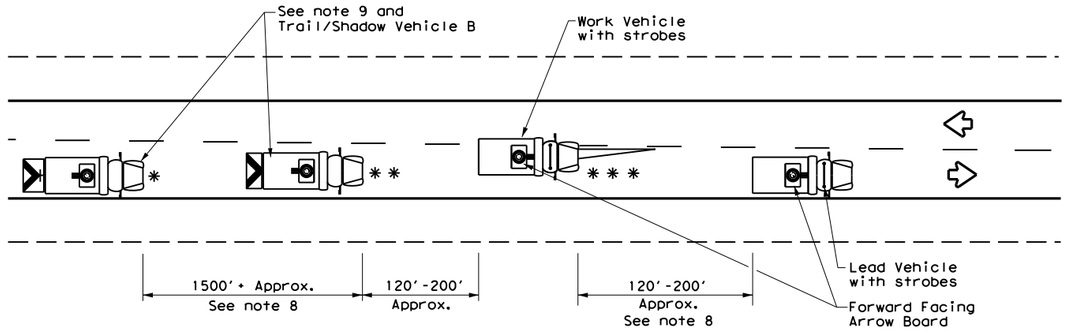


WORK ON SHOULDER

WORK ON TRAVEL LANE

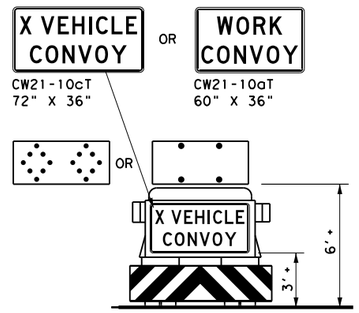
TCP (3-1b)

TWO-WAY ROADWAY WITH PAVED SHOULDERS



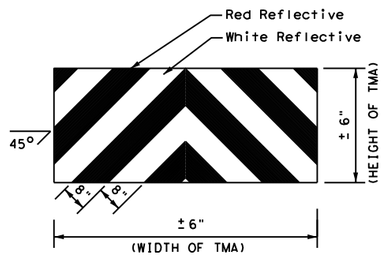
TCP (3-1c)

TWO-WAY ROADWAY WITHOUT PAVED SHOULDERS



TRAIL/SHADOW VEHICLE B

with Flashing Arrow Board in CAUTION display



STRIPING FOR TMA

Texas Department of Transportation

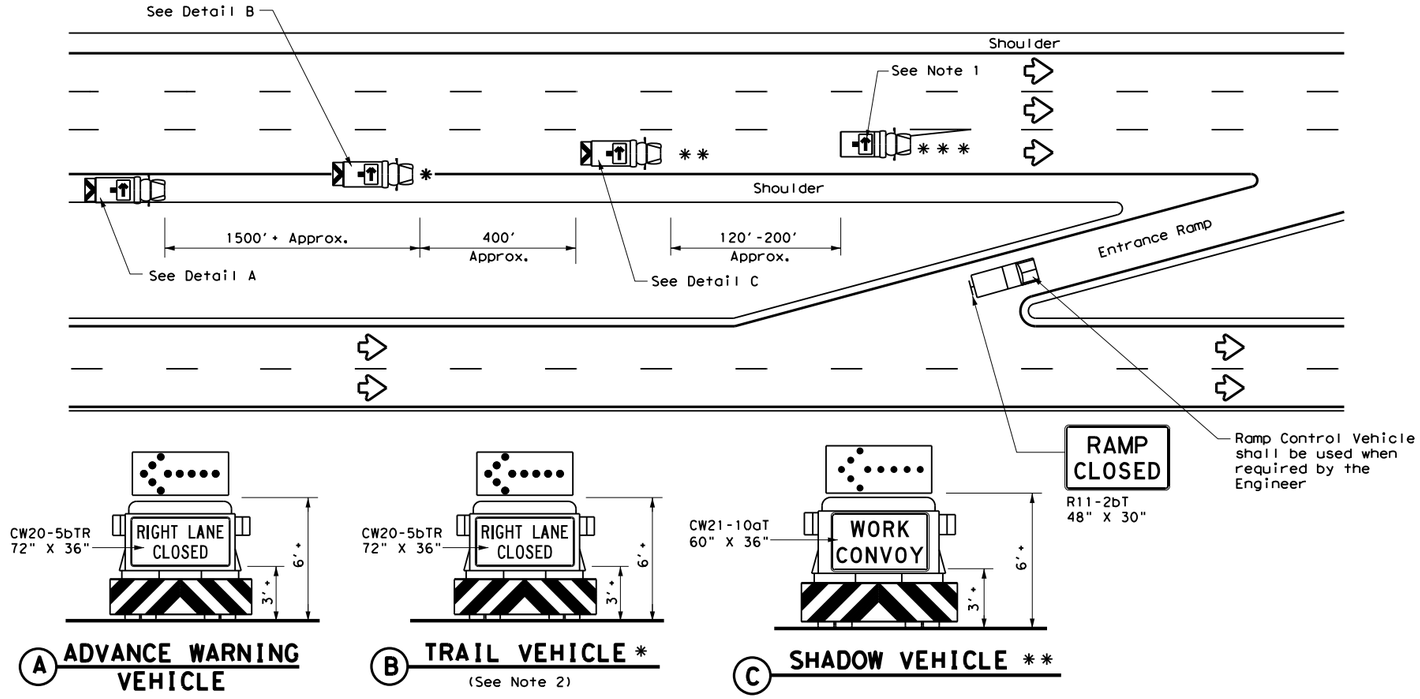
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN MOBILE OPERATIONS UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS

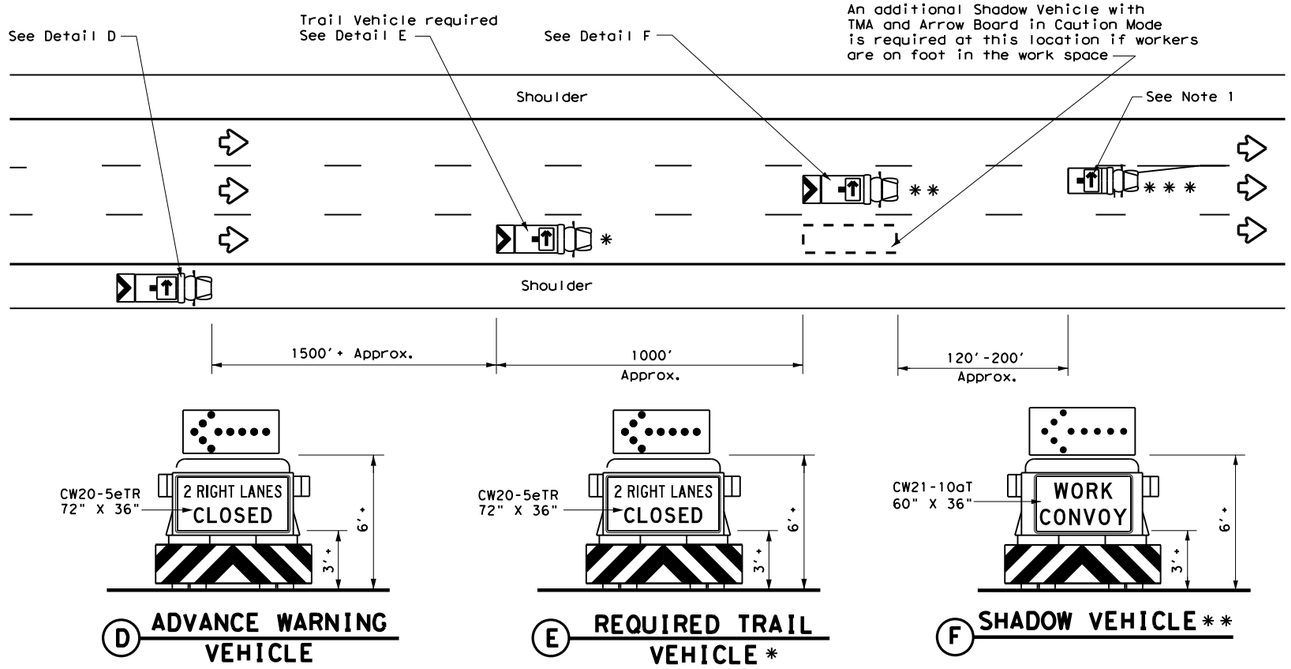
TCP(3-1)-13

FILE: tcp3-1.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 2-94 4-98 8-95 7-13 1-97	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		27

DATE:
FILE:



RIGHT LANE CLOSURE ON DIVIDED HIGHWAY - TCP(3-2a)



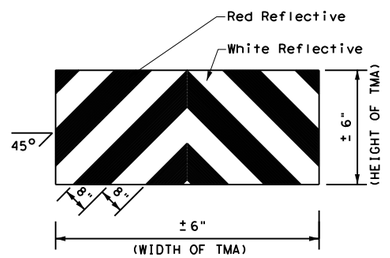
INTERIOR LANE CLOSURE ON MULTI-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAY - TCP(3-2b)

LEGEND			
*	Trail Vehicle	ARROW BOARD DISPLAY	
**	Shadow Vehicle		
***	Work Vehicle		RIGHT Directional
	Heavy Work Vehicle		LEFT Directional
	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)		Double Arrow
	Traffic Flow		CAUTION (Alternating Diamond or 4 Corner Flash)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
✓				

GENERAL NOTES

1. ADVANCE WARNING, TRAIL and SHADOW vehicles shall be equipped with Type B or Type C flashing arrow boards as per the Barricade and Construction (BC) standards. Arrow boards on WORK vehicles will be optional based on the type of work being performed. The arrow boards shall be operated from inside the vehicle.
2. For TCP(3-2a) the Engineer will determine if the TRAIL VEHICLE is required based on prevailing roadway conditions, traffic volume, and sight distance restrictions. All other vehicles shown for both TCP(3-2a) and TCP(3-2b) are required.
3. The use of amber high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights on vehicles are required. Blue high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights when mounted on the driver's side of the vehicle may be operated simultaneously with the amber beacons or strobe lights.
4. The use of truck mounted attenuators (TMA) on the ADVANCE WARNING, SHADOW, and TRAIL vehicles are required.
5. Reflective sheeting on the rear of the TMA shall meet or exceed the reflectivity and color requirements of DMS 8300, Type A.
6. Each vehicle shall have two-way radio communication capability.
7. When work convoys must change lanes, the TRAIL VEHICLE should change lanes first to shadow the other convoy vehicles.
8. Vehicle spacing between the TRAIL VEHICLE and the SHADOW VEHICLE will vary depending on sight distance restrictions. Motorists approaching the work convoy should be able to see the TRAIL VEHICLE in time to slow down and/or change lanes as they approach the TRAIL VEHICLE. Vehicle spacing between the WORK VEHICLE and SHADOW VEHICLE may vary according to terrain, work activity and other factors.
9. Standard 48" X 48" diamond shaped warning signs with the same message as those shown may be used where adequate mounting space exists.
10. The signs shown should be used on the Advance Warning Vehicle. As an option, a portable changeable message sign (PCMS) or a truck mounted changeable message sign (TMCMS) with a minimum character height of 12", and displaying the same legend may be substituted for these signs. An appropriate directional arrow display, simulating the size and legibility of the flashing arrow board, must be used in the second phase of the PCMS/TMCMS message. When this is done, the arrow board will not be required on the Advance Warning Vehicle.
11. Standard diamond shape versions of the CW20-5 series signs may be used as an option if the rectangular signs shown are not available.
12. The principles on this sheet may be used to close lanes from the left side of the roadway considering the number of lanes, shoulder width, sight distance, and ramp frequency.
13. Signs and flashing arrow board modes shall be appropriately altered when implementing left lane closures or interior closures which close the left lanes.
14. The Advance Warning Vehicle may straddle the edgeline when shoulder width makes it necessary.



STRIPING FOR TMA

Texas Department of Transportation

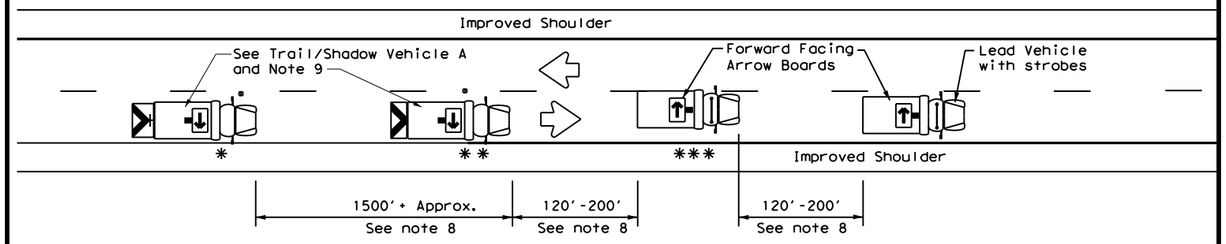
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN MOBILE OPERATIONS DIVIDED HIGHWAYS

TCP(3-2)-13

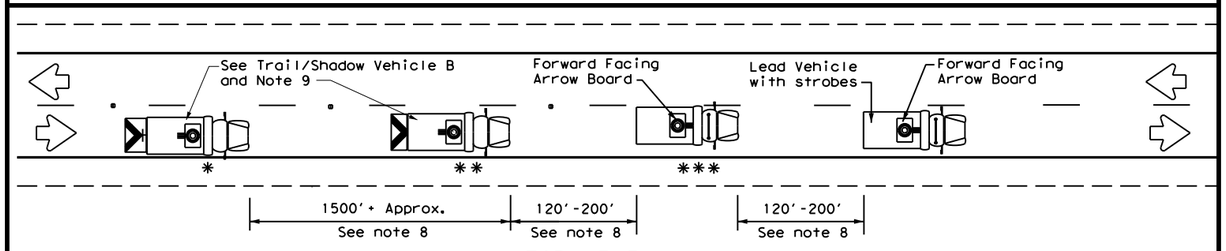
FILE: tcp3-2.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
2-94 4-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
8-95 7-13	HOU	HARRIS		28
1-97				

DATE:
FILE:



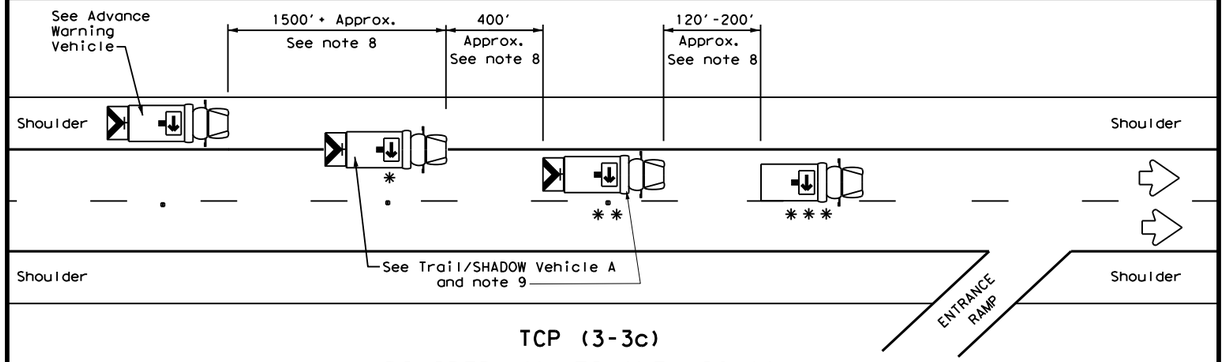
TCP (3-3a)

TWO LANE HIGHWAY WITH PAVED SHOULDERS
(WORK ON TRAVEL LANE)



TCP (3-3b)

TWO LANE HIGHWAY WITHOUT PAVED SHOULDERS
(WORK ON TRAVEL LANE)



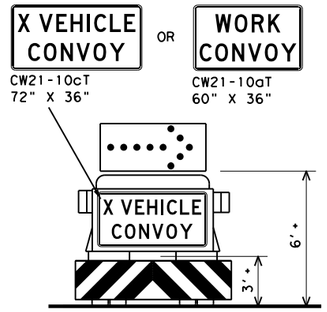
TCP (3-3c)

DIVIDED MULTILANE HIGHWAY

TCP (3-3d)

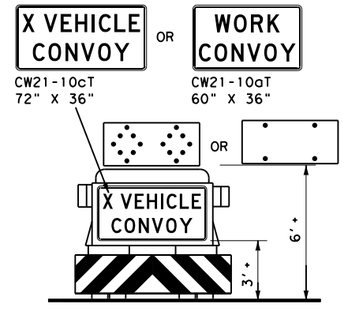
UNDIVIDED MULTILANE HIGHWAY

DATE:
FILE:



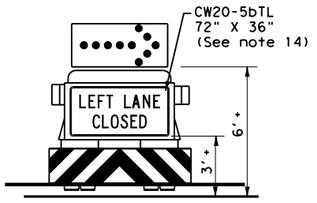
TRAIL/SHADOW VEHICLE A

with RIGHT Directional display
Flashing Arrow Board

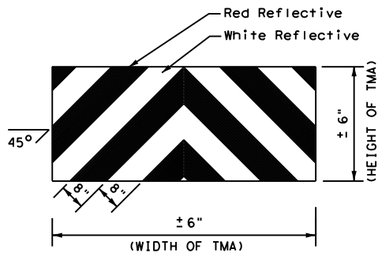


TRAIL/SHADOW VEHICLE B

with Flashing Arrow Board
in Caution Mode



ADVANCE WARNING VEHICLE



STRIPING FOR TMA

LEGEND			
*	Trail Vehicle	ARROW BOARD DISPLAY	
**	Shadow Vehicle		
***	Work Vehicle		RIGHT Directional
	Heavy Work Vehicle		LEFT Directional
	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)		Double Arrow
	Traffic Flow		CAUTION (Alternating Diamond or 4 Corner Flash)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
✓				

GENERAL NOTES

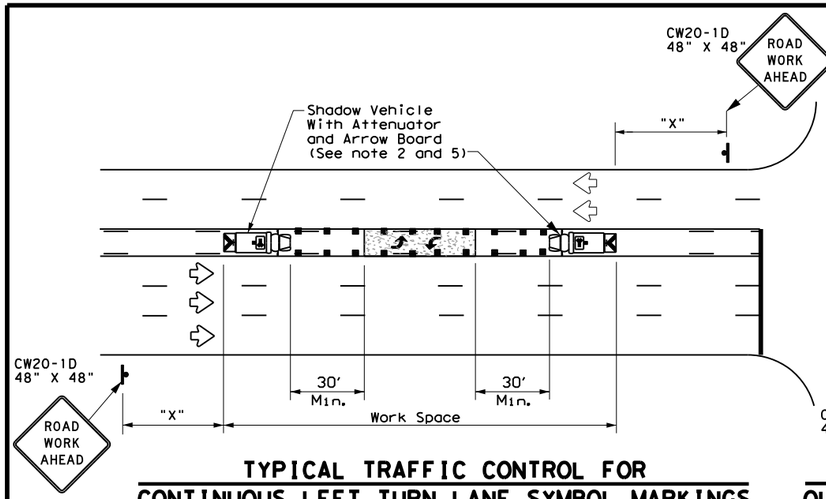
1. TRAIL, SHADOW, and LEAD vehicles shall be equipped with arrow boards as illustrated. When a LEAD vehicle is not used on two way roads the WORK vehicle must have an arrow board. For divided roadways, the arrow board on the WORK vehicle is optional based on the type of work being performed. The Engineer will determine if the LEAD vehicle and/or TRAIL vehicle are required based on prevailing roadway conditions, traffic volume, and sight distance restrictions.
2. The use of amber high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights on vehicles are required. Blue high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights when mounted on the driver's side of the vehicle may be operated simultaneously with the amber beacons or strobe lights.
3. The use of truck mounted attenuators (TMA) on the SHADOW VEHICLE, ADVANCE WARNING and TRAIL VEHICLE are required.
4. Reflective sheeting on the rear of the TMA shall meet or exceed the reflectivity and color requirements of DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATION DMS 8300, Type A.
5. Flashing arrow boards shall be Type B or Type C as per the Barricade and Construction (BC) standards. The board shall be controlled from inside the vehicle.
6. Each vehicle shall have two-way radio communication capability.
7. When work convoys must change lanes, the TRAIL VEHICLE should change lanes first to shadow the other convoy vehicles.
8. Vehicle spacing between the TRAIL VEHICLE and the SHADOW VEHICLE will vary depending on sight distance restrictions. Motorists approaching the convoy should be able to see the TRAIL VEHICLE in time to slow down and/or change lanes as they approach the TRAIL VEHICLE. Vehicle spacing between the WORK VEHICLE and SHADOW VEHICLE and vehicle spacing between WORK VEHICLE and LEAD VEHICLE may vary according to terrain, work activity and other factors.
9. X VEHICLE CONVOY (CW21-10cT) or WORK CONVOY (CW21-10aT) signs shall be used on TRAIL VEHICLES and SHADOW VEHICLES as shown. As an option 48" x 48" diamond shaped WORK CONVOY (CW21-10T) or X VEHICLE CONVOY (CW21-10bT) signs may be used where adequate mounting space exists. When used, the X VEHICLE CONVOY sign shall have the number of the convoy vehicles displayed on the sign in the number designation "X" location. The X VEHICLE CONVOY sign shall not be used on the SHADOW VEHICLE if a TRAIL VEHICLE is used.
10. For divided highways with two or three lanes in one direction, the appropriate LEFT LANE CLOSED (CW20-5bTL), RIGHT LANE CLOSED (CW20-5bTR), or CENTER LANE CLOSED (CW20-5dT) sign should be used on the Advance Warning Vehicle. As an option, a portable changeable message sign (PCMS) or truck mounted changeable message sign (TMCMS) with a minimum character height of 12", and displaying the same legend may be substituted for these signs. An appropriate directional arrow display, simulating the size and legibility of the flashing arrow board may be used in the second phase of the PCMS/TMCMS message. When this is done, the arrow board will not be required on the Advance Warning Vehicle.
11. A double arrow shall not be displayed on the arrow board on the Advance Warning Vehicle.
12. For divided highways with three or four lanes in each direction, use TCP(3-2).
13. Standard diamond shape versions of the CW20-5 series signs may be used as an option if the rectangular signs shown are not available.
14. The Advance Warning Vehicle may straddle the edgeline when Shoulder width makes it necessary.
15. On two-lane two-way roadways, the work and protection vehicles should pull over periodically to allow motor vehicle traffic to pass. If motorists are not allowed to pass the work convoy, a DO NOT PASS (R4-1) sign should be placed on the back of the rearmost protection vehicle.

Texas Department of Transportation

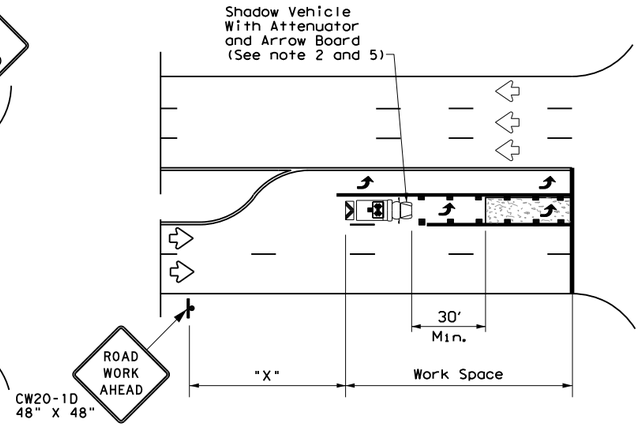
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN MOBILE OPERATIONS RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER INSTALLATION/ REMOVAL
TCP(3-3)-14

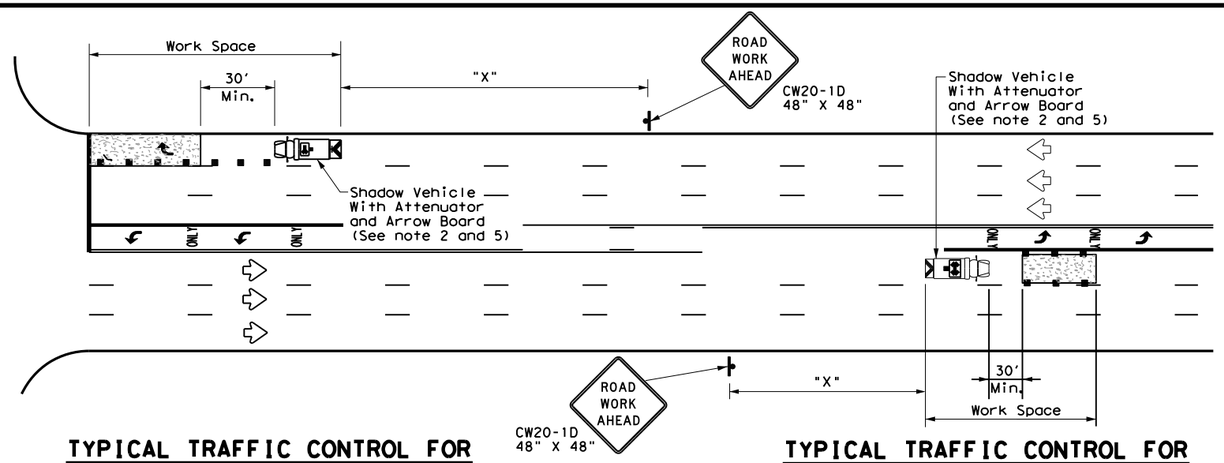
FILE: tcp3-3.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT September 1987	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
2-94 4-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
8-95 7-13	HOU	HARRIS		29
1-97 7-14				



TYPICAL TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR
CONTINUOUS LEFT TURN LANE SYMBOL MARKINGS

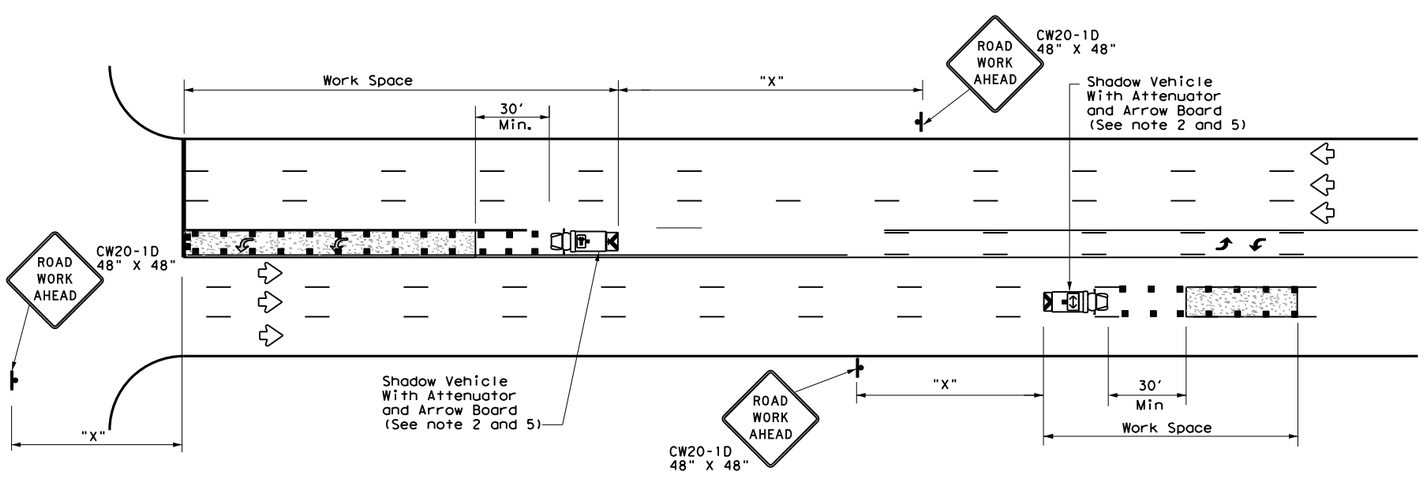


TYPICAL TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR
OUTSIDE DUAL LEFT TURN LANE SYMBOL MARKINGS



TYPICAL TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR
OUTSIDE LANE MARKINGS

TYPICAL TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR
INSIDE LANE MARKINGS



TYPICAL TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR
LEFT TURN LANE MARKINGS

TYPICAL TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR
CENTER LANE MARKINGS

DATE:
FILE:

LEGEND			
*	Trail Vehicle	ARROW BOARD DISPLAY	
**	Shadow Vehicle		
***	Work Vehicle		RIGHT Directional
	Heavy Work Vehicle		LEFT Directional
	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)		Double Arrow
	Traffic Flow		Channelizing Devices

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

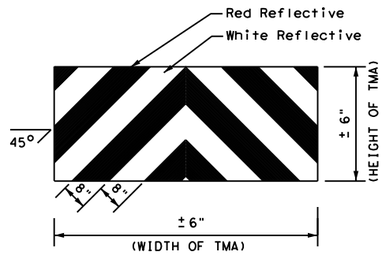
* Conventional Roads Only

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
✓				

GENERAL NOTES

1. This traffic control plan is for use on conventional roads posted at 45 mph or less and is intended for mobile operations that move continuously or intermittently (stopping up to approximately 15 minutes) such as short-line striping and in-lane rumble strips. When activities are anticipated to take longer amounts of time or traffic conditions warrant, a short duration or short-term stationary traffic control plan should be used.
2. A Truck Mounted Attenuator shall be used on Shadow Vehicle. Striping on the back panel of all truck mounted attenuators shall be 8" red and white reflective sheeting placed in an inverted "V" design. Reflective sheeting shall meet or exceed the reflectivity and color requirements of departmental material specification DMS-8300, Type A.
3. All traffic control devices shall be in accordance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD), latest edition.
4. The use of yellow rotating beacons or strobe lights on vehicles are required. Blue high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights when mounted on the drivers side of the vehicle may be operated simultaneously with the amber beacons or strobe lights.
5. Flashing arrow board shall be used on Shadow Vehicle. Flashing arrow board shall be Type B or Type C as per BC Standards. The arrow board operation shall be controlled from inside the truck.



STRIPING FOR TMA

Texas Department of Transportation

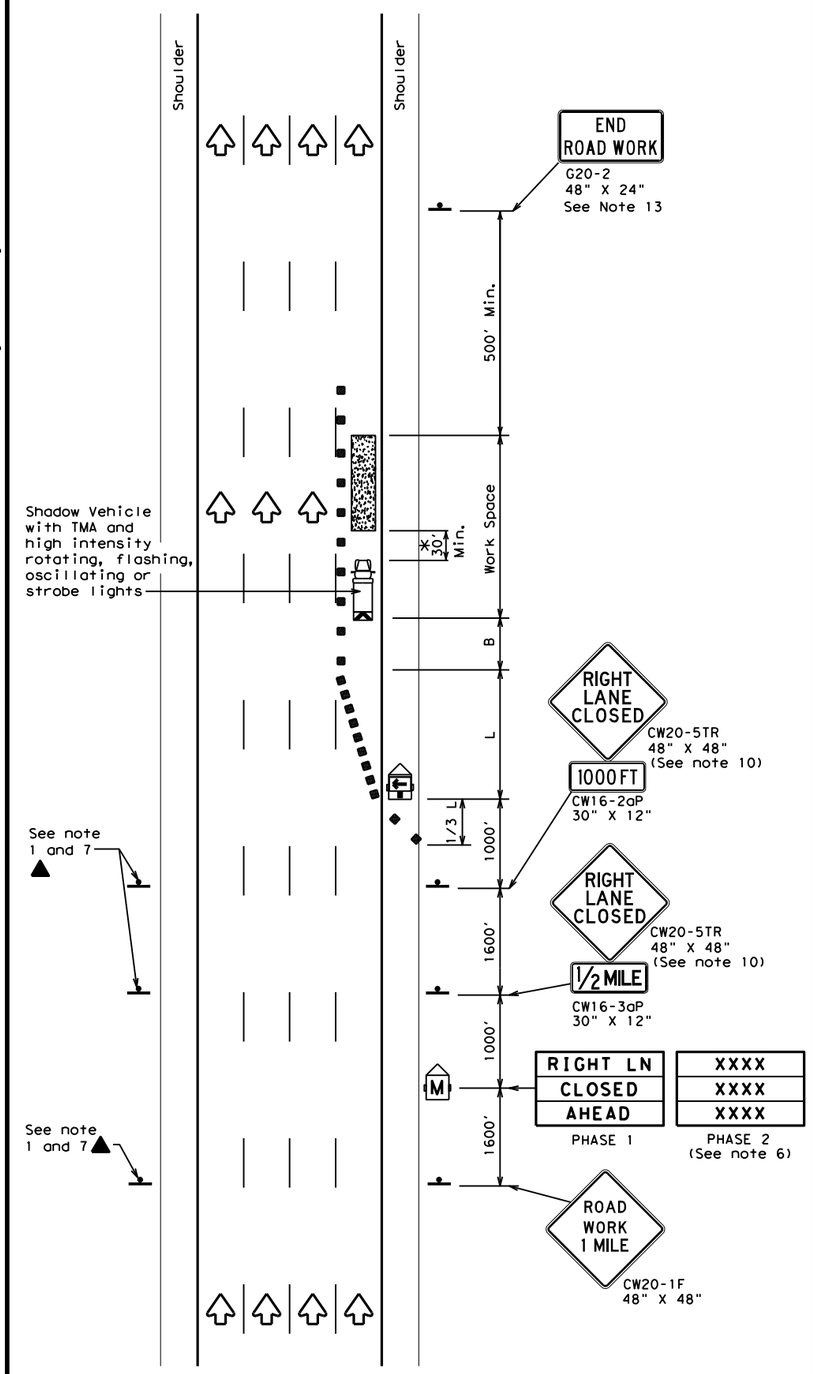
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN MOBILE OPERATIONS FOR ISOLATED WORK AREAS UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS

TCP(3-4)-13

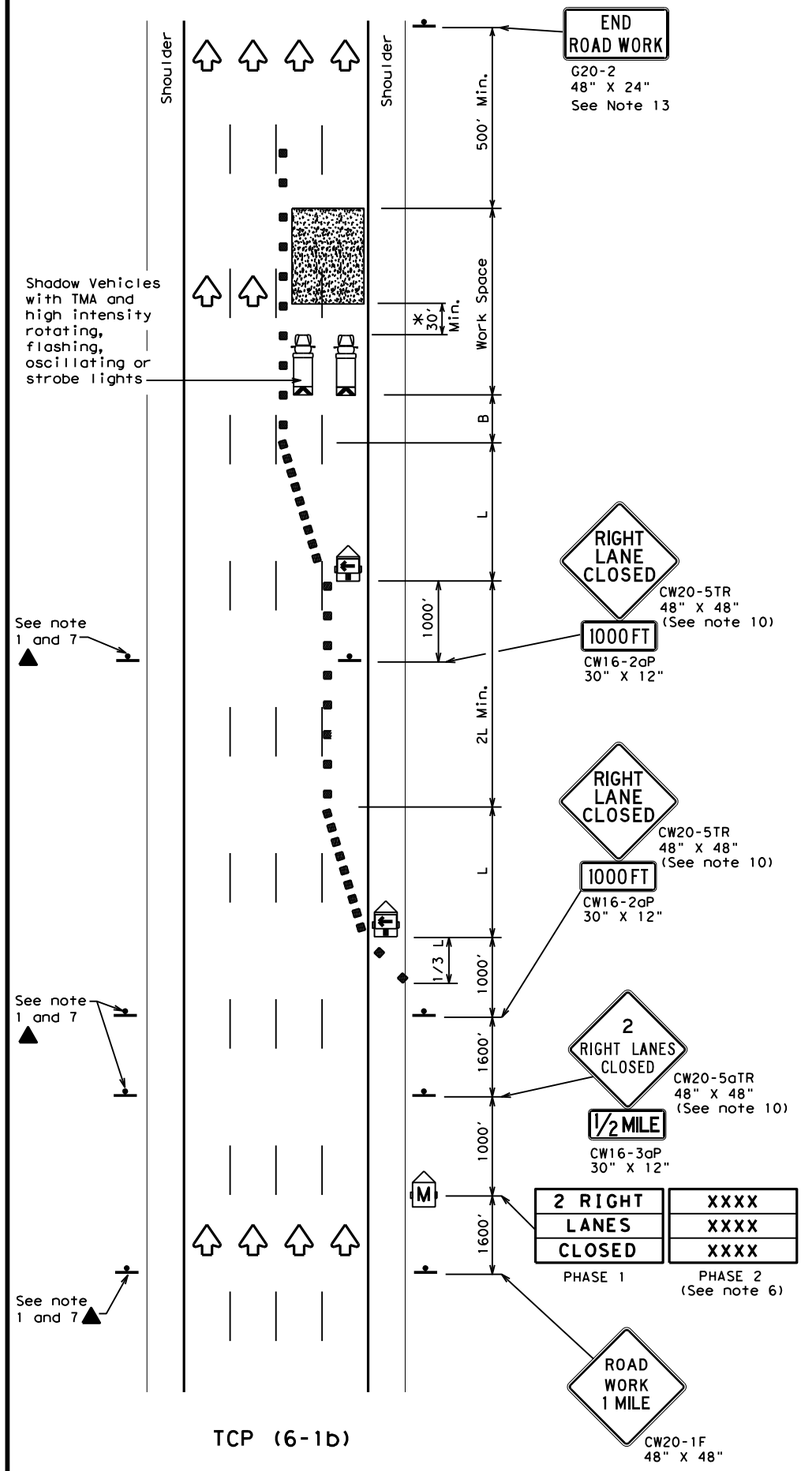
FILE: tcp3-4.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT July, 2013	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		30

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (6-1a)

TYPICAL FREEWAY ONE LANE CLOSURE



TCP (6-1b)

TYPICAL FREEWAY TWO LANE CLOSURE

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES

1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
2. Drums or 42"cones are the typical channelizing devices. For Intermediate Term Stationary work, drums shall be used on tapers with drums or 42" cones used on tangent sections. Other channelizing devices may be used as directed by the Engineer.
3. All construction signs and barricades placed during any phase of work shall remain in place until removal is approved by the Engineer.
4. The Engineer may direct the Contractor to furnish additional signs and barricades as required to maintain traffic flow, detours and motorist safety during construction.
5. Static message boards or changeable message signs stating the date and duration of ramp or freeway lane closures shall be placed a minimum of seven (7) calendar days in advance of the actual closure.
6. Phase 2 of the PCMS message should include appropriate information formatted as shown on BC(6), such as "MERGE LEFT," recommended advisory speed, delay information, or other specific warnings.
7. Duplicate construction warning signs should be erected on the medians side of freeways where median width will permit and traffic volume justifies the signing.
8. The number of closed lanes may be increased provided the spacing of traffic control devices, taper lengths and tangent lengths meet the requirements of the TMUTCD.
9. Warning signs for intermediate term stationary work should be mounted at 7' to the bottom of the sign.
10. Warning signs shown shall be appropriately altered for left lane closures. When signs are mounted at 1' height for short term stationary or short duration work, sign versions shown in the SHSD for Texas with distances on the sign face rather than mounted on a plaque below the sign may be used.
11. When possible, PCMS units should be located in advance of the last available exit ramp prior to the lane closure to allow motorists an alternate route. They may also be relocated to improve advance warning in case of unanticipated queuing or congestion.
12. For Intermediate Term Stationary work at night, floodlights should be used to illuminate the work area and equipment crossings. Floodlights shall not produce a disabling glare condition for road users or workers.
13. The END ROAD WORK (G20-2) sign may be omitted when it conflicts with G20-2 signs already in place on the project.

* A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

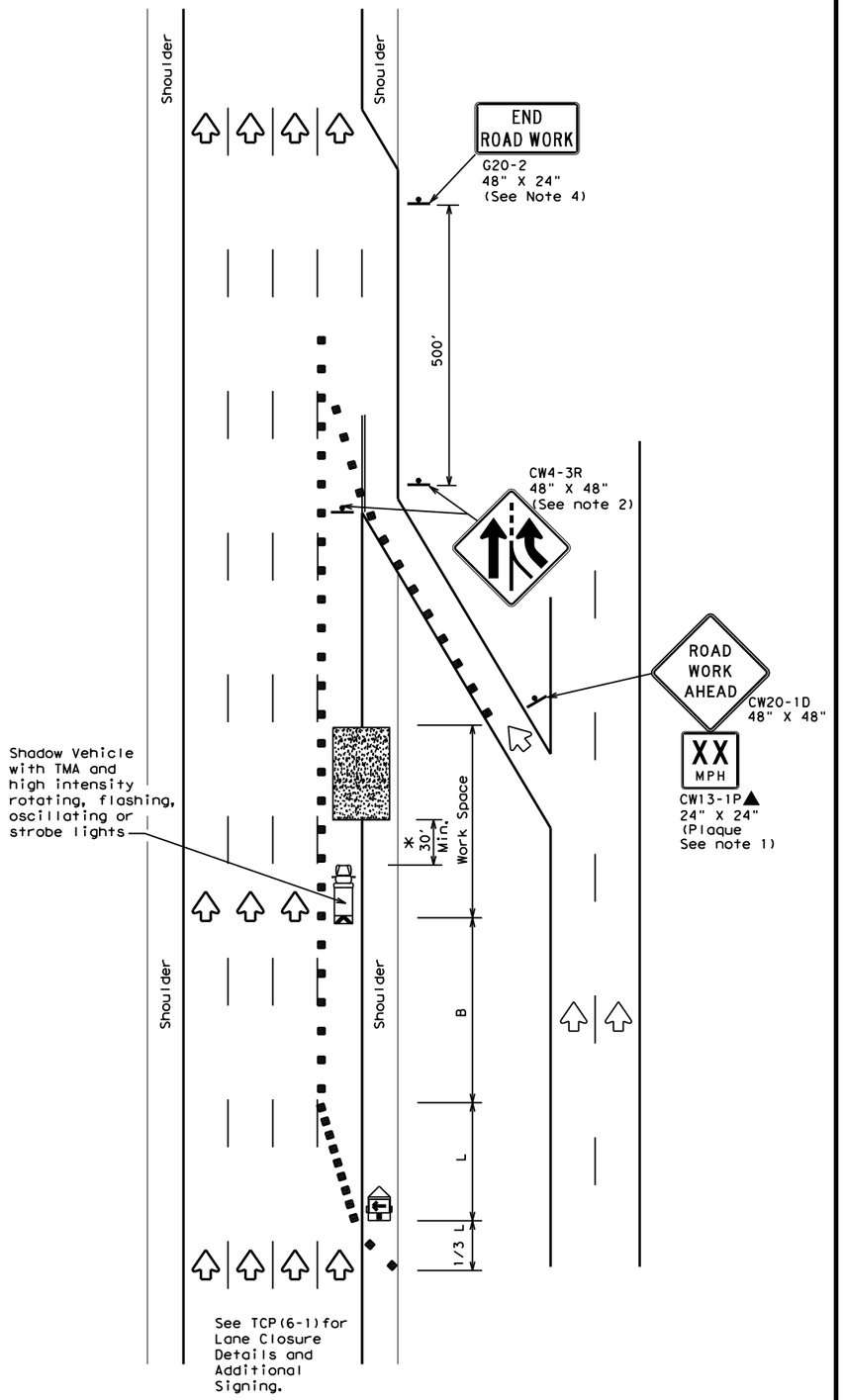
Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FREEWAY LANE CLOSURES

TCP(6-1)-12

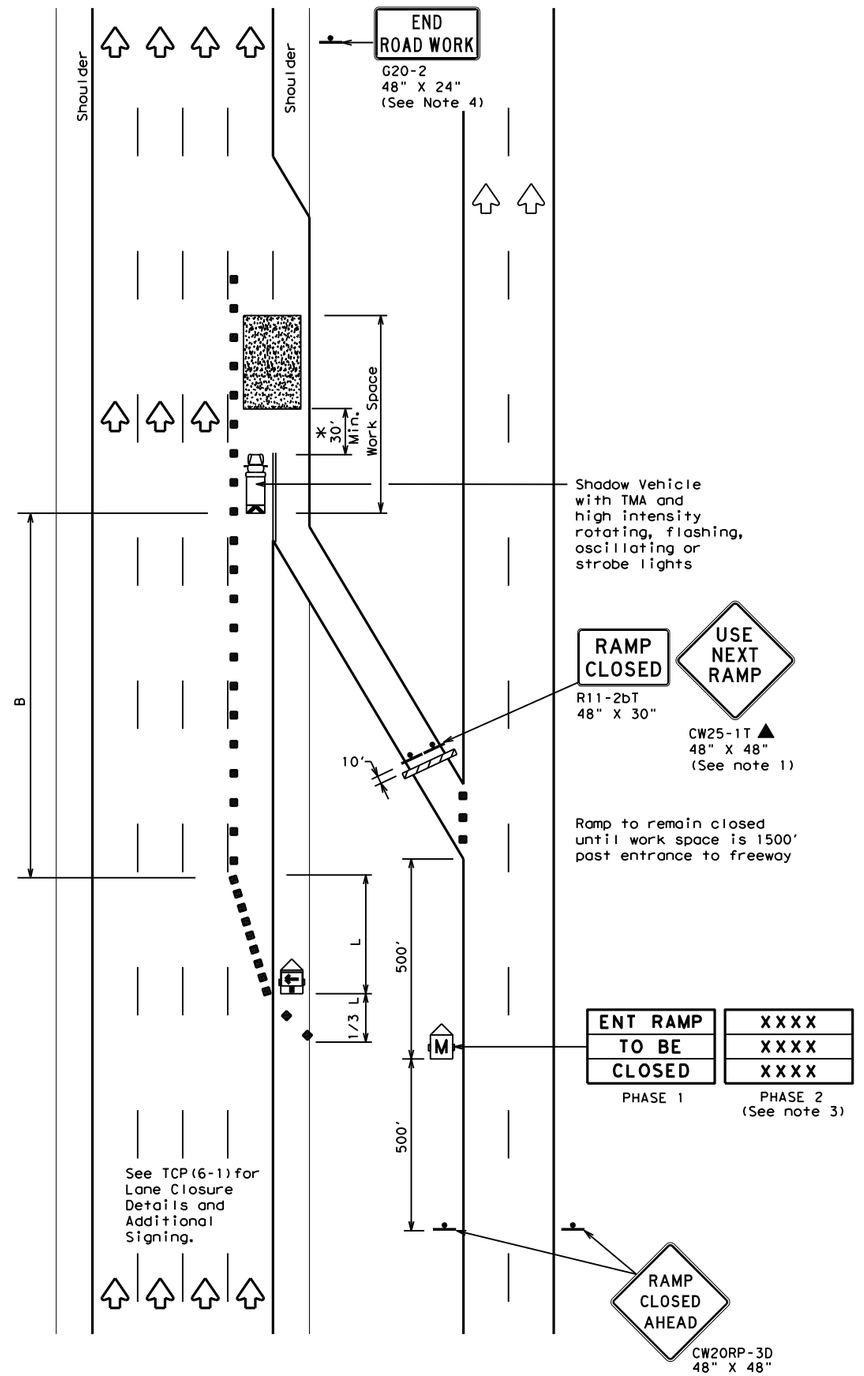
FILE: tcp6-1.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
8-12	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		31

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (6-2a)

ENTRANCE RAMP OPEN
WORK WITHIN 500' OF RAMP



TCP (6-2b)

ENTRANCE RAMP CLOSED

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES

1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
2. ADDED LANE Symbol (CW4-3) sign may be omitted when sign between ramp and mainlane can be seen from both roadways.
3. See "Advance Notice List" on BC(6) for recommended date and time formatting options for PCMS Phase 2 message.
4. The END ROAD WORK (G20-2) sign may be omitted when it conflicts with G20-2 signs already in place on the project.

*A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

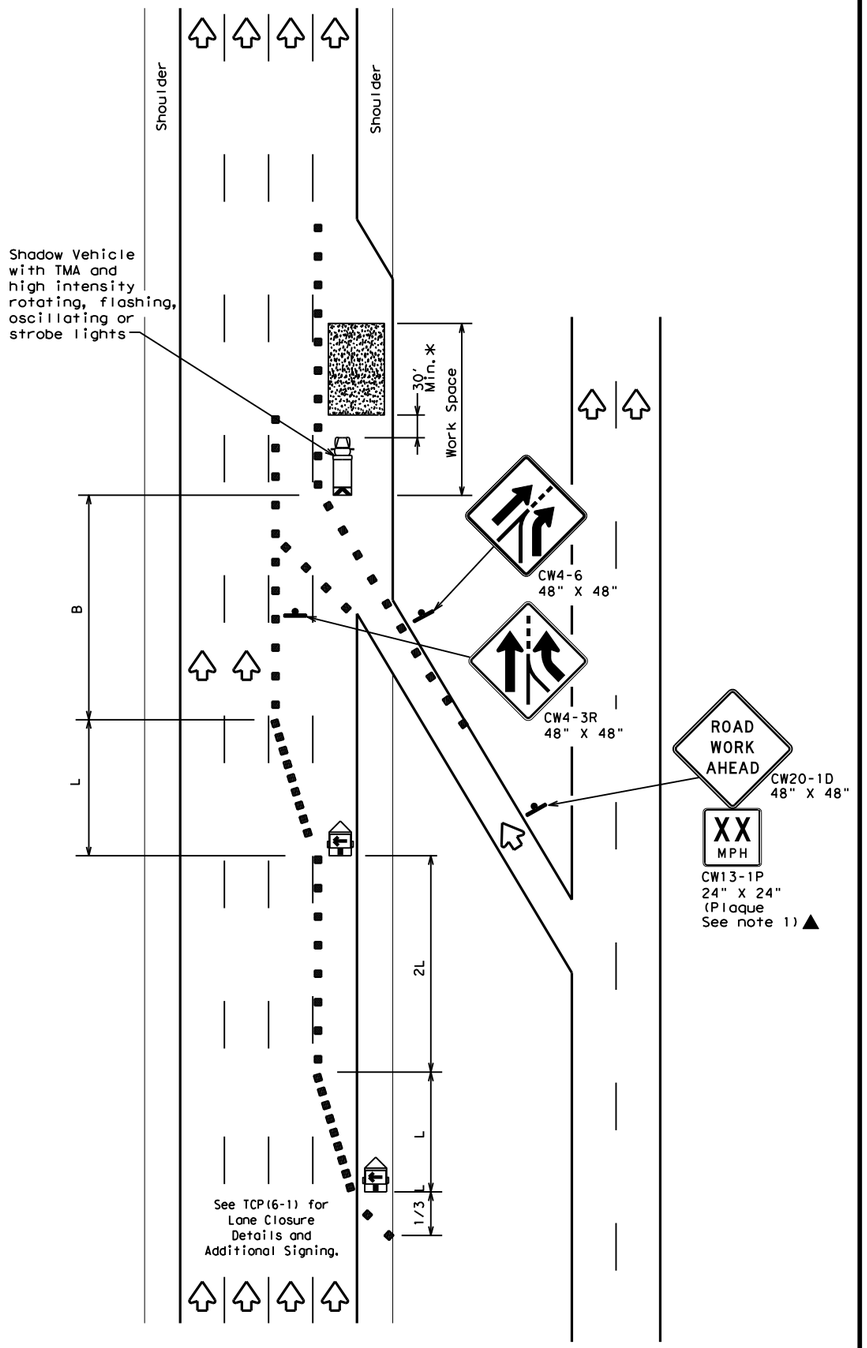
Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
WORK AREA NEAR RAMP

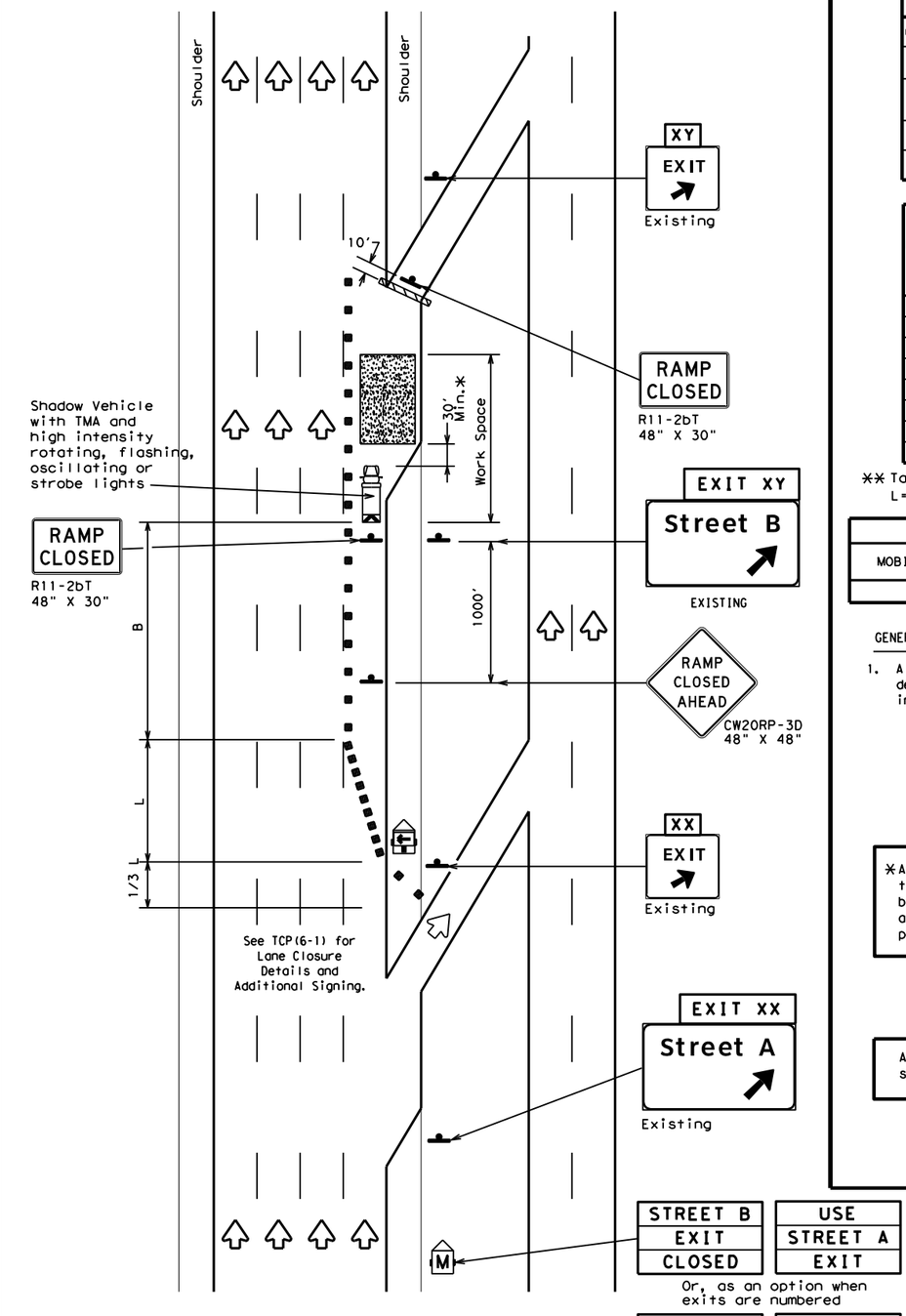
TCP(6-2)-12

FILE: tcp6-2.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1994	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-98 8-12	HOU	HARRIS		32



TCP (6-3a)

ENTRANCE RAMP OPEN



STREET B EXIT CLOSED	USE STREET A EXIT

Or, as an option when exits are numbered

EXIT XY CLOSED	USE EXIT XX

Place 1 mile (approx.) in advance of Street A exit.

TCP (6-3b)

EXIT RAMP CLOSED
TRAFFIC EXITS PRIOR TO CLOSED RAMP

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES:

1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.

*A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

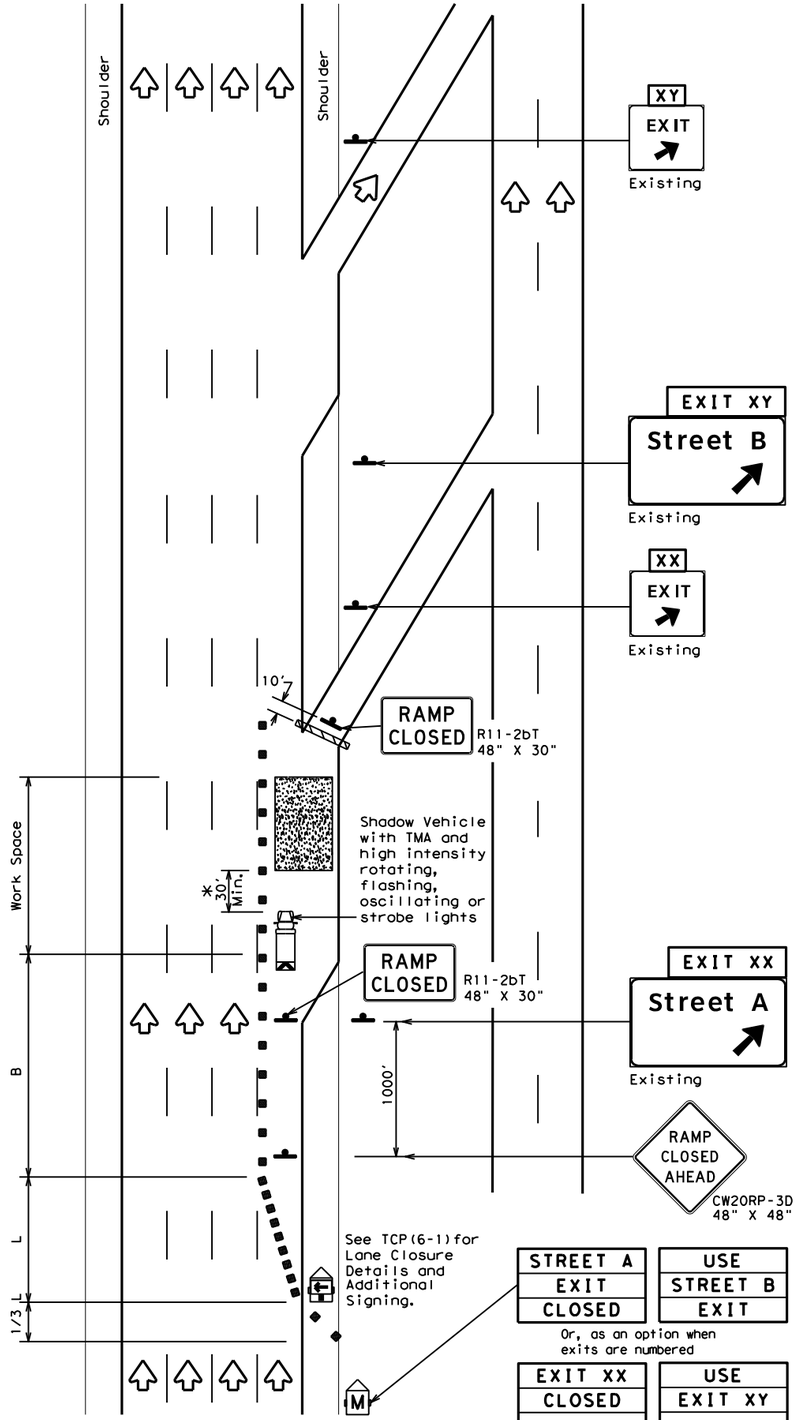
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
WORK AREA BEYOND RAMP

TCP(6-3)-12

FILE: tcp6-3.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1994	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-98 8-12	HOU	HARRIS		33

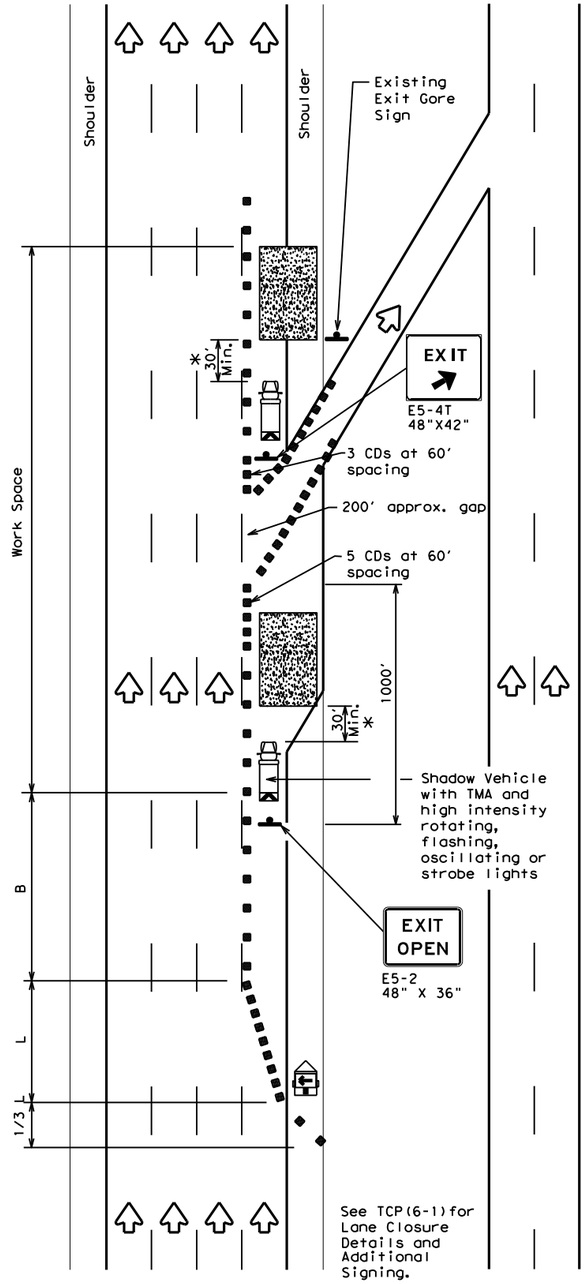
DATE:
FILE:

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (6-4a)

EXIT RAMP CLOSED
TRAFFIC EXITS PAST CLOSED RAMP



TCP (6-4b)

EXIT RAMP OPEN

LEGEND

	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices (CDs)
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE

MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES

1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
2. See BC Standards for sign details.

*A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

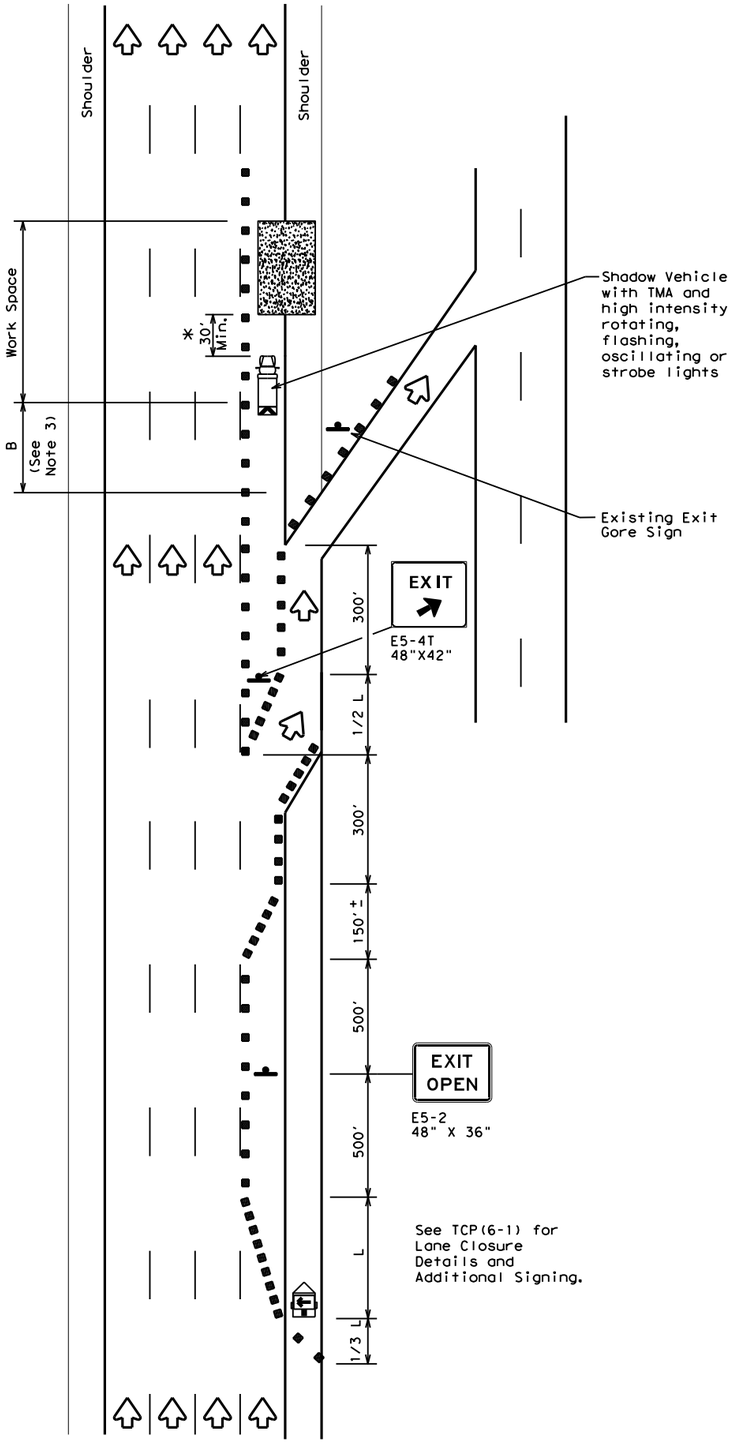
Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
WORK AREA AT EXIT RAMP

TCP(6-4)-12

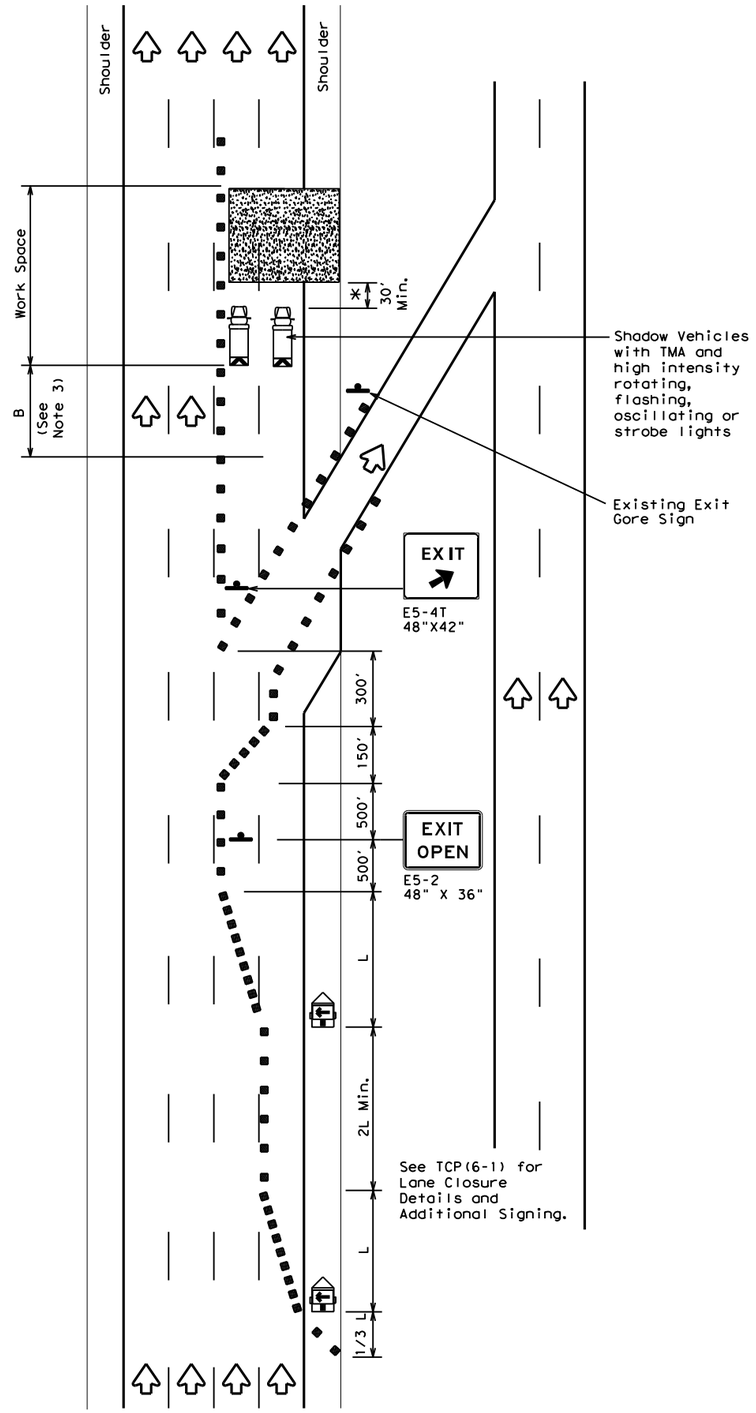
FILE: tcp6-4.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT Feburary 1994	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-98 8-12	HOU	HARRIS		34

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (6-5a)

EXIT RAMP OPEN



TCP (6-5b)

EXIT RAMP OPEN
TWO LANE CLOSURE WITHIN 1500' PAST EXIT RAMP

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES

1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
2. See BC standards for sign details.
3. If adequate longitudinal buffer length "B" does not exist between the work space and the exit ramp, consideration should be given to closing the ramp.

* A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

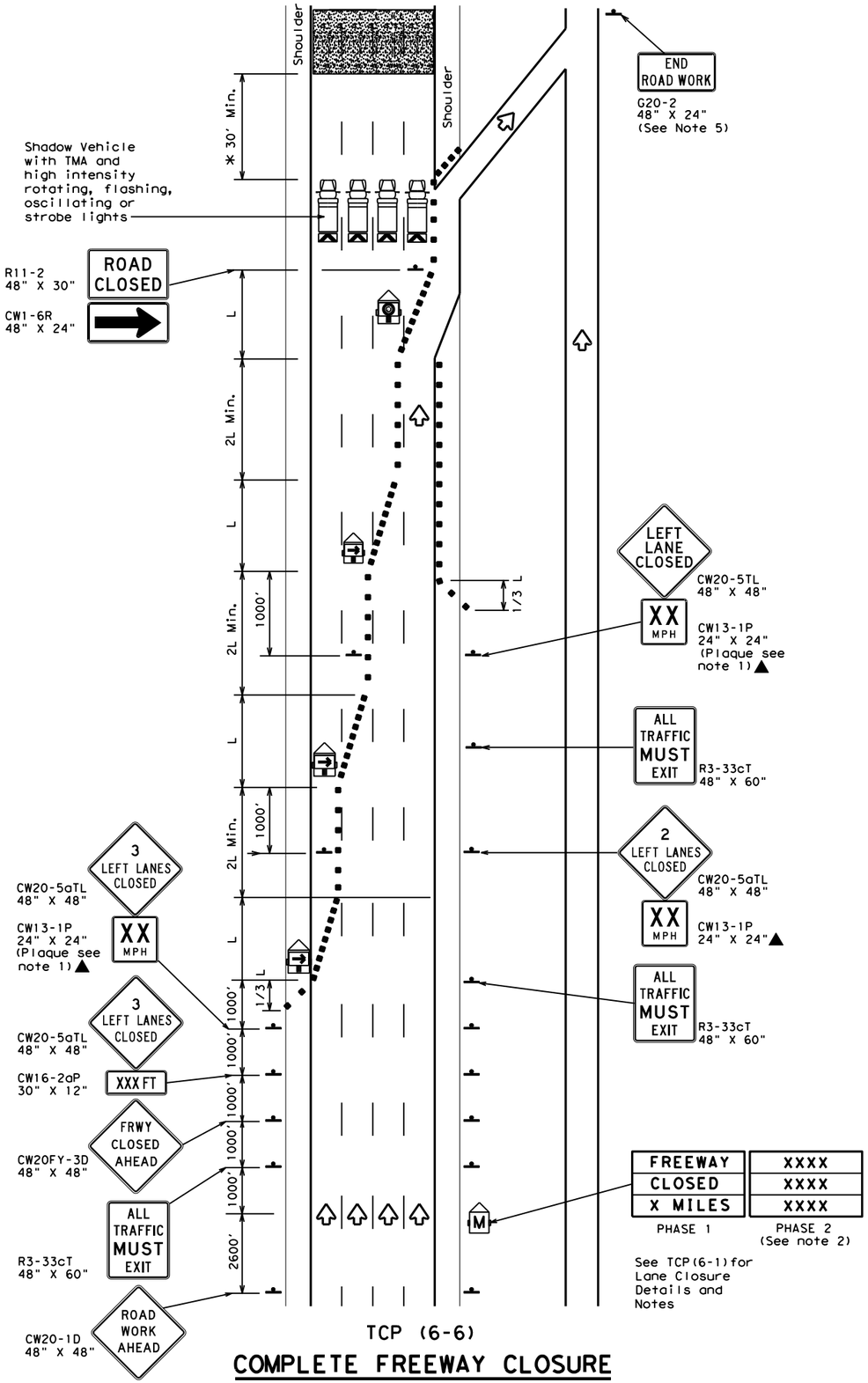
Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
WORK AREA BEYOND EXIT RAMP

TCP(6-5)-12

FILE: tcp6-5.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT Feburary 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-98 8-12	HOU	HARRIS		35

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (6-6)

COMPLETE FREEWAY CLOSURE

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Flashing Arrow Board in Caution Mode		Traffic Flow
	Sign		

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES

1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
2. Phase 2 of the PCMS message should include appropriate information formatted as shown on BC(6), such as "MERGE RIGHT," recommended speed, delay, exit information, or other specific warnings.
3. Where queuing is anticipated beyond signing shown, additional PCMS signs, other warning signs, devices or Law Enforcement Officers should be available to warn approaching high speed traffic of the end of the queue, as directed by the Engineer.
4. Entrance ramps located from the advance warning area to the exit ramp should be closed whenever possible.
5. The END ROAD WORK (G20-2) sign may be omitted when it conflicts with G20-2 signs already in place on the project.

* A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

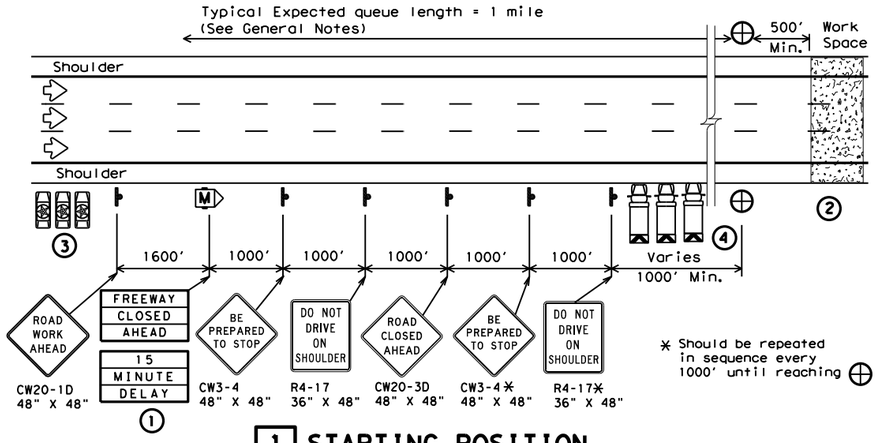
Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FREEWAY CLOSURE

TCP(6-6)-12

FILE: tcp6-6.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1994	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-98 8-12	HOU	HARRIS		36

DATE:
FILE:



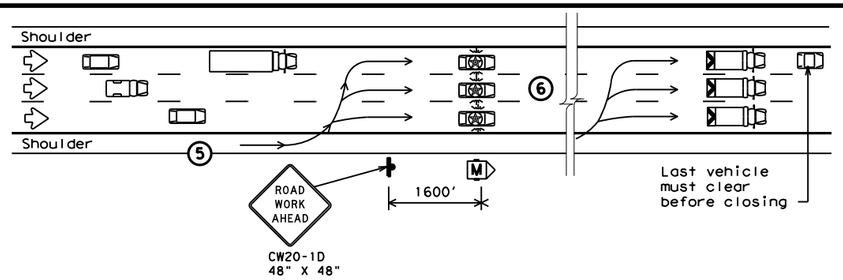
1 STARTING POSITION

① Traffic control devices should be installed or located near their intended position prior to beginning temporary roadway closure sequence. Duplicate signs should be erected on the median side of the roadway when median width permits. Warning signs should not be placed on the paved shoulders that will be used by the WARNING LEOV, or where movement of the LEOVs or barrier vehicles will be impeded.

② Prior to beginning the roadway closure sequence, all equipment, materials, personnel, and other items necessary to complete the work should be gathered near the work area. Entrance ramps located in the area where a queue is expected to build should be closed.

③ There should be one LEOV for every lane to be controlled, plus a minimum of one to warn traffic approaching a queue. An additional lead law enforcement officer is desirable to remain with the Engineer's or Contractor's point of contact (POC) during the operation in order to improve communication with all LEOVs involved.

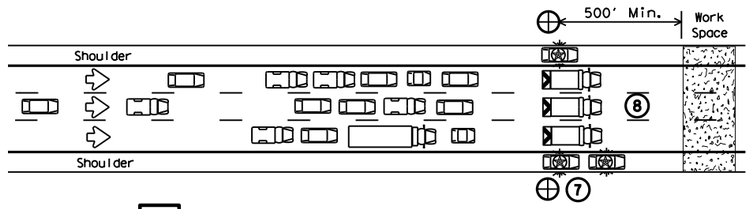
④ One barrier vehicle with a Truck Mounted Attenuator and amber or blue and amber high intensity flashing/oscillating/strobe lighting shall be used for each lane to be closed.



2 REDUCING SPEED OPERATION

⑤ Starting position of the LEOVs should be in advance of the most distant warning signs.

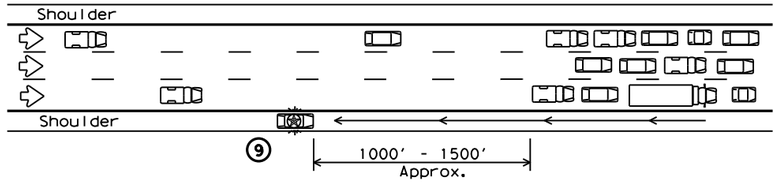
⑥ Once the LEOVs have achieved an abreast blocking formation while traveling toward the CP, emergency lights and headlights should be turned "ON". The LEOVs should maintain formation, not allow traffic to pass, and begin to decelerate. The LEOVs should continue to decelerate, giving the barrier vehicles opportunity to be staged upstream of the work space after traffic has cleared. The LEOVs should then continue to decelerate slowly until bringing traffic to a stop near the barrier vehicles.



3 ALL TRAFFIC STOPPED AT CP

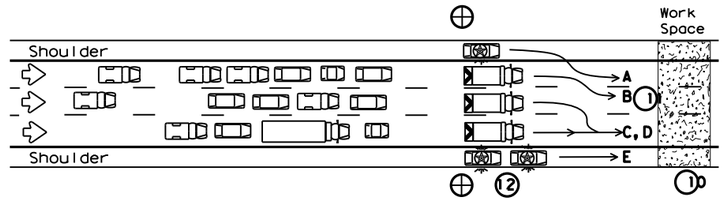
⑦ Once traffic is stopped the LEOVs should park on the shoulders with emergency lighting "ON" in order to provide law enforcement presence at the closure and keep shoulders blocked ahead of the work space. They should stay in radio contact with the WARNING LEOV.

⑧ The barrier vehicles should be parked, one in each lane, the parking brake set, with the high visibility flashing/oscillating/strobe lighting "ON," and the transmission in gear.



4 WARNING THE TRAFFIC QUEUE

⑨ The WARNING LEOV should proceed to the right shoulder of the roadway, with emergency lights on approximately 1000' in advance of the traffic queue (stopped traffic) as the queue develops. When determined that limited sight distance situations (crest of hills, sharp roadway curvature, etc.) may occur to motorists approaching the queue, the WARNING LEOV may proceed ¼ mile or more in advance of the queue.



5 RELEASING STOPPED TRAFFIC

⑩ All equipment, materials, personnel, and other items should be removed from the roadway and maintain an adequate clear zone.

⑪ When the roadway is clear for traffic, the LEOV should proceed forward from the left shoulder followed by the barrier vehicles, from left to right, as shown alphabetically in the plan view.

⑫ The LEOV or LEOVs on the right shoulder may remain on the shoulder until satisfied that traffic is moving satisfactorily before merging or proceeding.

⑬ LEOVs and barrier vehicles should re-group at their respective starting positions if necessary.

LEGEND			
■ ■	Channelizing Devices	⊕	Control Position (CP)
M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)		Barrier Vehicle with Truck Mounted Attenuator
	Law Enforcement Officer's Vehicle(LEOV)		Traffic Flow

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓			

GENERAL NOTES

1. All traffic control devices shall conform with the latest edition of the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (TMUTCD). Additional guidelines for traffic control devices may be found in the TMUTCD. Signs conflicting with the roadway closure sequence should be completely removed or covered. Additional traffic control devices may be required for closure of access roads, cross streets, exit and entrance ramps as directed by the Engineer.

2. Law enforcement officers and all workers involved should review and understand all procedures before the roadway closure sequence begins. Pre-work meetings may be held for this purpose. Local emergency services and media should have advance notification of roadway closure, expected dates and approximate times of closures.

3. Law enforcement officers shall be in uniform and have jurisdiction in the locale of the work area. An additional WARNING Law Enforcement Officer's Vehicle (LEOV) may be used on the median side of the roadway where median shoulder width permits (See sequence #9).

4. The roadway closure should be during off-peak hours, as shown in the plans, or as directed by the Engineer.

5. Work should be limited to approximately 15 minutes maximum duration unless otherwise directed by the Engineer based on existing roadway conditions. If the work is not complete within 15 minutes, or if the end of the traffic queue extends past the most distant advance warning signs, the work area should be cleared of all equipment, materials, personnel, and other items, and the roadway reopened. When the queue has dissipated and the traffic flow appears normal the roadway closure sequence may be repeated.

6. For traffic volumes greater than 1000 Passenger Cars Per Hour Per Lane (PCPHPL), or for roadway closures that exceed 15 minutes, see details elsewhere in the plan.

7. If traffic queues beyond the advance warning signs during one road closure sequence, the advance warning should be extended prior to repeating the road closure sequence. When possible, PCMS signs should be located in advance of the last available exit prior to the closure to allow motorists the choice of an alternate route.

THIS PLAN IS INTENDED TO BE USED AT LOCATIONS/TIMES WHEN TRAFFIC VOLUMES ARE LESS THAN 1000 PASSENGER CARS PER HOUR PER LANE.

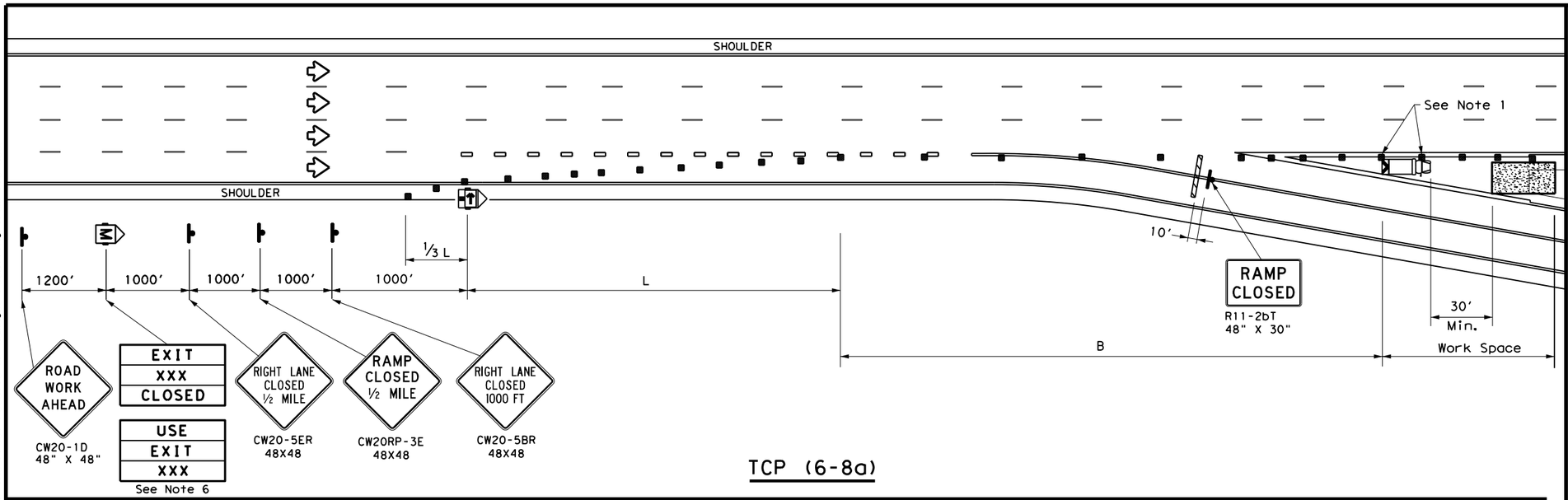
Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHORT DURATION FREEWAY CLOSURE SEQUENCE

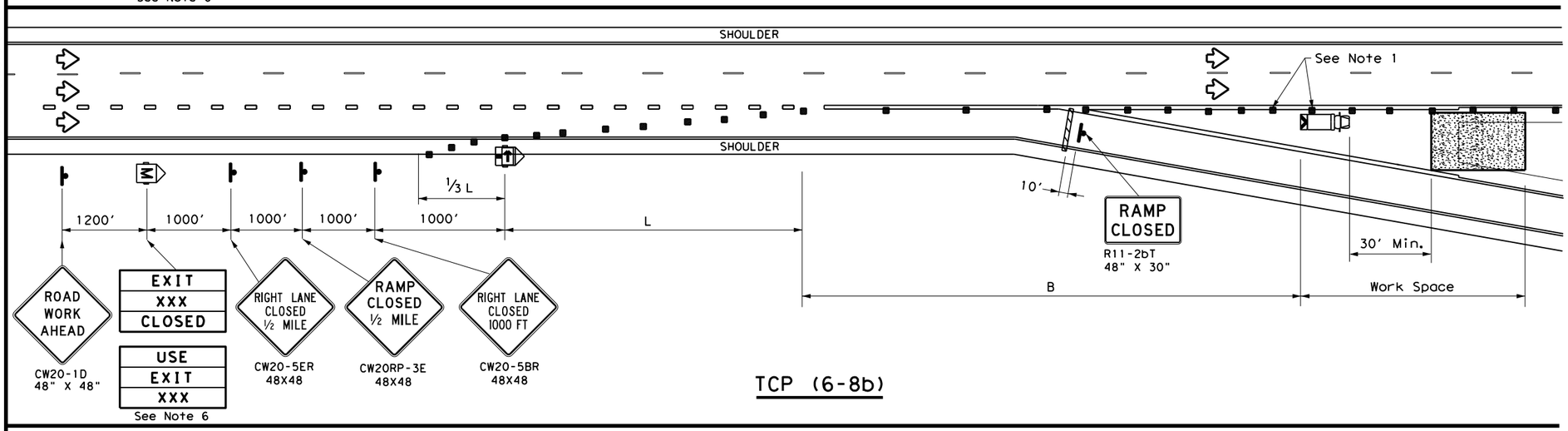
TCP(6-7)-12

FILE: tcp6-7.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
1-97 8-12	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-98	HOU	HARRIS		37

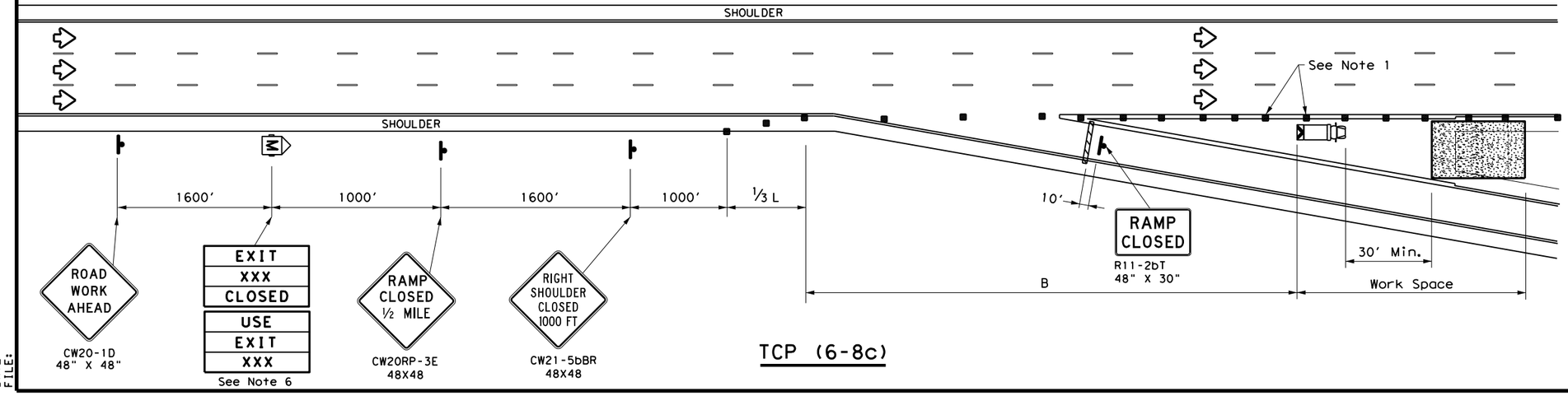
DATE:
FILE:



TCP (6-8a)



TCP (6-8b)



TCP (6-8c)

LEGEND

	Type 3 Barricade	▪▪	Channelizing Devices (CDs)
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10′ Offset	11′ Offset	12′ Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450′	495′	540′	45′	90′	195′
50		500′	550′	600′	50′	100′	240′
55		550′	605′	660′	55′	110′	295′
60		600′	660′	720′	60′	120′	350′
65		650′	715′	780′	65′	130′	410′
70		700′	770′	840′	70′	140′	475′
75		750′	825′	900′	75′	150′	540′
80		800′	880′	960′	80′	160′	615′

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT)
S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE

MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓		

GENERAL NOTES

1. Place channelizing devices in the gore at 20′ spacing.
2. See the Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas (SHSD) for sign details.
3. The PCMS may be omitted when a permanent DMS sign is available in an appropriate location to display a similar message as called for on the PCMS.
4. When it is determined that a through lane should be closed in addition to the exit ramp, refer to TCP(6-4) for traffic control details.
5. Truck mounted attenuator is required.
6. The PCMS may be omitted if replaced with a "RAMP CLOSED" AHEAD (CW20RP-3D) Sign.
7. Roadway ADT should be greater than 10,000.

Texas Department of Transportation

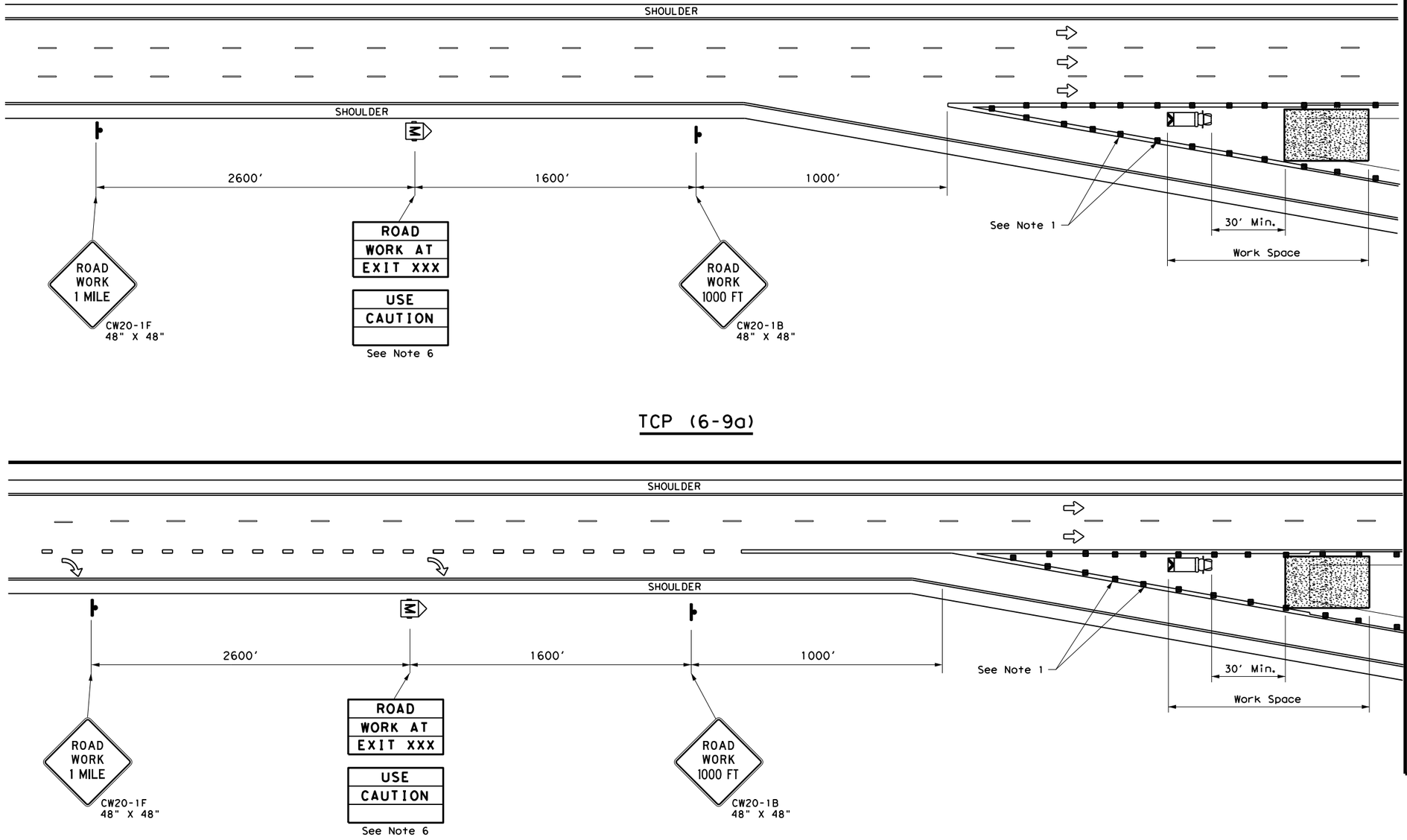
Traffic Operations Division Standard

WORK IN EXIT GORE FOR ADT GREATER THAN 10,000

TCP(6-8)-14

FILE: tcp6-8.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 2014	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		38

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (6-9a)

TCP (6-9b)

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices (CDs)
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT)
S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓		

GENERAL NOTES

1. Place channelizing devices in the gore at 20' spacing.
2. See the Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas (SHSD) for sign details.
3. The PCMS may be omitted when a permanent DMS sign is available in an appropriate location to display a similar message as called for on the PCMS.
4. When it is determined that a through lane should be closed in addition to the exit ramp, refer to TCP(6-4) and TCP(6-8)for traffic control details.
5. Truck mounted attenuators are required.
6. The PCMS may be omitted if replaced with a "ROAD WORK ½ MILE" (CW20-1E).
7. Roadway ADT should be less than 10,000.

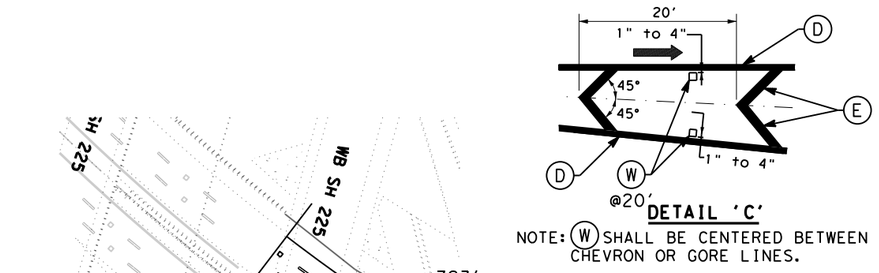
Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Operations Division Standard

WORK IN EXIT GORE FOR ADT LESS THAN 10,000

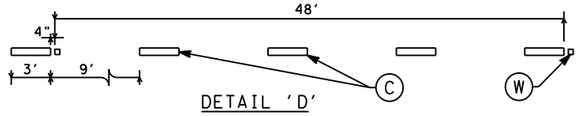
TCP(6-9)-14

FILE: tcp6-9.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 2014 REVISIONS	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		39

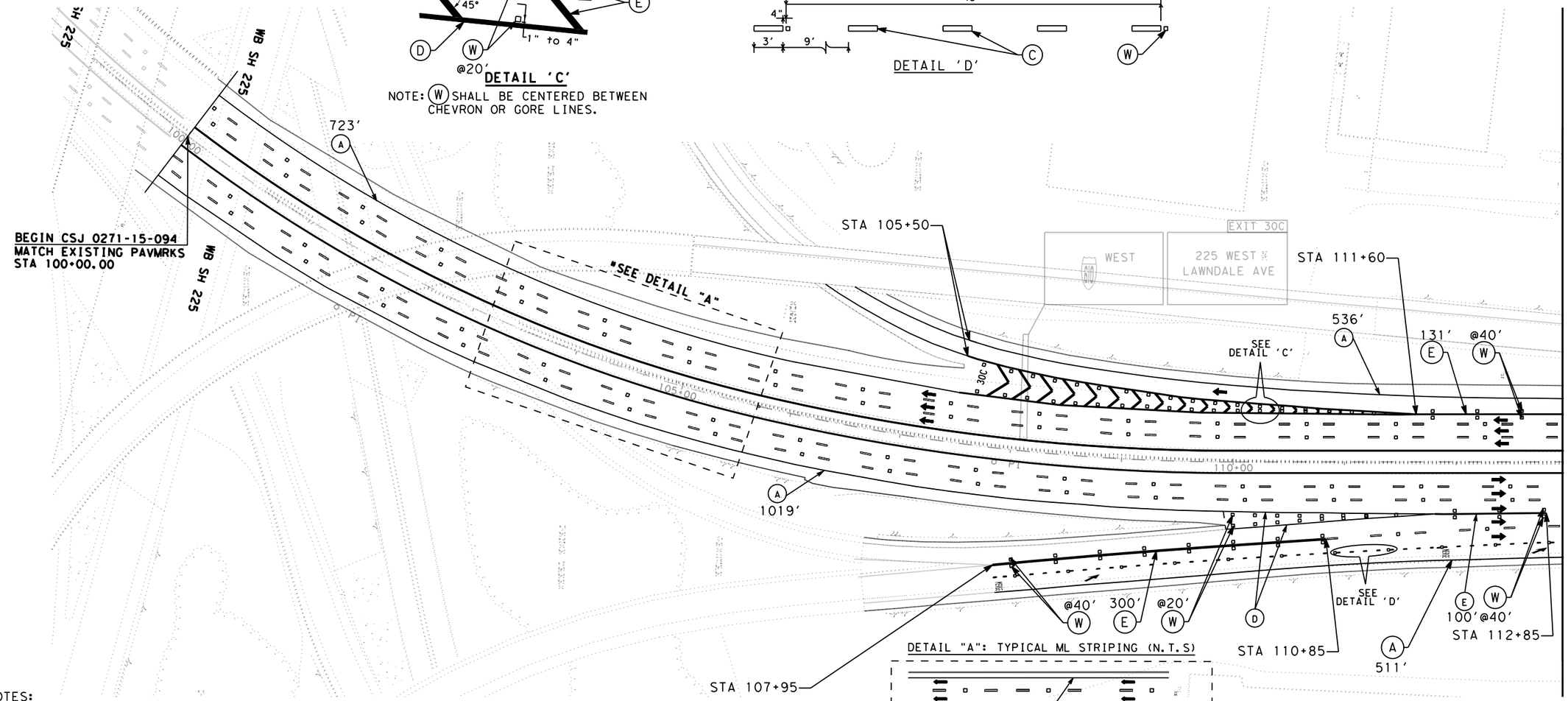


DETAIL 'C'

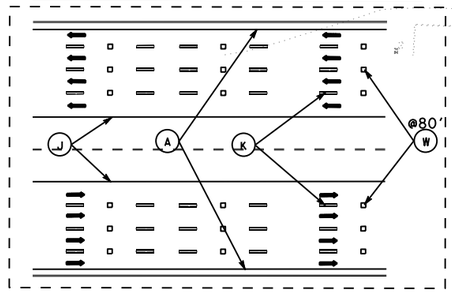
NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.



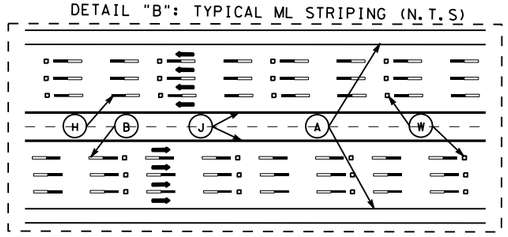
DETAIL 'D'



DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DATE:
FILE:

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

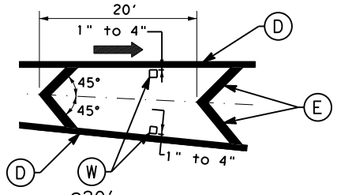
IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

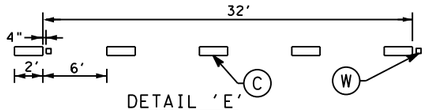
SHEET 1 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)		40
CK.: -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.: - IBA		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK.: -						

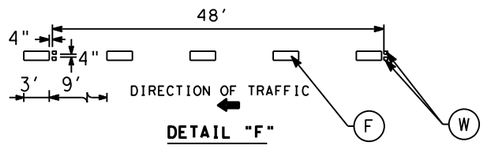


DETAIL 'C'

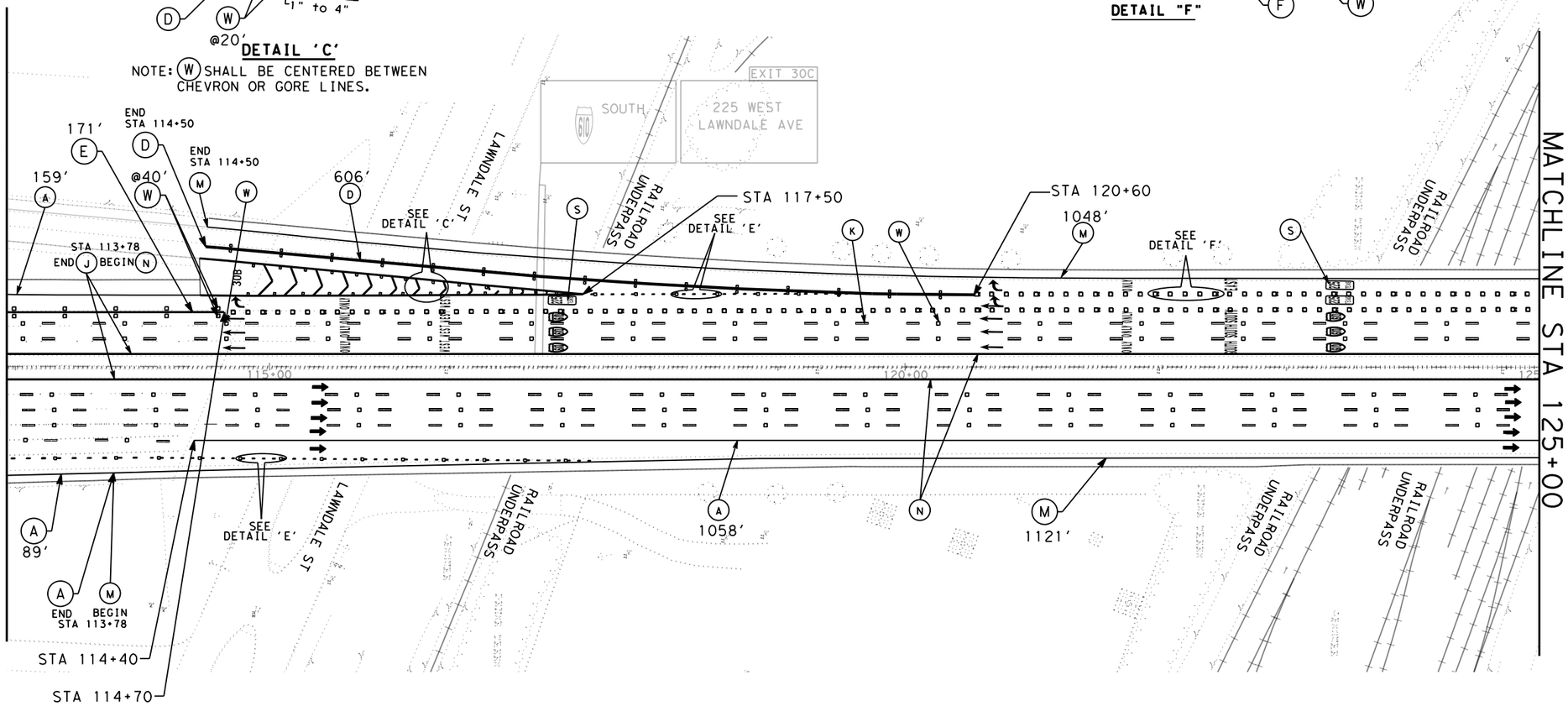
NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.



DETAIL 'E'



DETAIL "F"

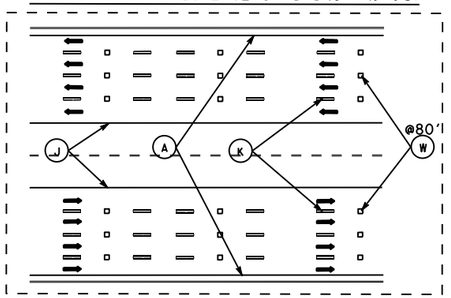


NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

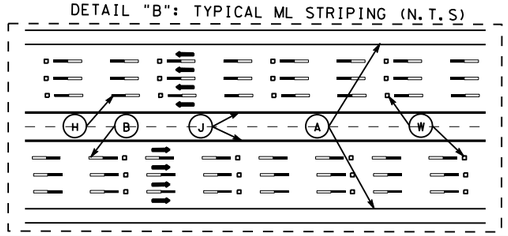
LEGEND:

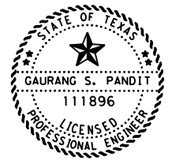
- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)





The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

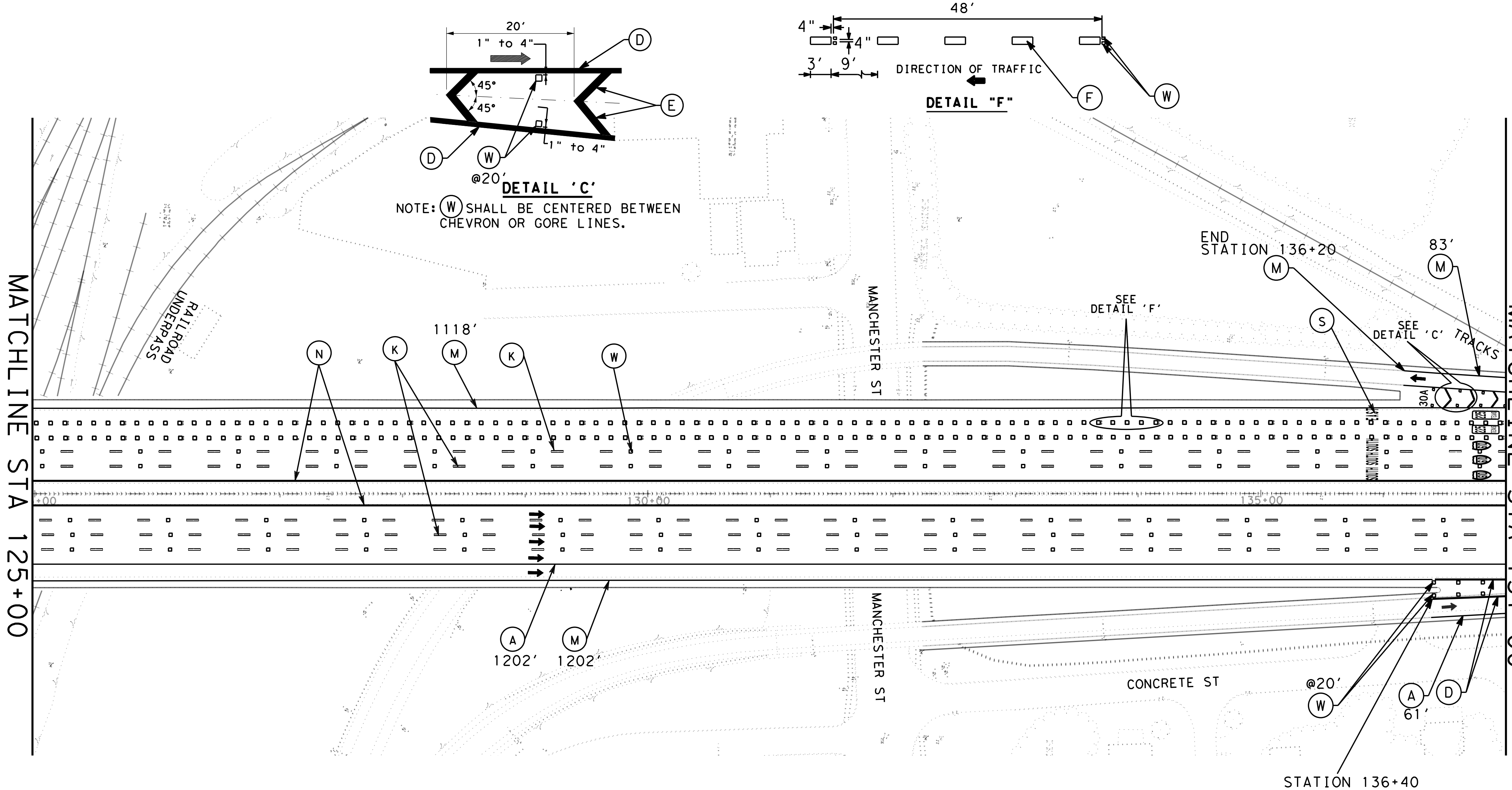
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 2 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
Dn. : -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	41
Ck. : -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
Dn. : -		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
Ck. : -						

DATE:
FILE:



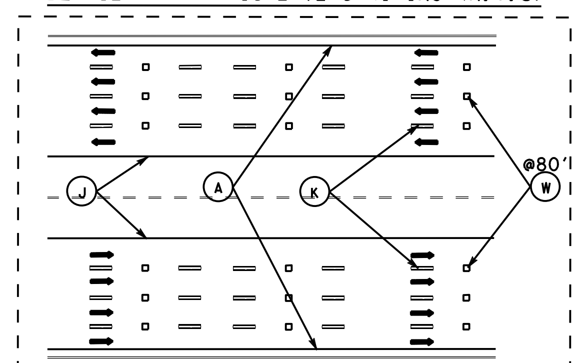
NOTES:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

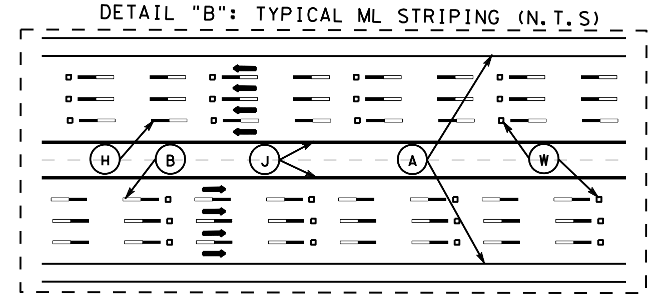
LEGEND:

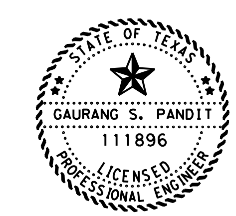
- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE ONLY NORTH SOUTH WEST MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- ← TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)





The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

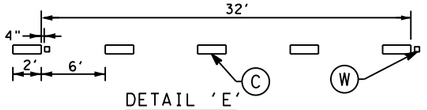
SHEET 3 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023	REVISIONS	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.:		12	6	F 2023(948)			42
CK.:		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:		HARRIS		0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK.:							

DATE:
FILE:

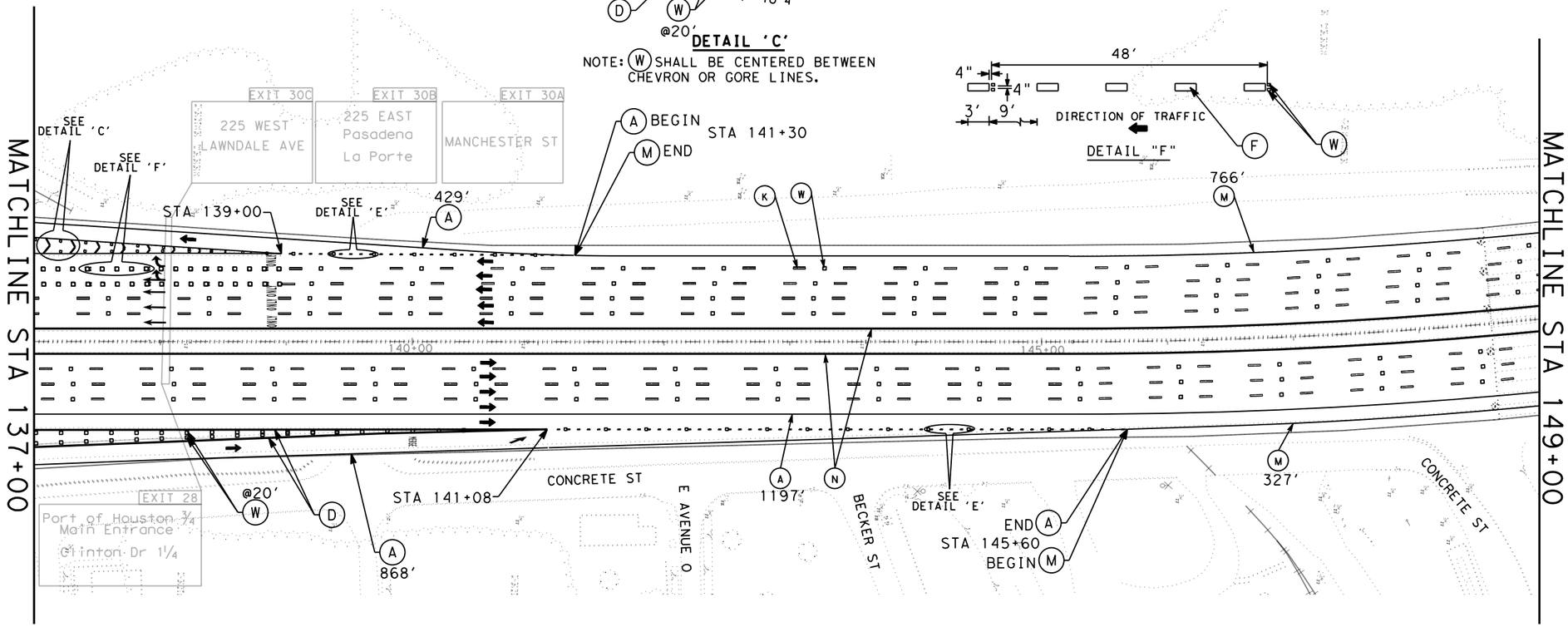
DETAIL 'C'

NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

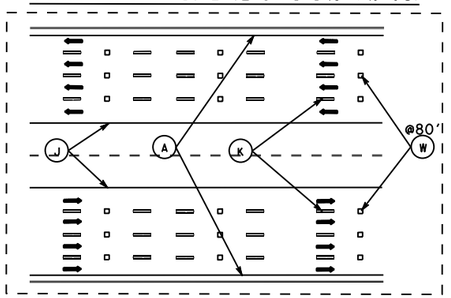


DETAIL 'E'

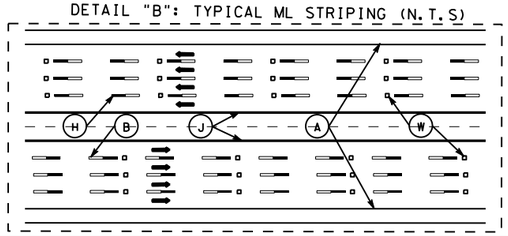
DETAIL "F"



DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

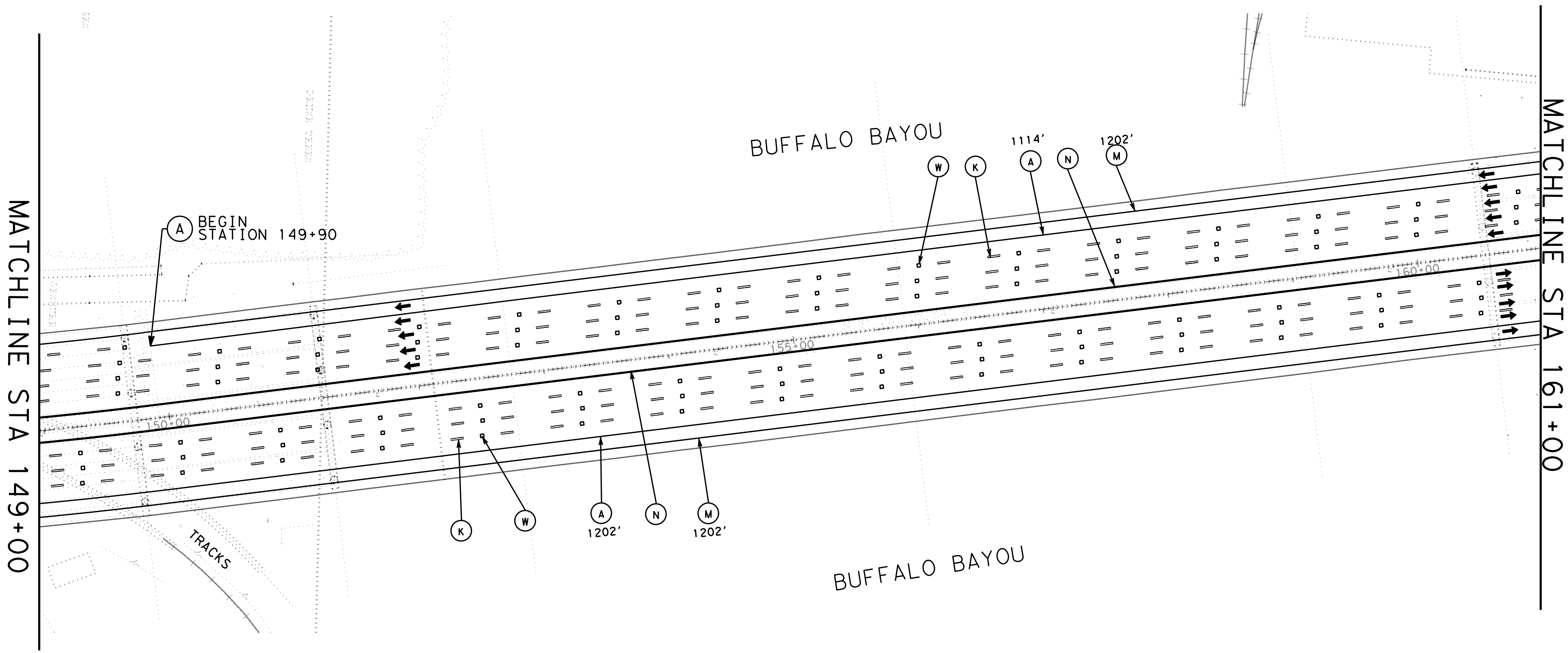
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

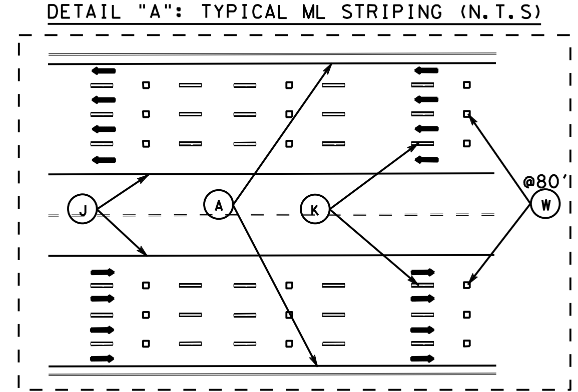
SHEET 4 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN: I -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	43
CK: I -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW: I - IBA		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK: I -						

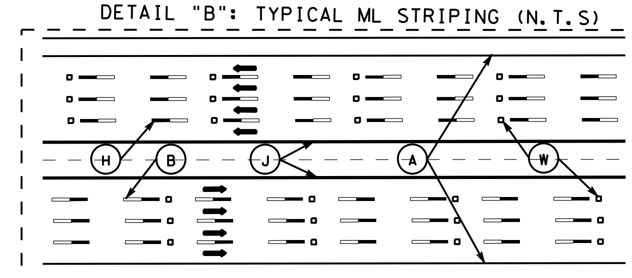
DATE:
FILE:



DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE ONLY NORTH SOUTH WEST MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- ← TRAFFIC FLOW

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

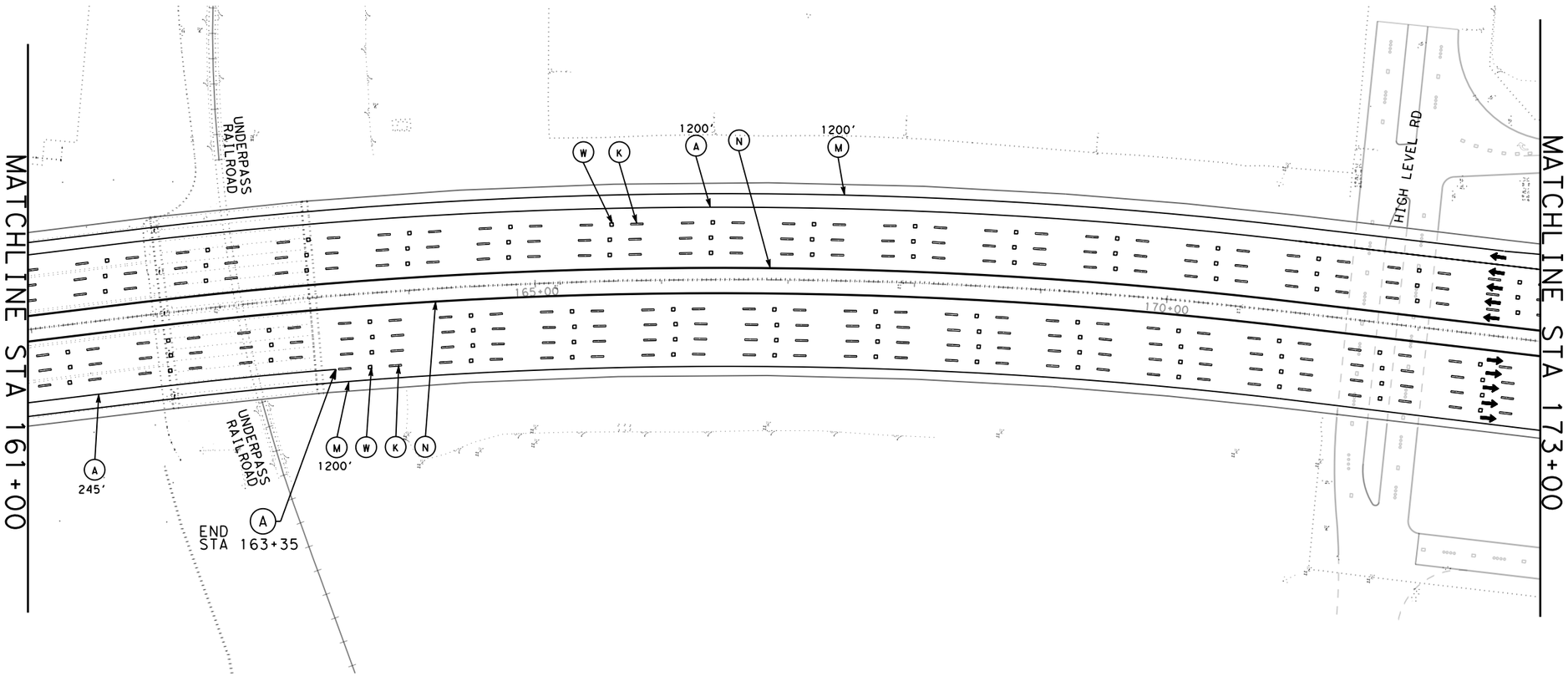
SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 5 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023

REVISIONS	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
	12	6	F 2023(948)			44
	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
	HARRIS		0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

DATE:
FILE:

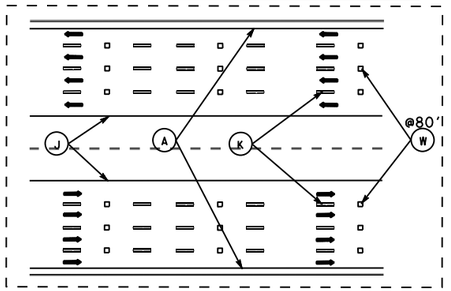


NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

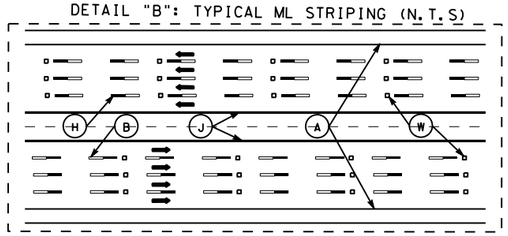
LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

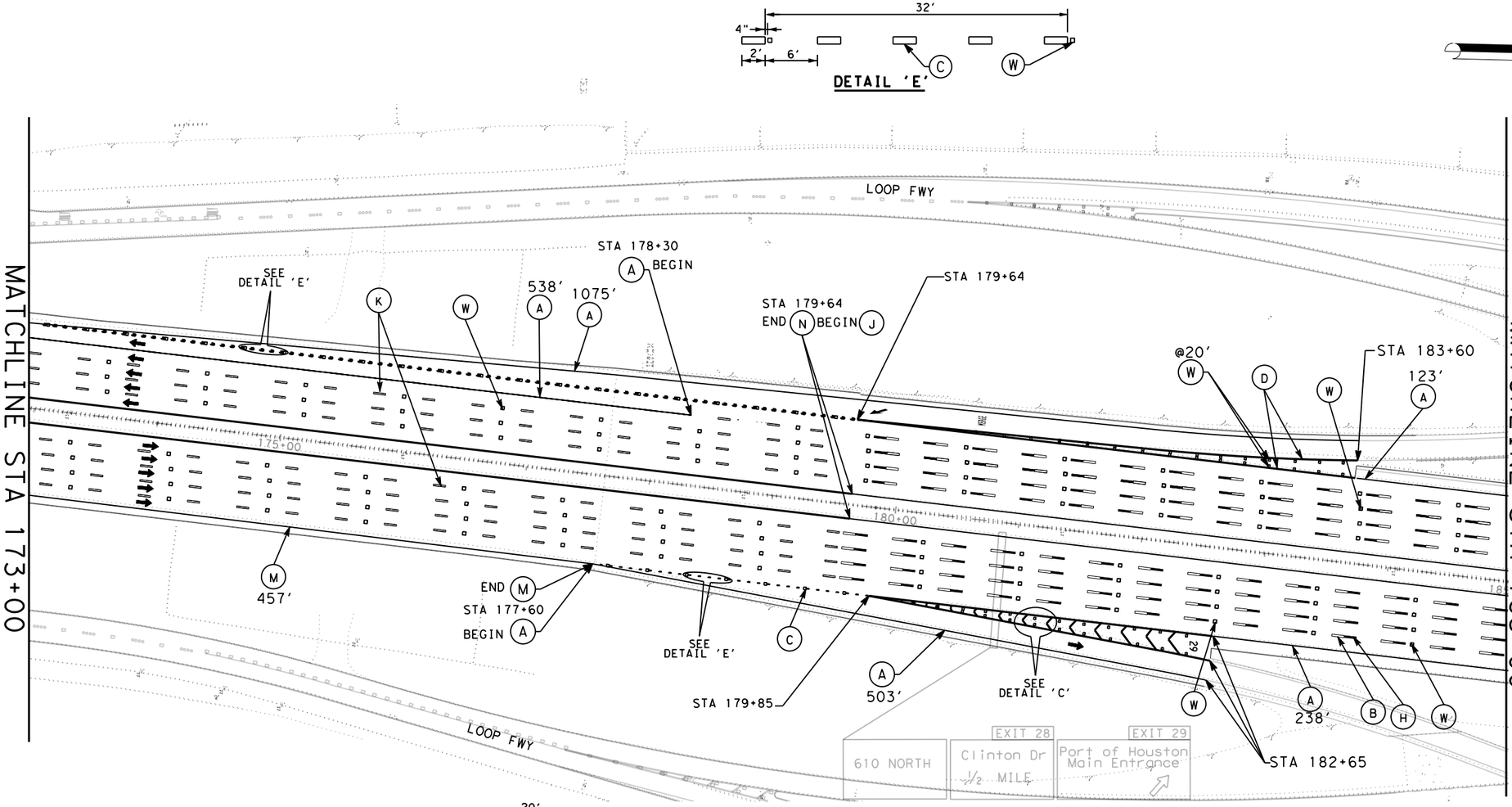
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

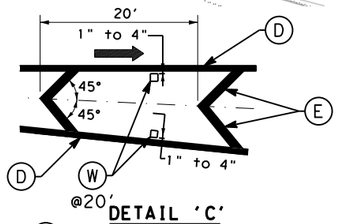
SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 6 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)		45
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

DATE:
FILE:





DETAIL 'C'

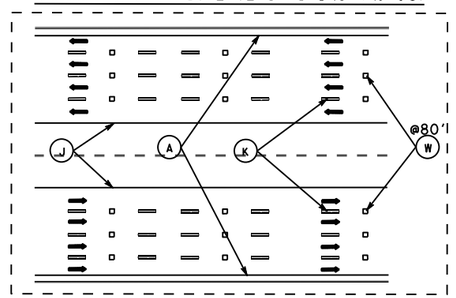
NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

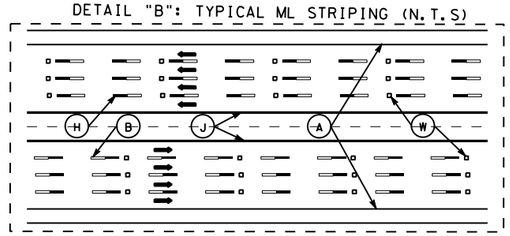
LEGEND:

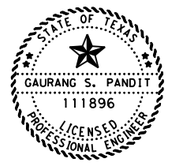
- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)





The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

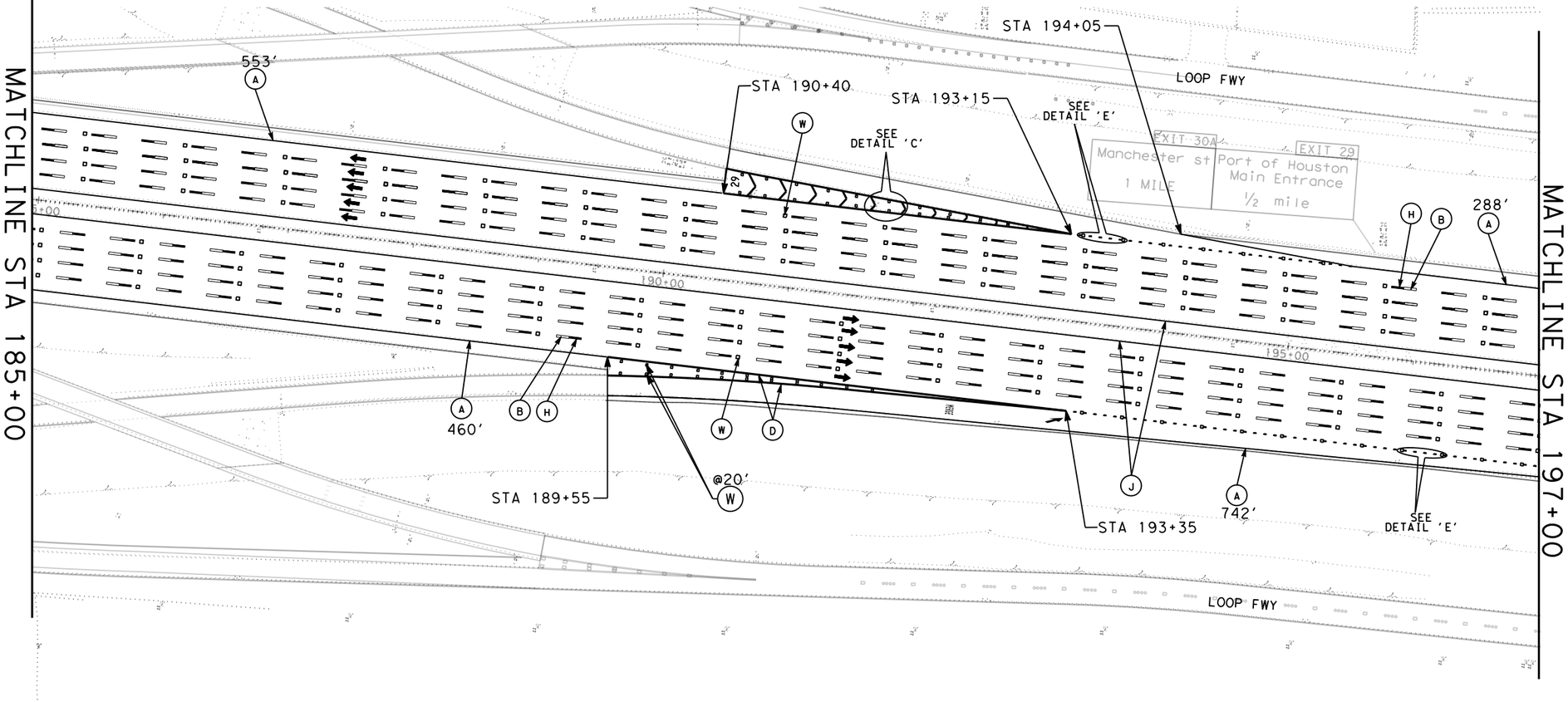
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 7 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	46
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

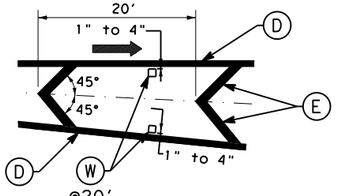
DATE:
FILE:



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

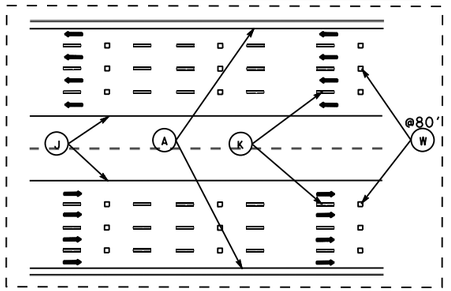
- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH / ONLY WEST / NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW



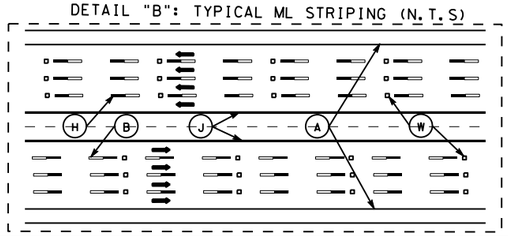
DETAIL 'C'

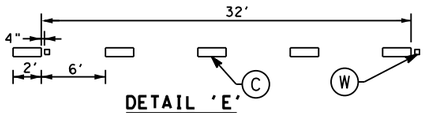
NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)





DETAIL 'E'

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

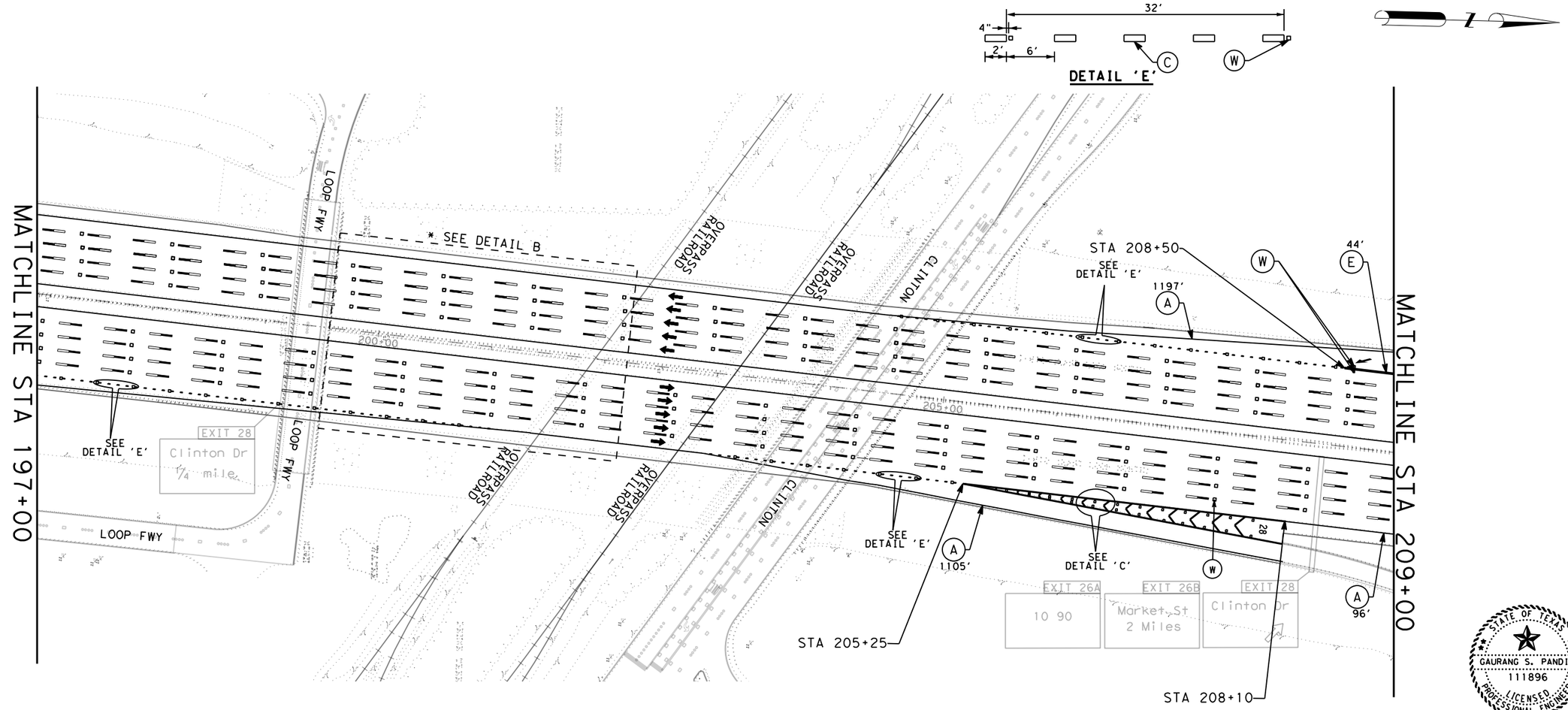
SHEET 8 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	47
	COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
	HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

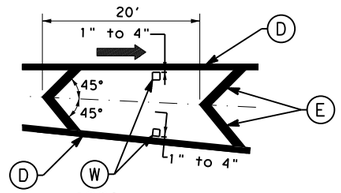
STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on May 24, 2023

DATE:
FILE:



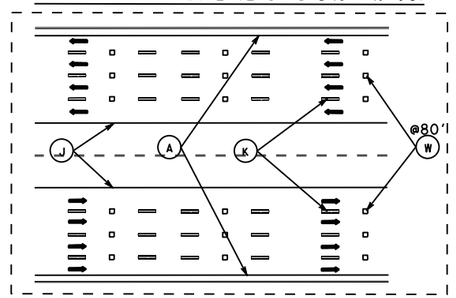
DETAIL 'E'



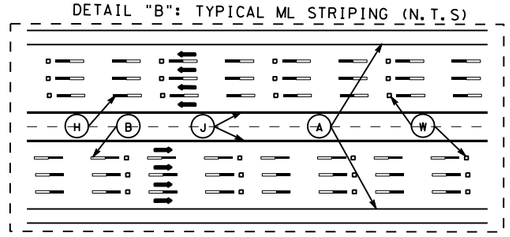
DETAIL 'C'

NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DATE:
FILE:

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

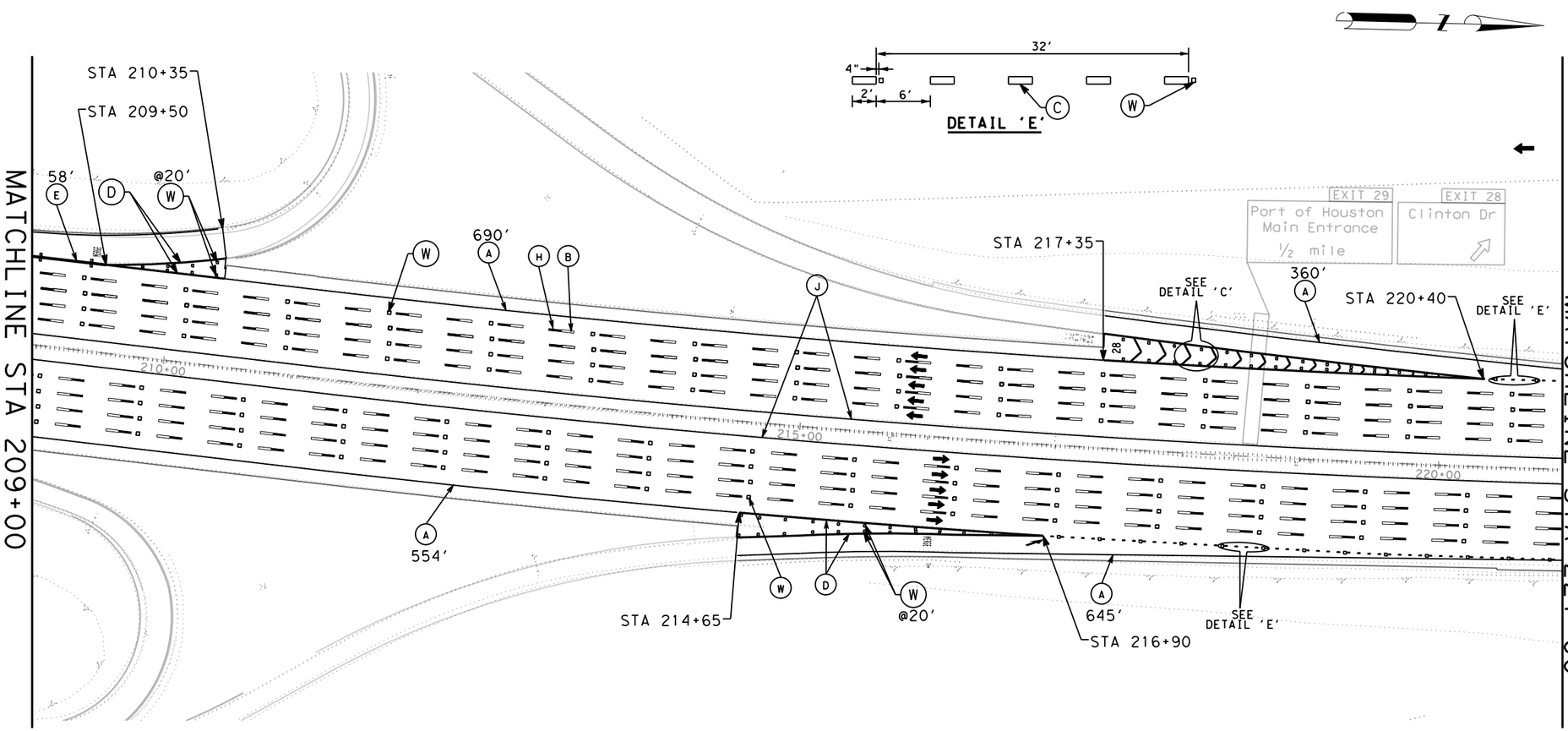
IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

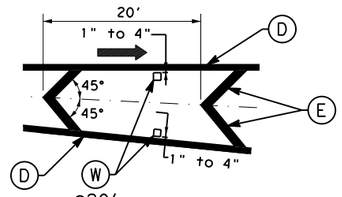
SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 9 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - IBR CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)		48
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.



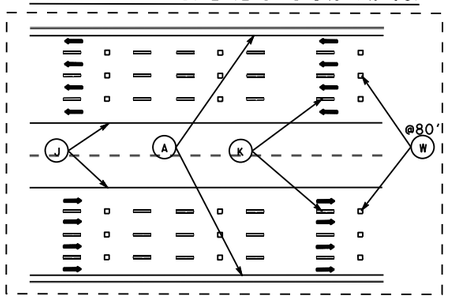
DETAIL 'E'



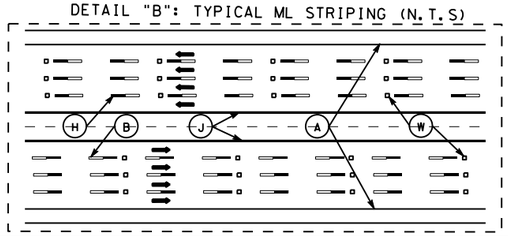
DETAIL 'C'

NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DATE:
FILE:

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

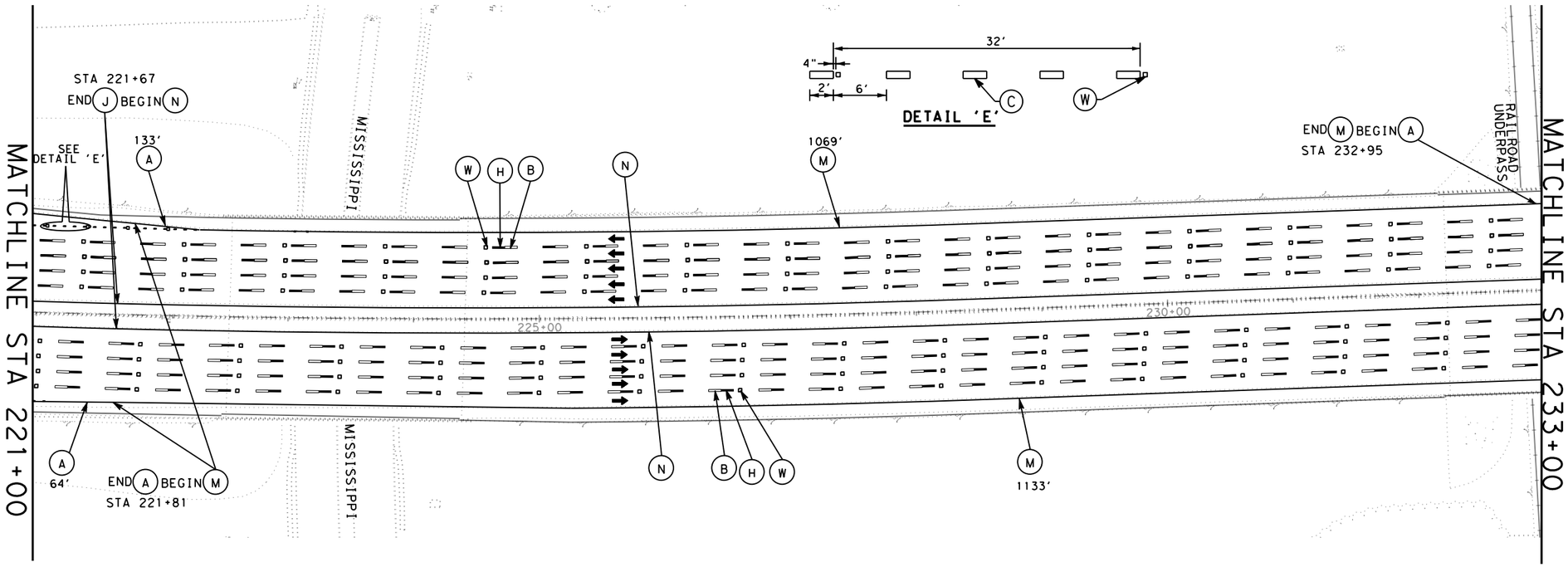
IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 10 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	49
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

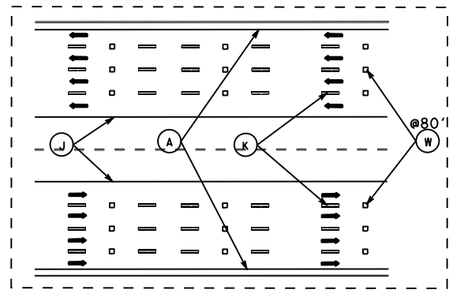


NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

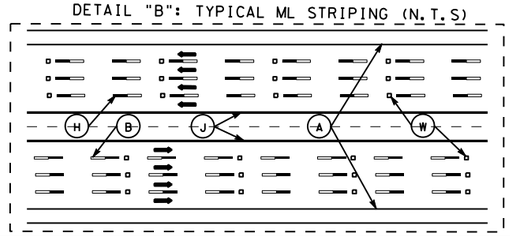
LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

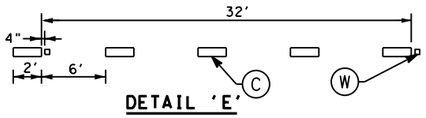
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

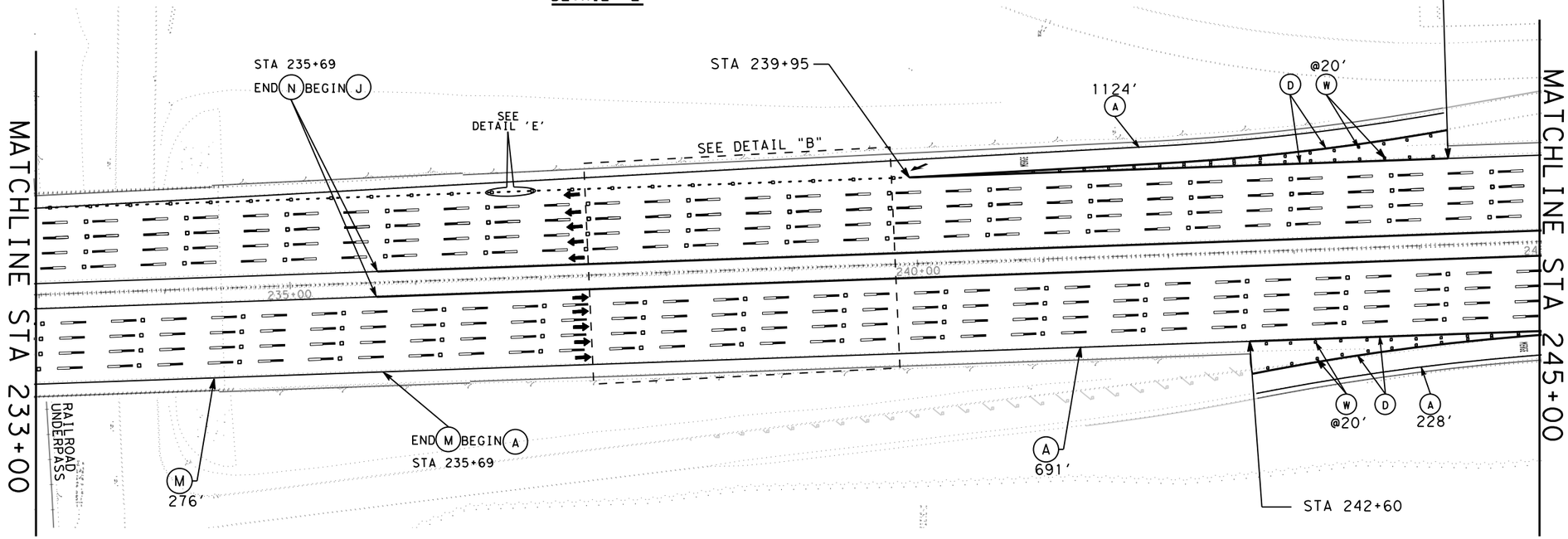
SHEET 11 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
Dn.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	50
Ck.: -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
Dn.: -		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
Ck.: -						

DATE:
FILE:



DETAIL 'E'



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.

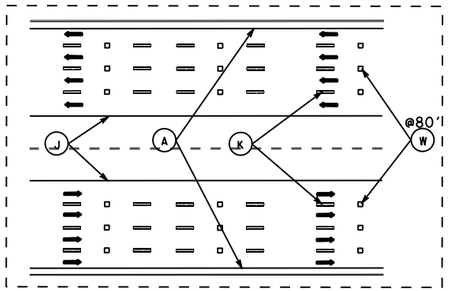
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.

3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

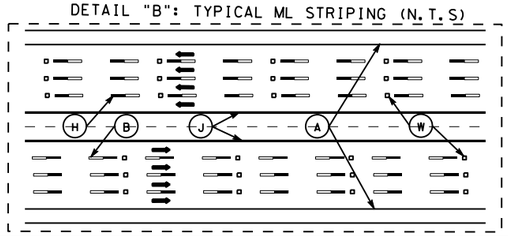
LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
(K)	PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
(M)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
(N)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
(R)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(W)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(S)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
40	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
	TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

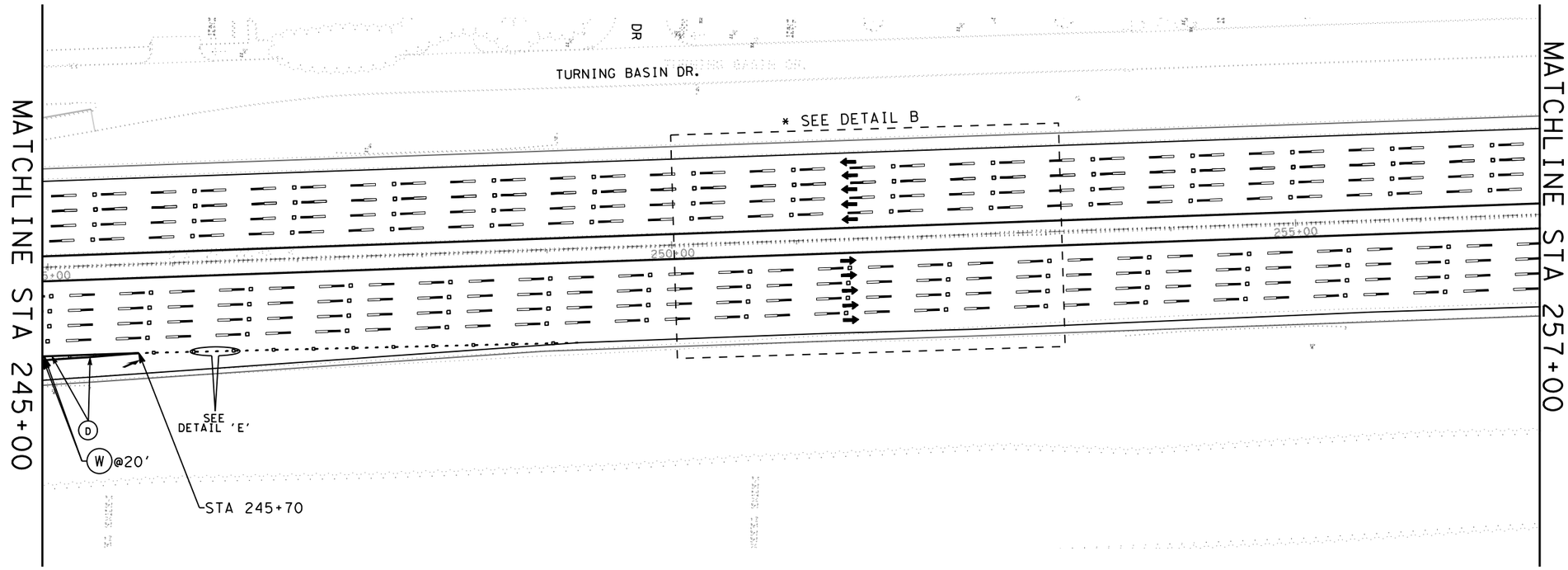
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

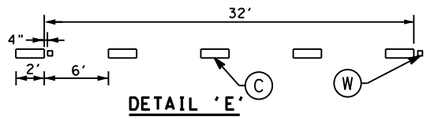
SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 12 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN, I -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	51
CK, I -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW, I - IDA		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK, I -						

DATE:
FILE:





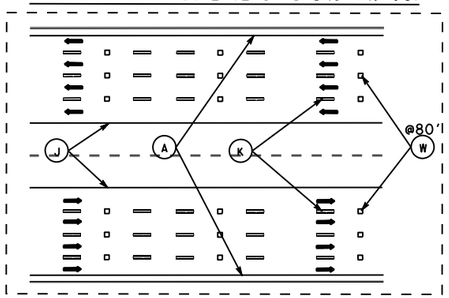
DETAIL 'E'

NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

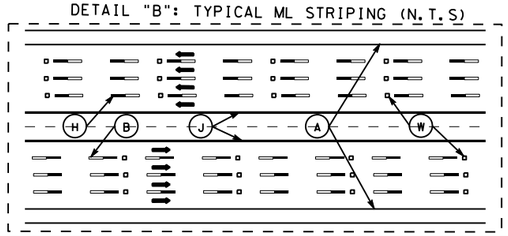
LEGEND:

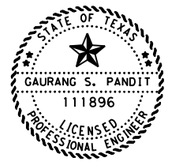
- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH / ONLY WEST / NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)





The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

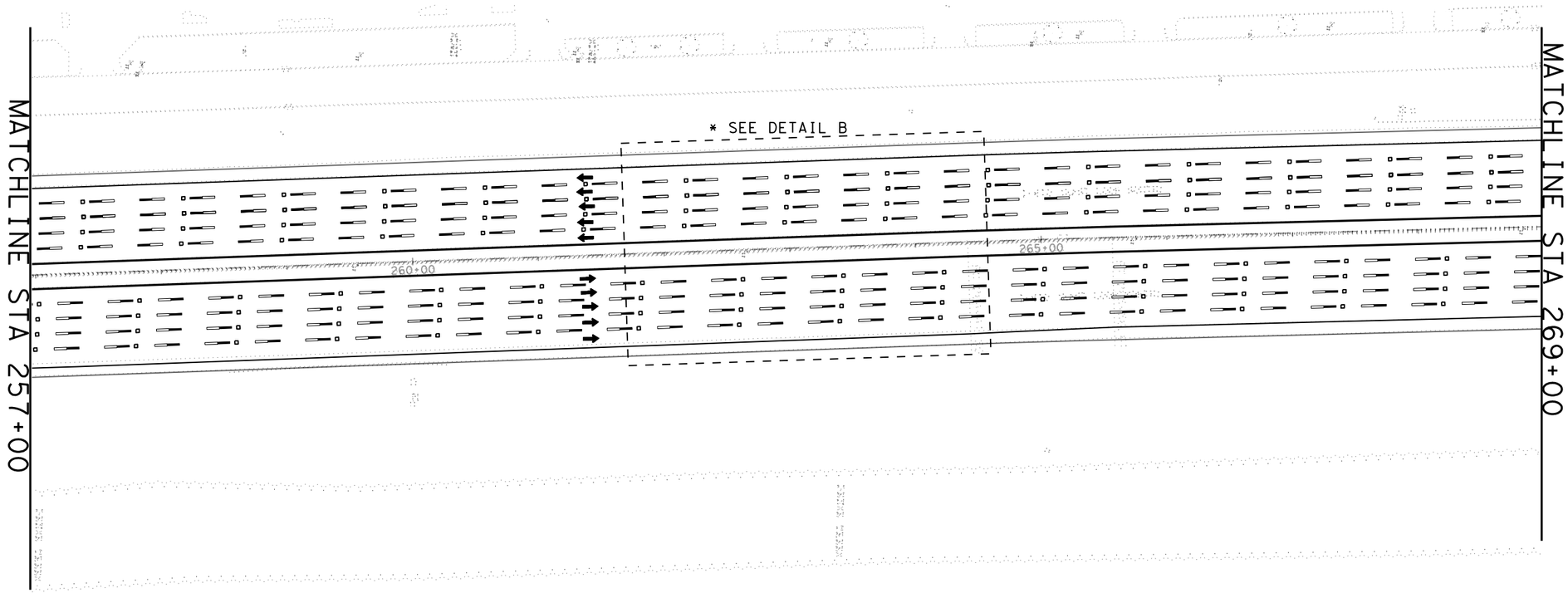
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 13 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	52
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

DATE:
FILE:

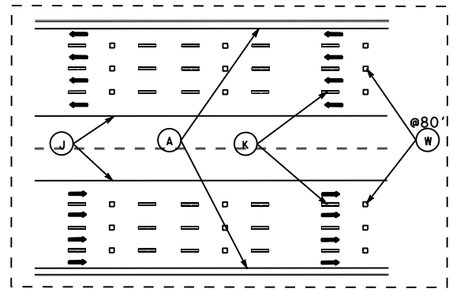


NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

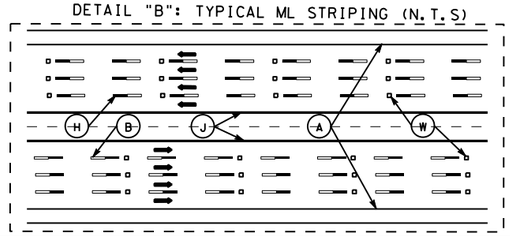
LEGEND:

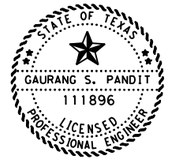
- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH / ONLY WEST / NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)





The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

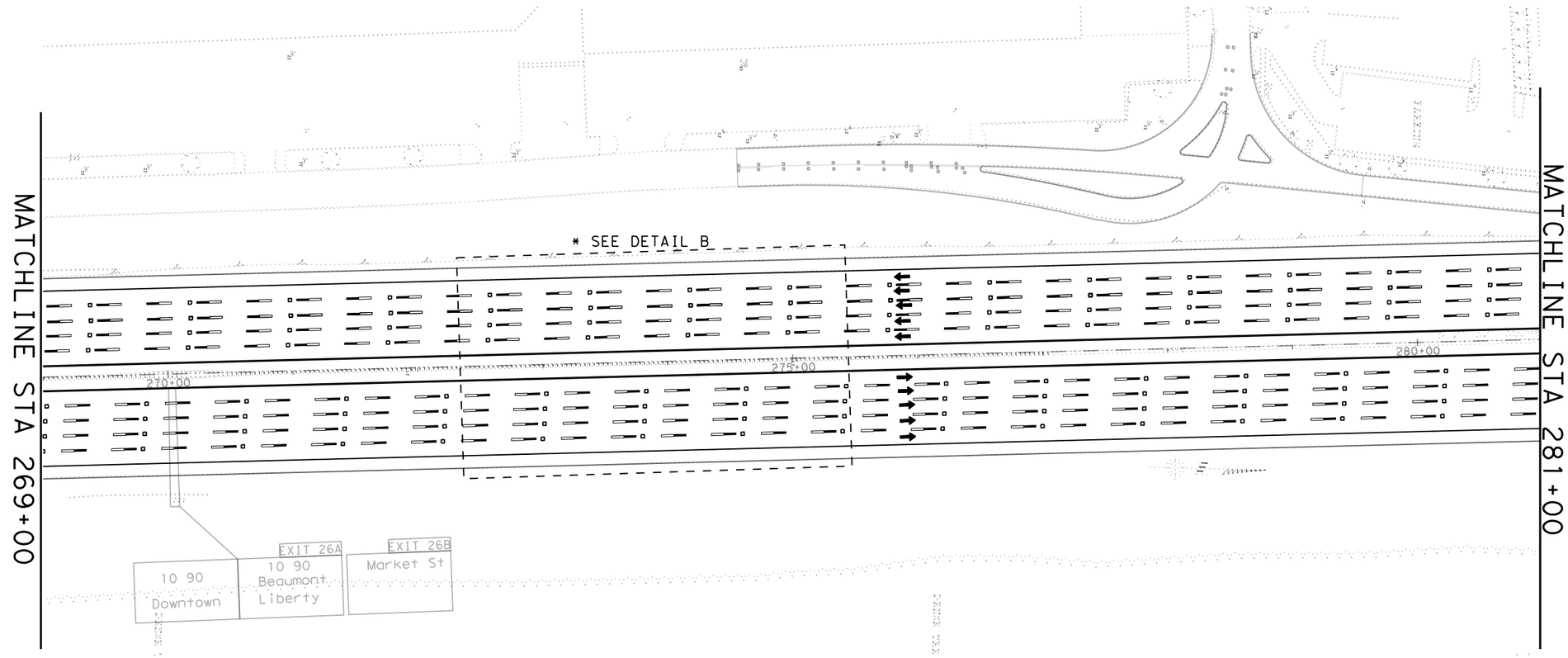
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 14 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - IBA CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	53
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

DATE:
FILE:



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.

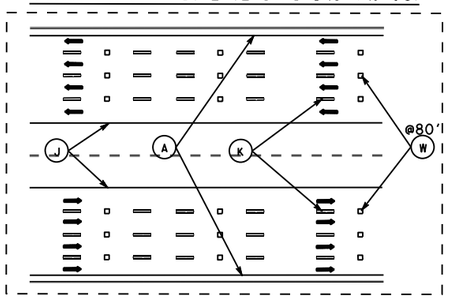
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.

3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

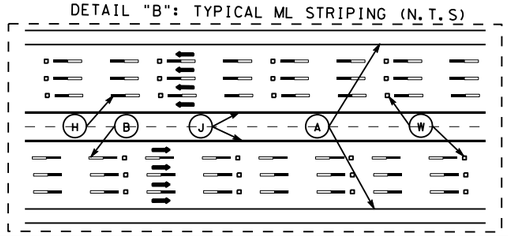
LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH / ONLY WEST / NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

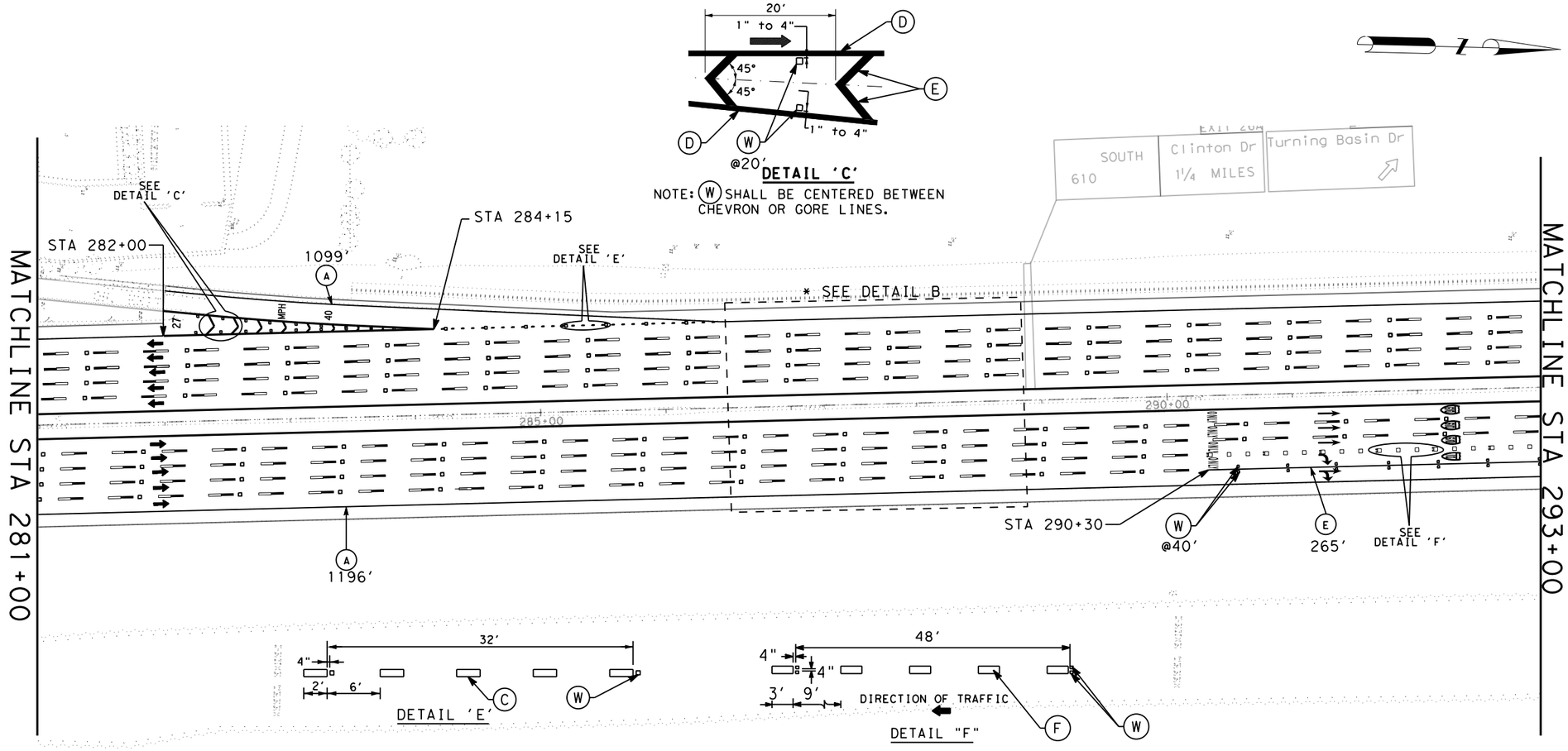
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 15 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.I -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	54
CK.I -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.I - IBA		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK.I -						

DATE:
FILE:

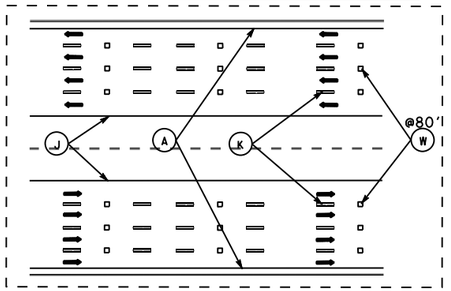


NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

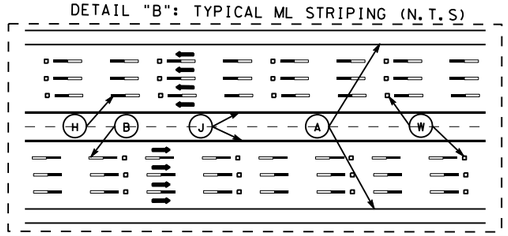
LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF TEXAS

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

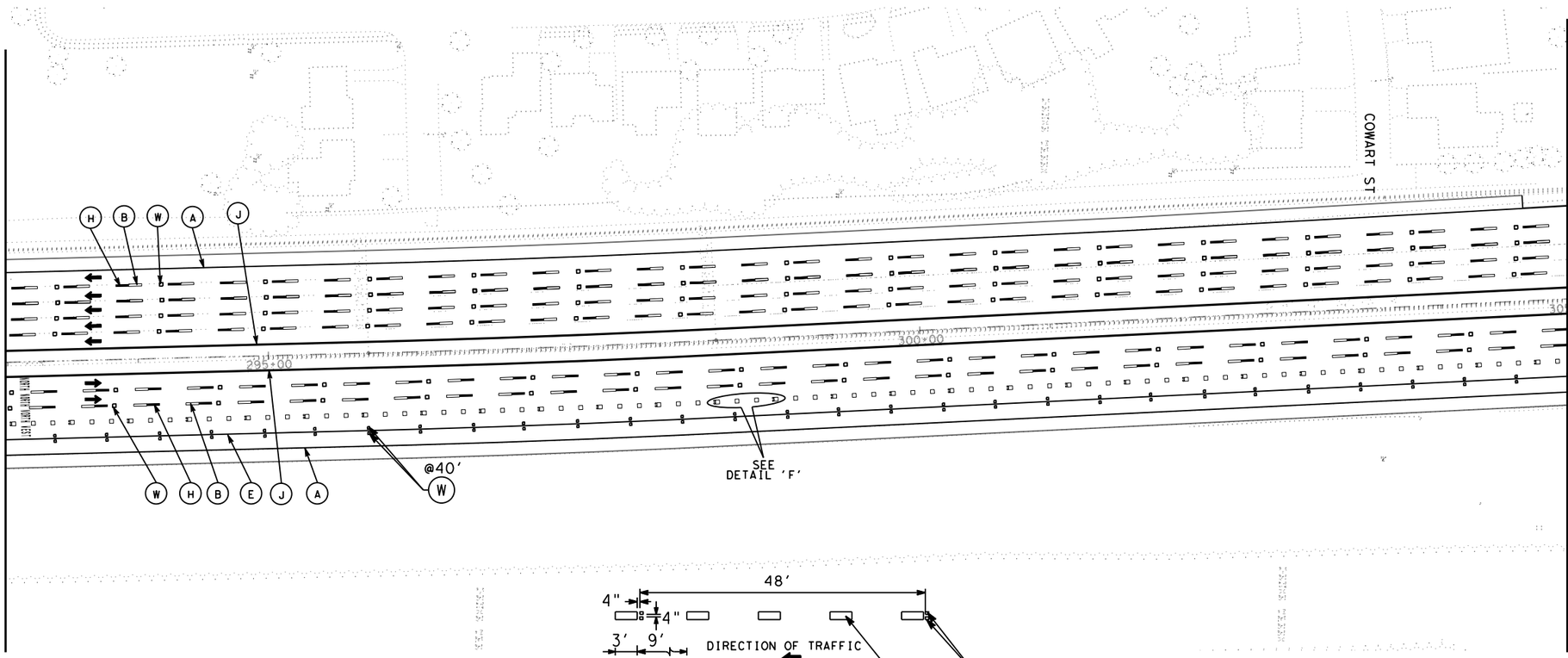
IH 610
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

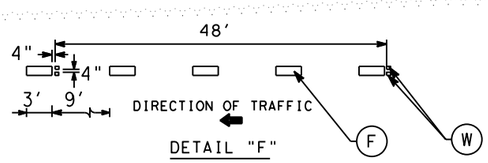
SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 16 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATED MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: - CK.: -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	55
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

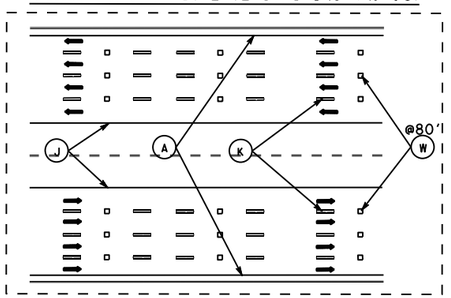
DATE:
FILE:



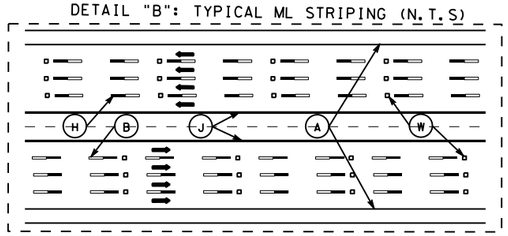


DETAIL "F"

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
(K)	PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
(M)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
(N)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
(R)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(W)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(S)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
40	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
	TRAFFIC FLOW

DATE:
FILE:

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

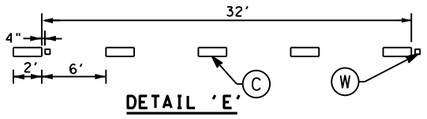
IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

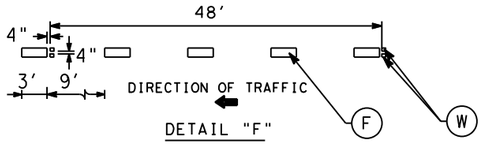
SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 17 OF 20

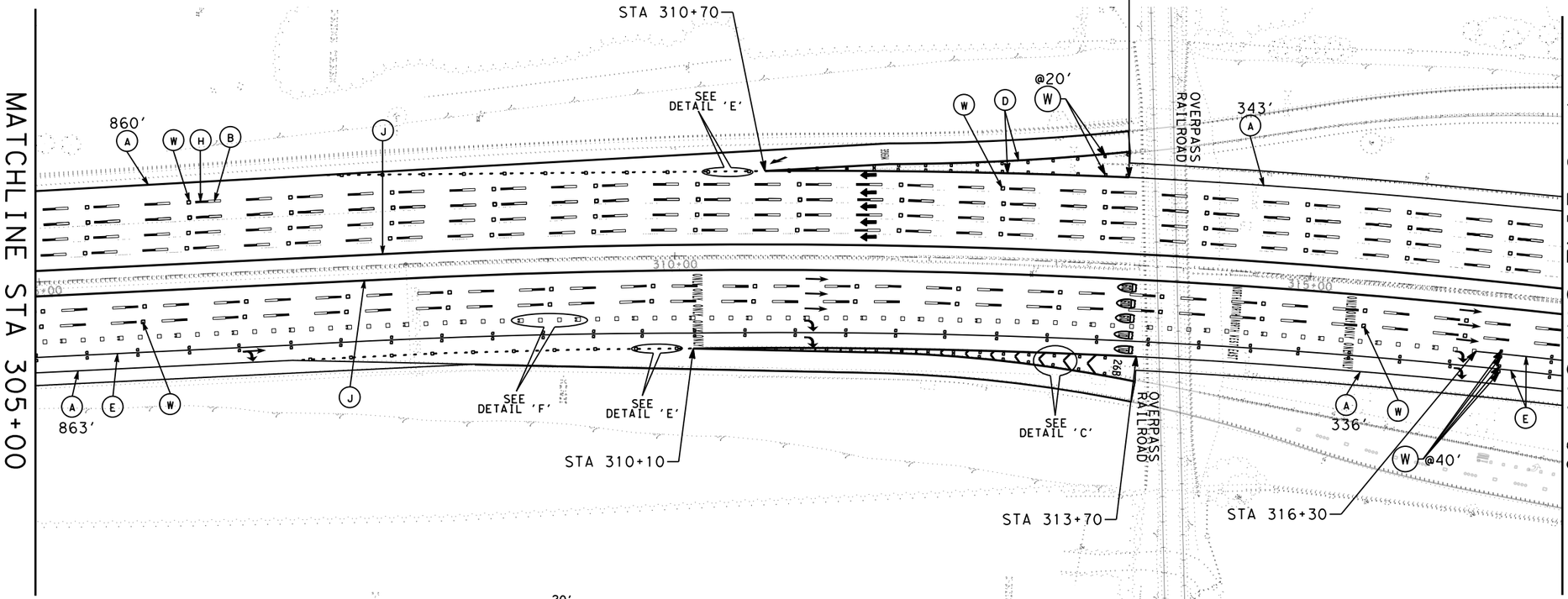
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN: t -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	56
CK: t -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION JOB	HIGHWAY
DW: t - IBA		HARRIS	0271	15 094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK: t -					

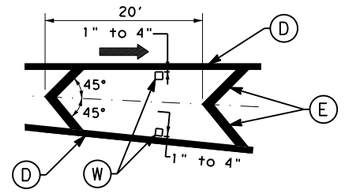


DETAIL 'E'



DETAIL "F"

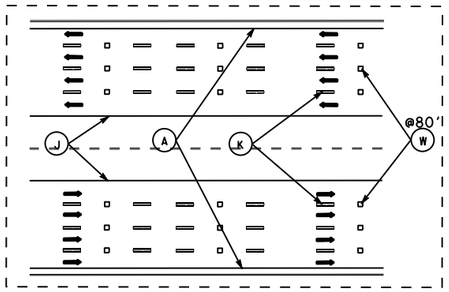




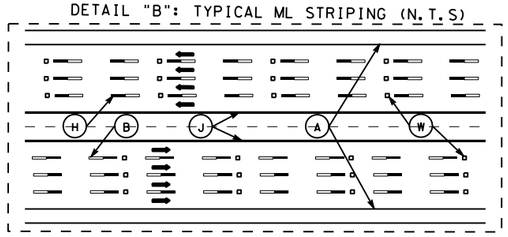
DETAIL 'C'

NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH / ONLY WEST / NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

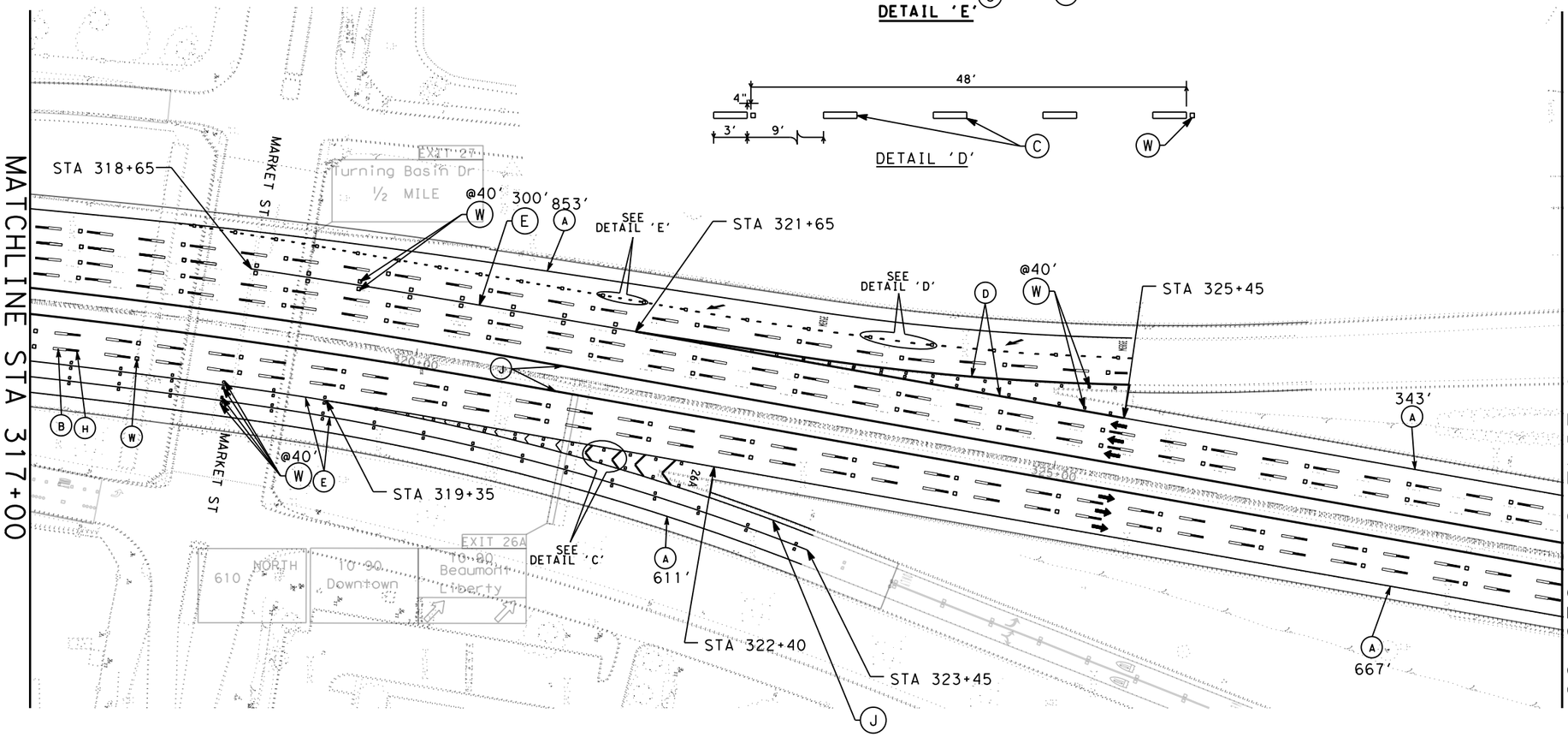
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

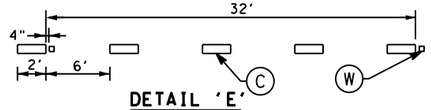
SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 18 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN: I - CK: I - DW: I - CK: I -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)		57
		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.

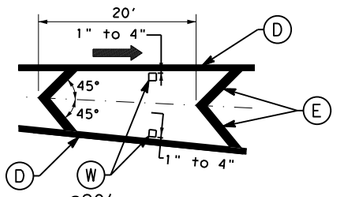
DATE:
FILE:





DETAIL 'E'

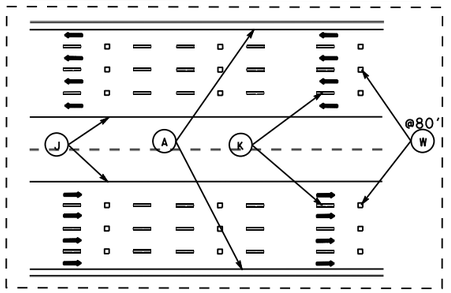
DETAIL 'D'



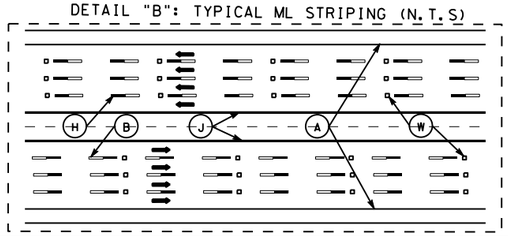
DETAIL 'C'

NOTE: (W) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.
3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
(K)	PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
(M)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
(N)	REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
(R)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(W)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(S)	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
40	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
MERGE SOUTH ONLY WEST NORTH MPH	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
	TRAFFIC FLOW

DATE:
FILE:

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

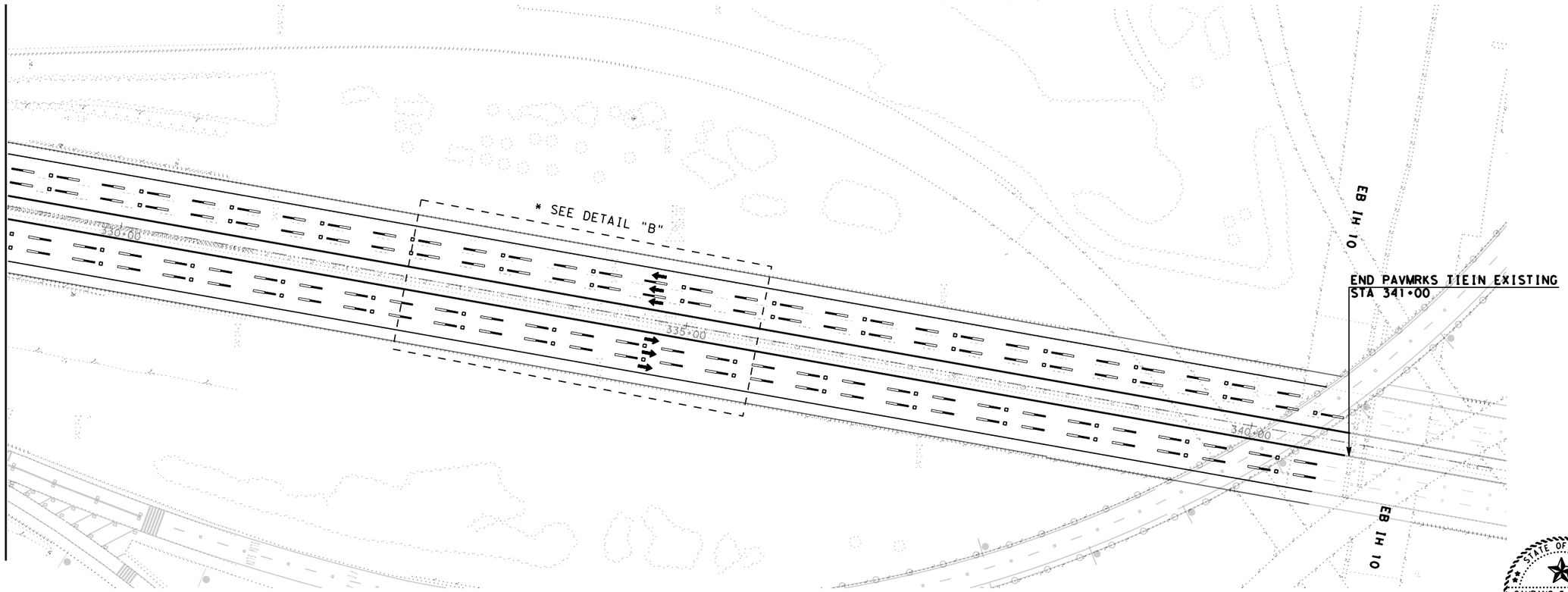
IH 610

PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

SHEET 19 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN, I -	REVISIONS	12	6	F 2023(948)	58
CK, I -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW, I - IDA		HARRIS	0271	15	094, Etc.	IH 610, Etc.
CK, I -						



NOTES:
1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.

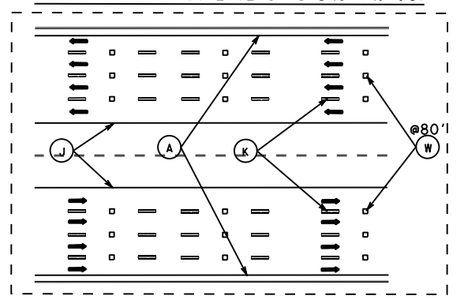
2. ELIMINATE ALL EXISTING PAVMRKS WITHIN PROJECT LIMIT.

3. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS

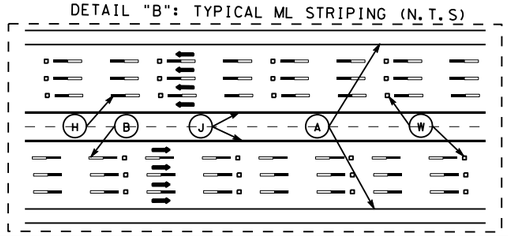
LEGEND:

- (A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)
- (B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)
- (C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)
- (D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)
- (E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)
- (F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(LNDP)
- (H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)
- (J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)
- (K) PREFAB PV MK W/WNTY TY B(W)(6IN)(BRK)CNTST
- (M) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(W)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (N) REF PROF PAV MRK TY I(Y)6"(SLD)(060MIL)
- (R) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
- (W) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
- (S) PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(MULTI) (SHIELD)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)
- PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(DBL ARROW)
- 40 PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(NUMBER)
- MERGE SOUTH / ONLY WEST / NORTH MPH PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
- TRAFFIC FLOW

DETAIL "A": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



DETAIL "B": TYPICAL ML STRIPING (N.T.S)



STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 610

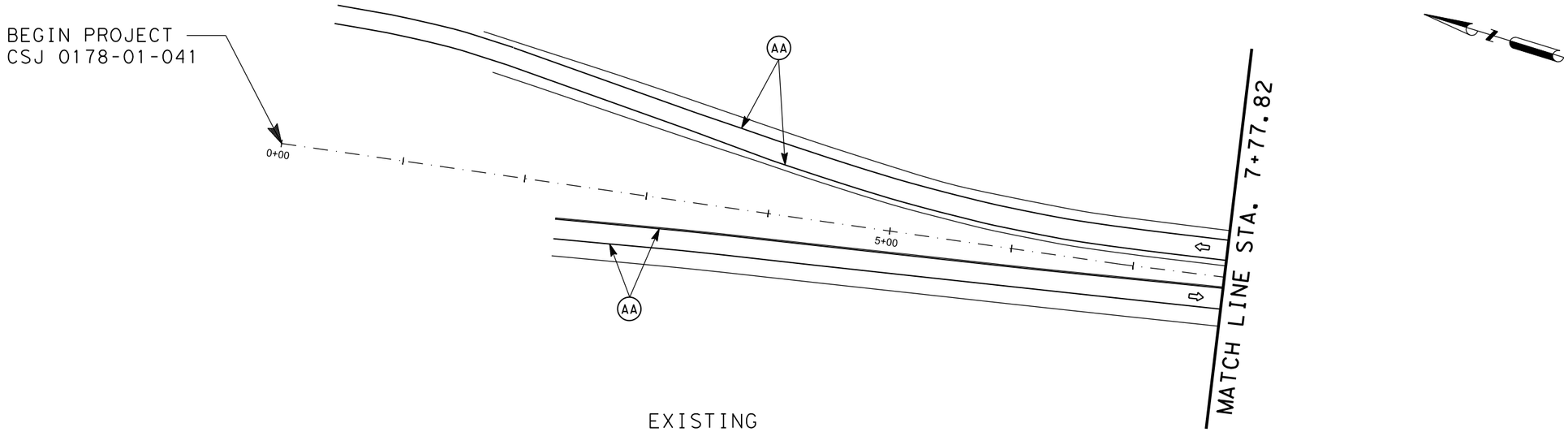
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

SCALE 1"=100'

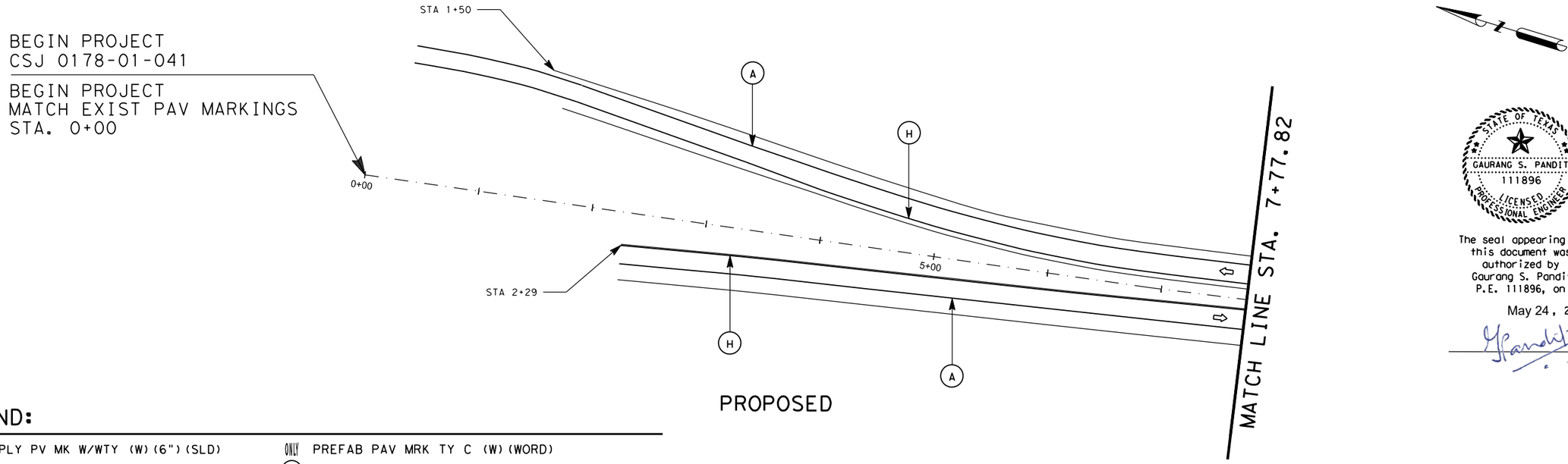
SHEET 20 OF 20

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: MAR 2023	REVISIONS	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN, I -		12	6	F 2023(948)	59
CK, I -		COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW, I - IBA		HARRIS	0271	15	094,Etc.	IH 610,Etc.
CK, I -						

DATE:
FILE:



EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24, 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

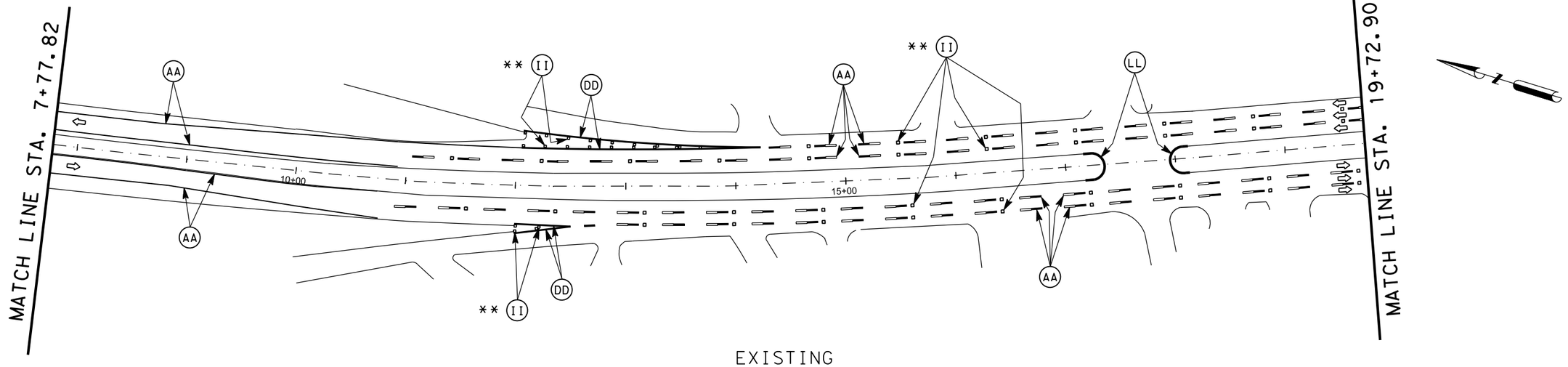
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100' SHEET 1 OF 31

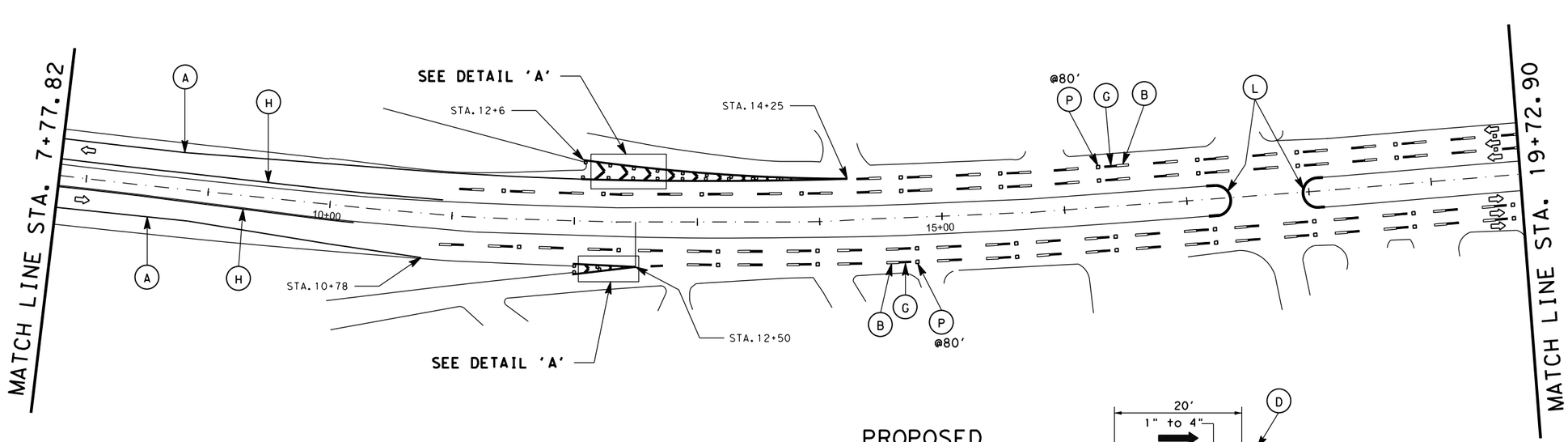
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			60
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610,etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



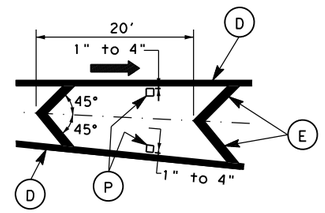
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'A'

NOTE: (P) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

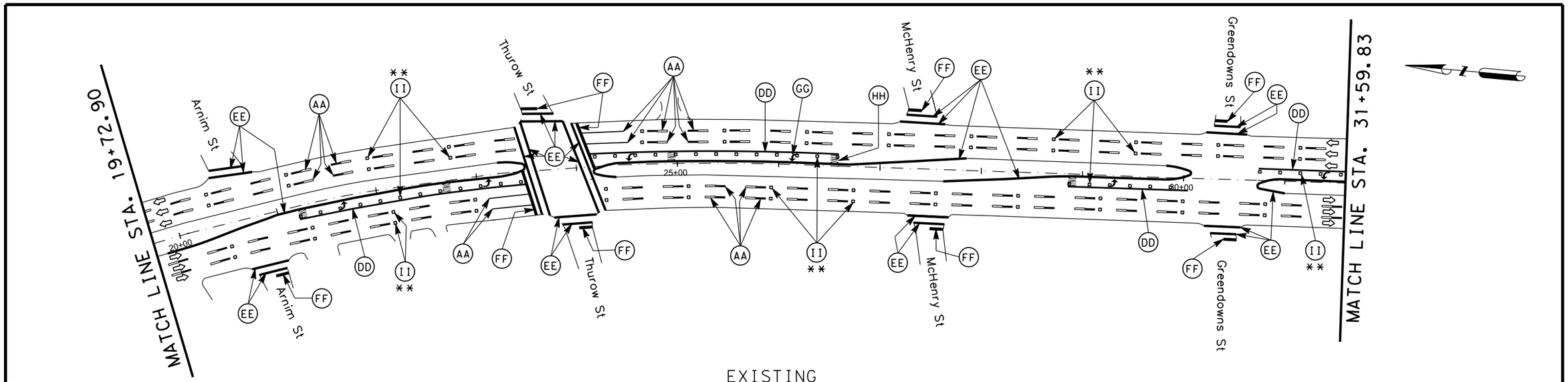
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

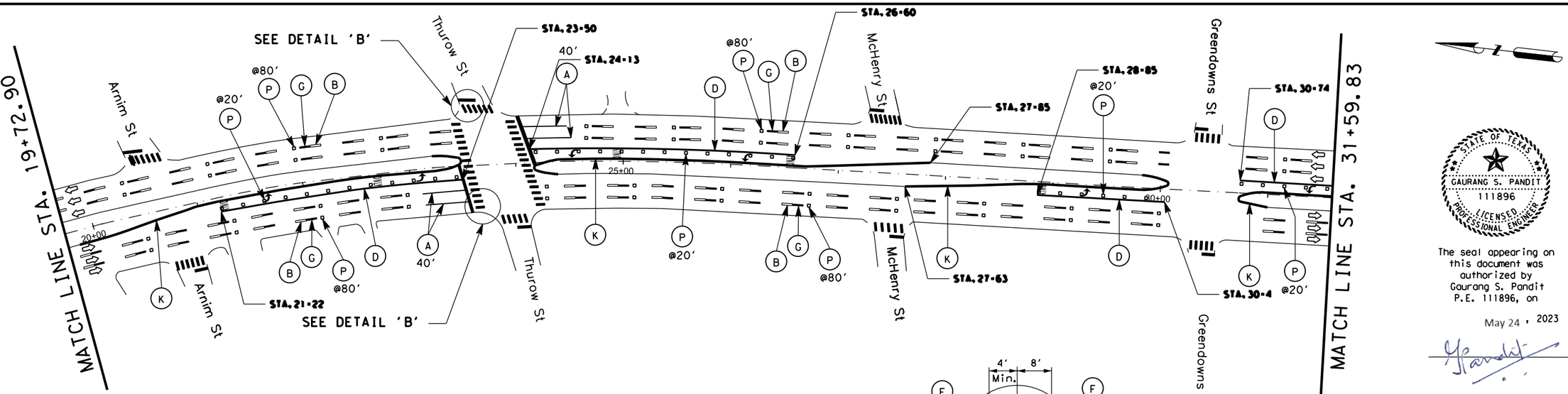
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			61
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

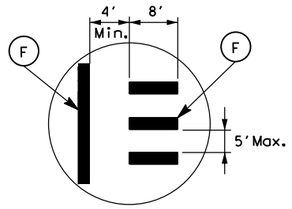
$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



EXISTING



PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

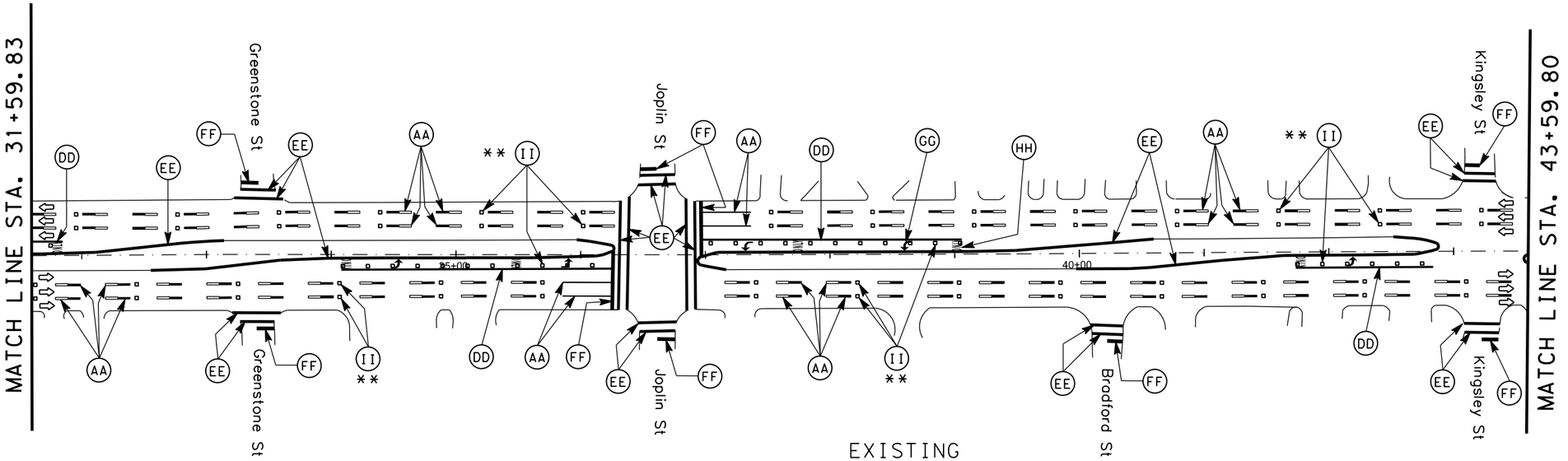
SCALE: 1" = 100'

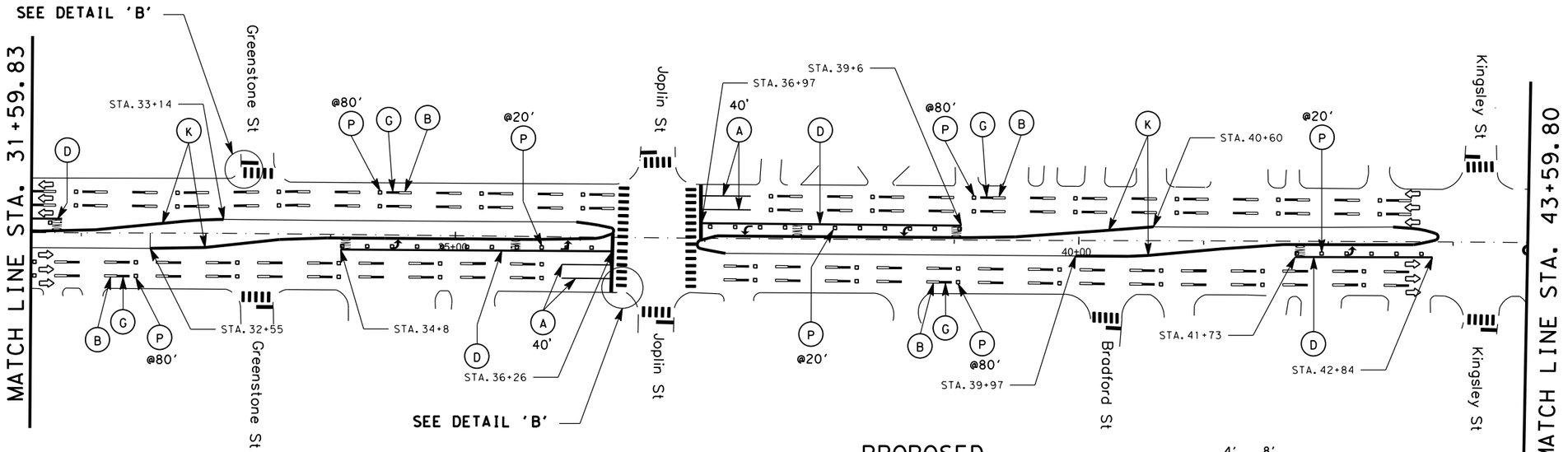
SHEET 3 OF 31

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			62
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: - TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

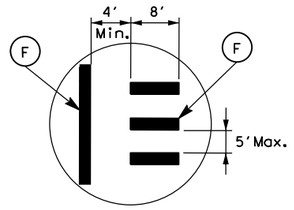
$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$





LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

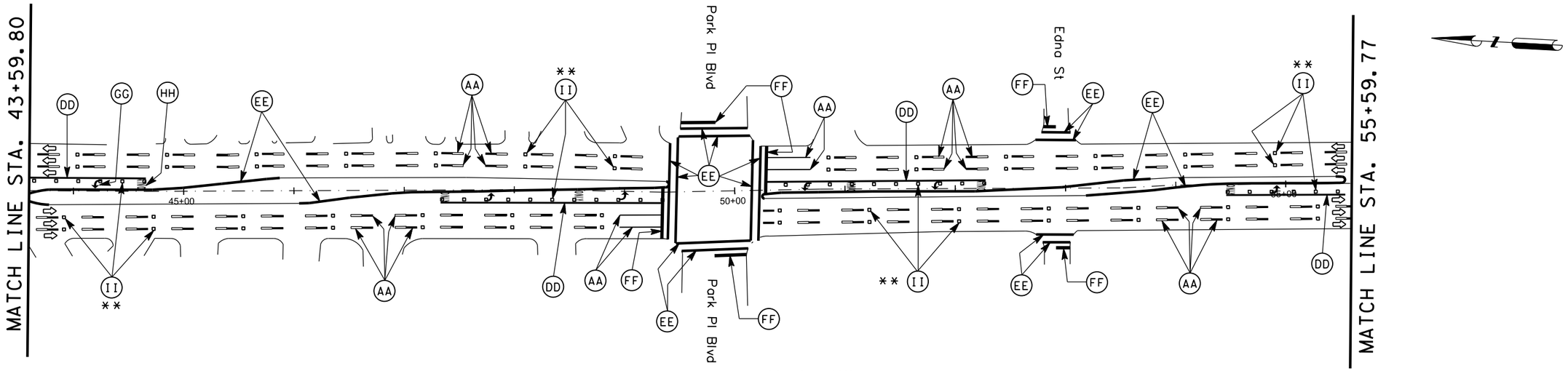
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

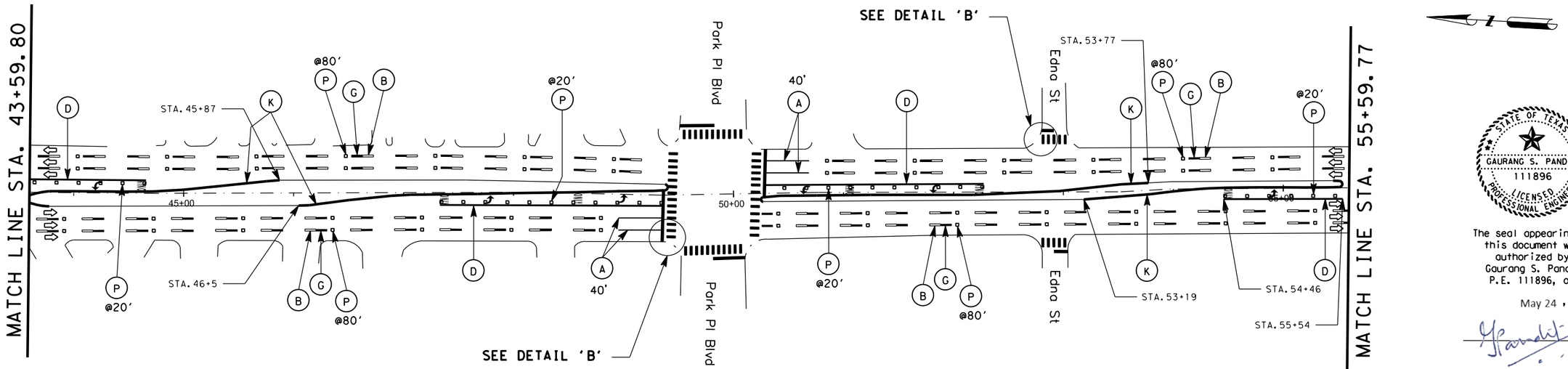
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			63
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

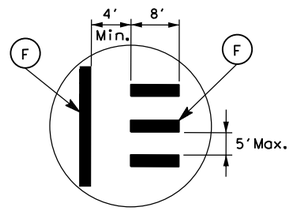
$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



EXISTING



PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

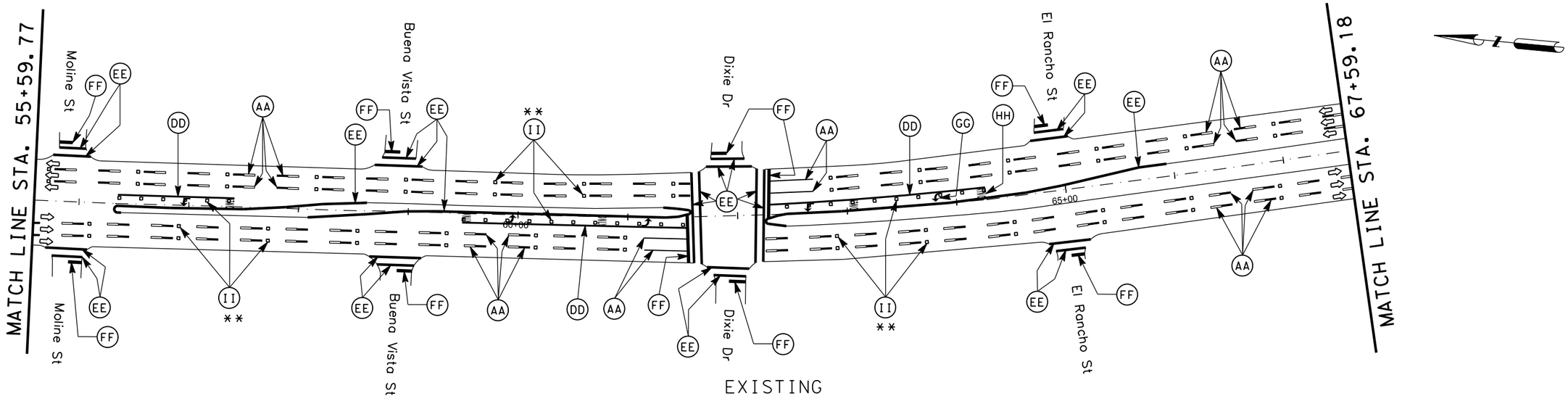
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

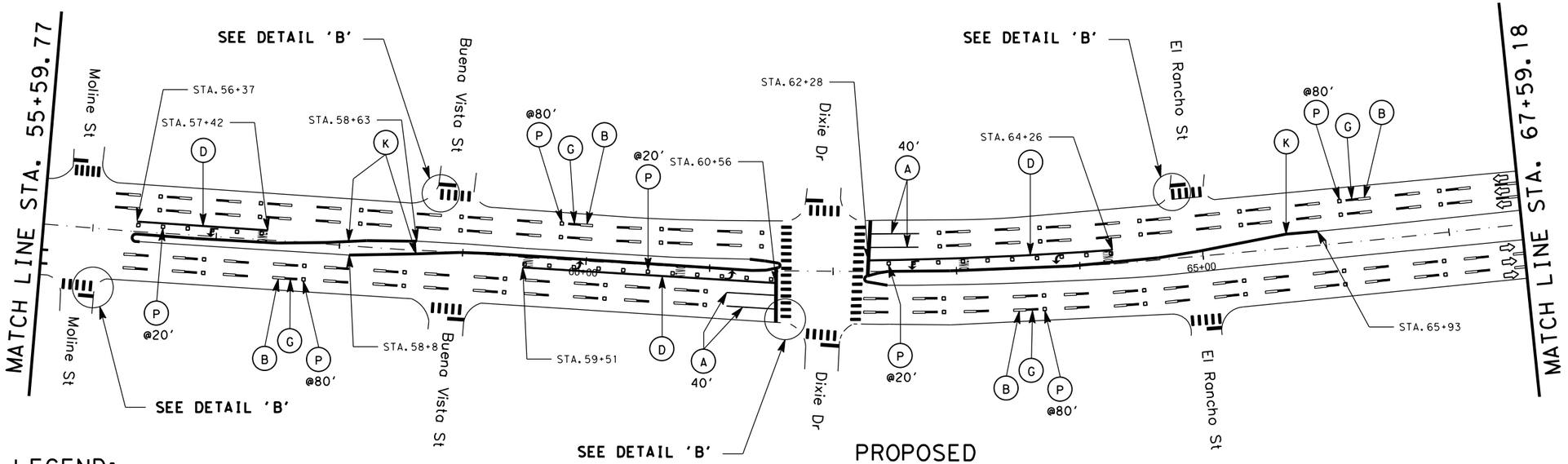
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)		64
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:- TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.:-						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



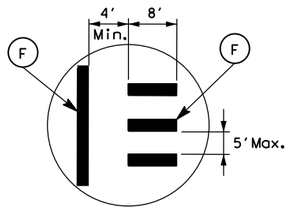
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041 (SH 35) PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

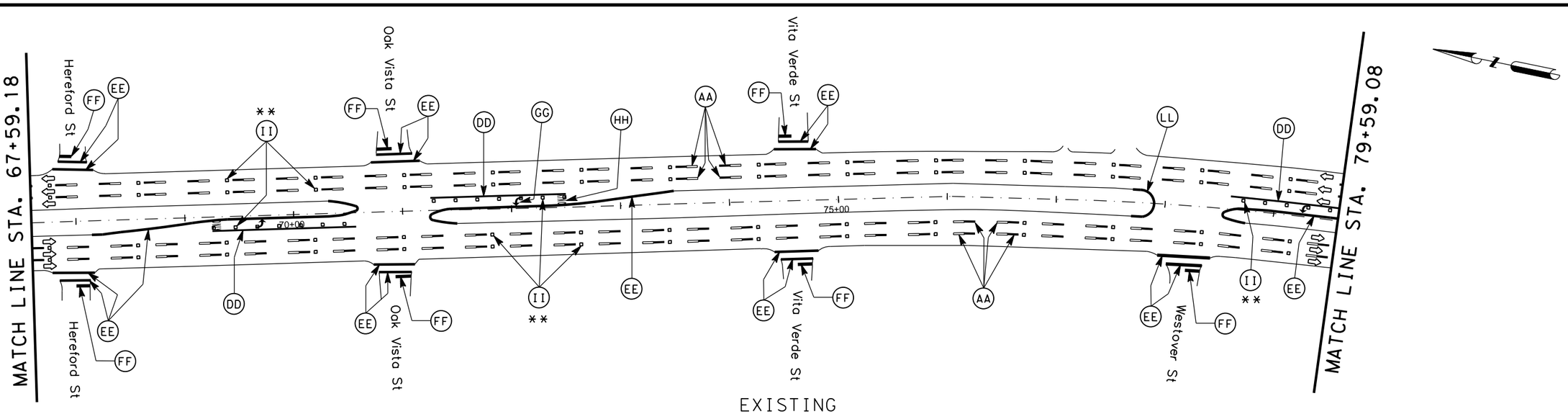
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 6 OF 31

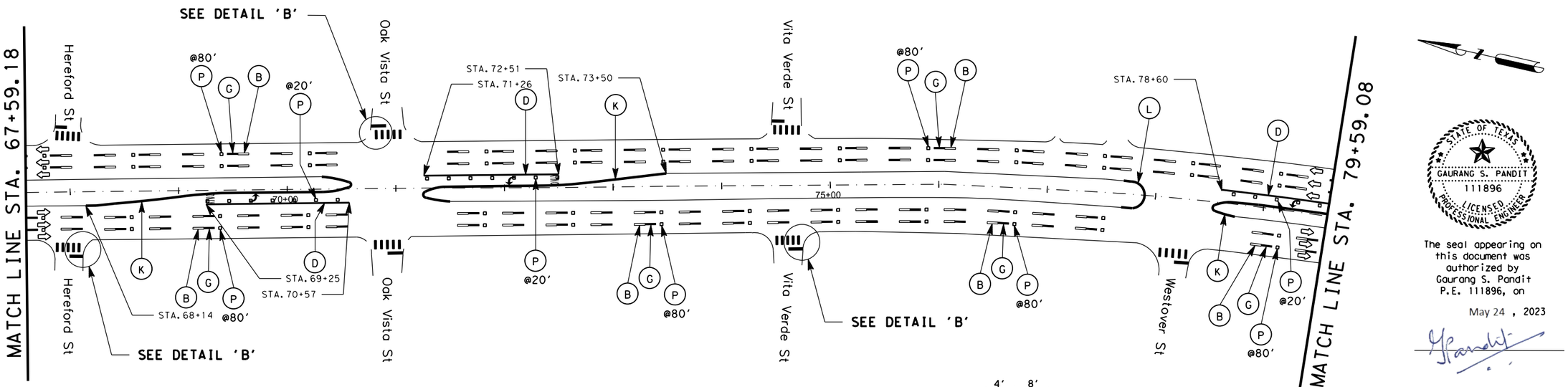
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			65
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



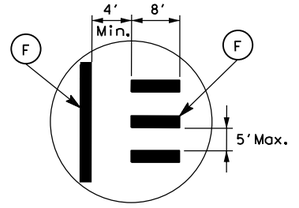
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

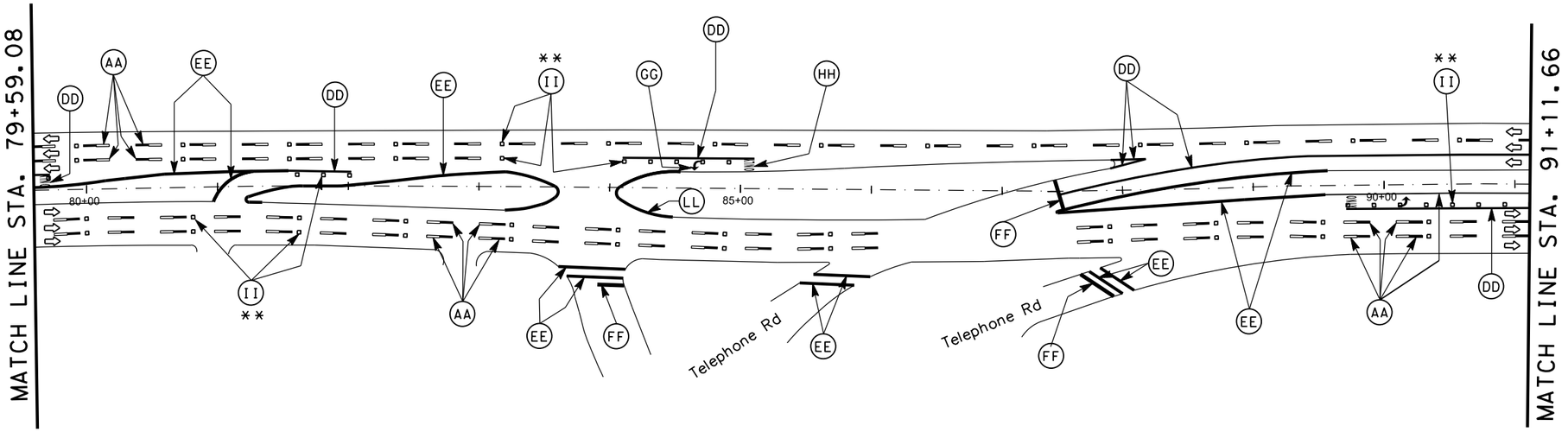
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 7 OF 31

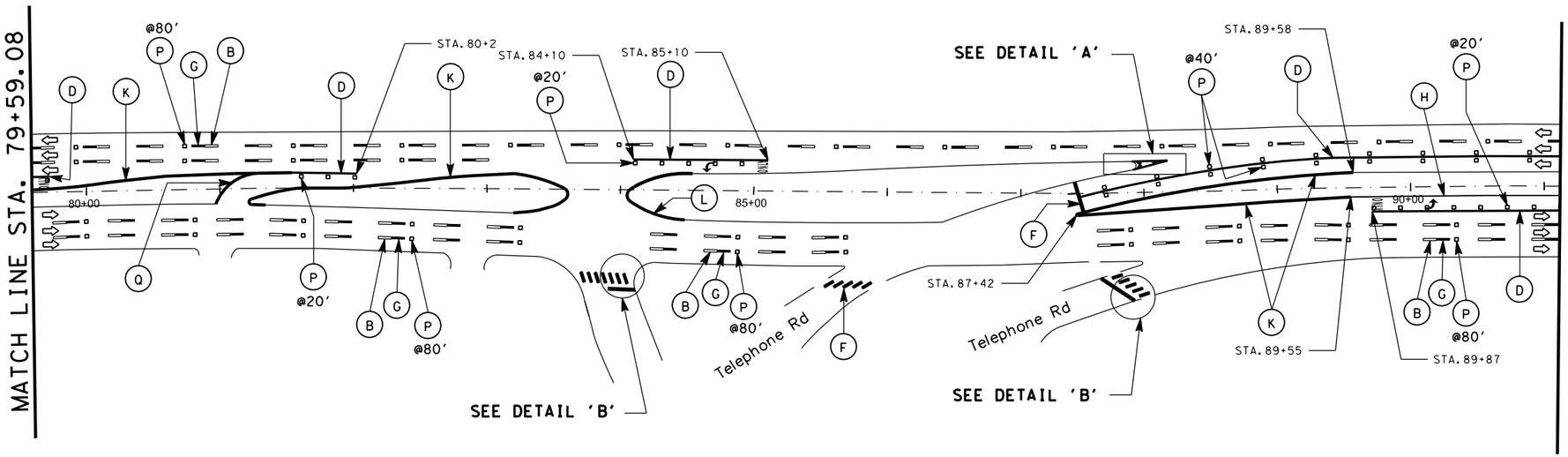
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			66
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: - TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



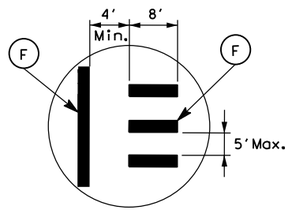
EXISTING

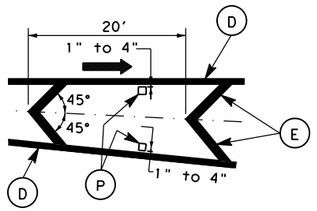


LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

PROPOSED





DETAIL 'A'

NOTE: DETAIL 'B'

NOTE: (P) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWWEN CHEVRON OR GORE LINES.

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041 (SH 35) PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

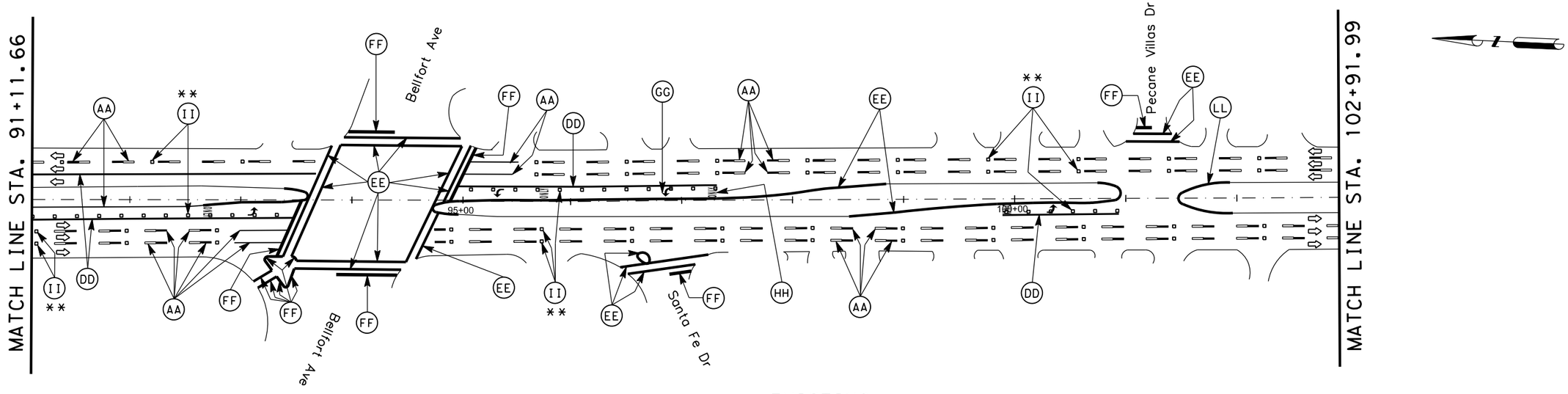
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 8 OF 31

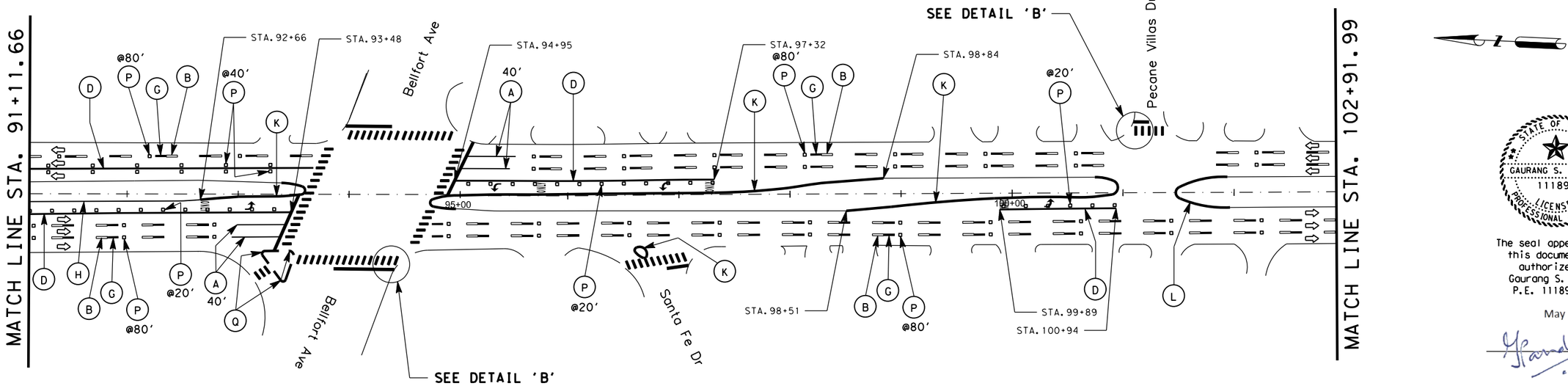
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			67
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.: - TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610,etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



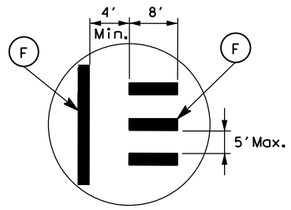
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 9 OF 31

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.: -	REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)		68
CK.: -		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD		HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -							

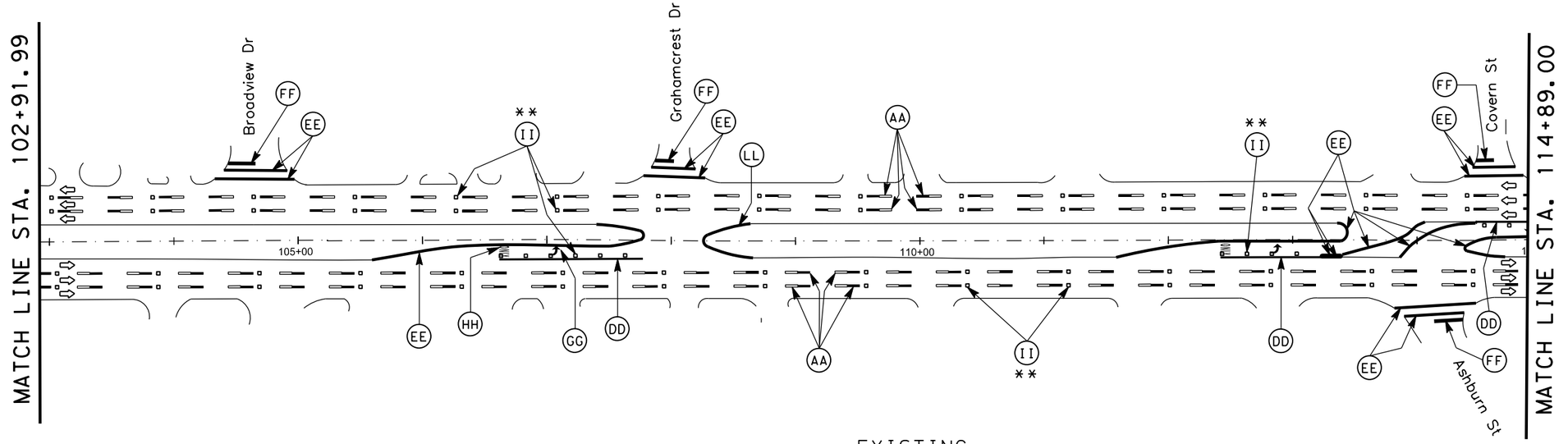
STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

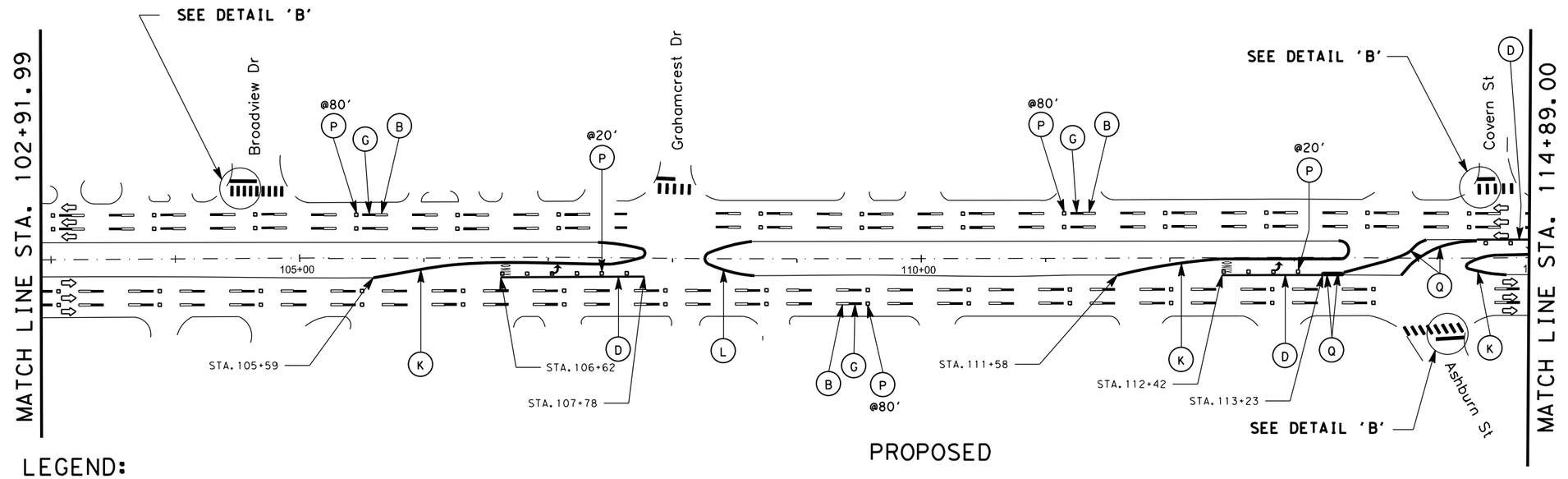
May 24 , 2023

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



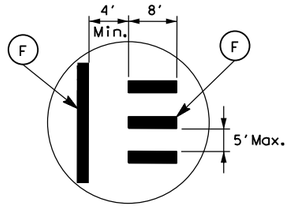
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

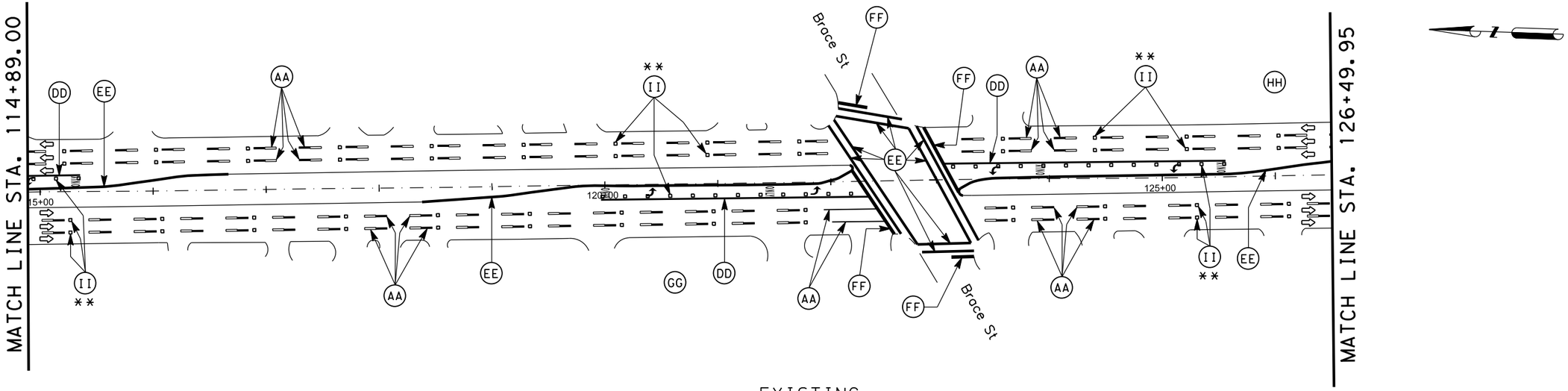
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 10 OF 31

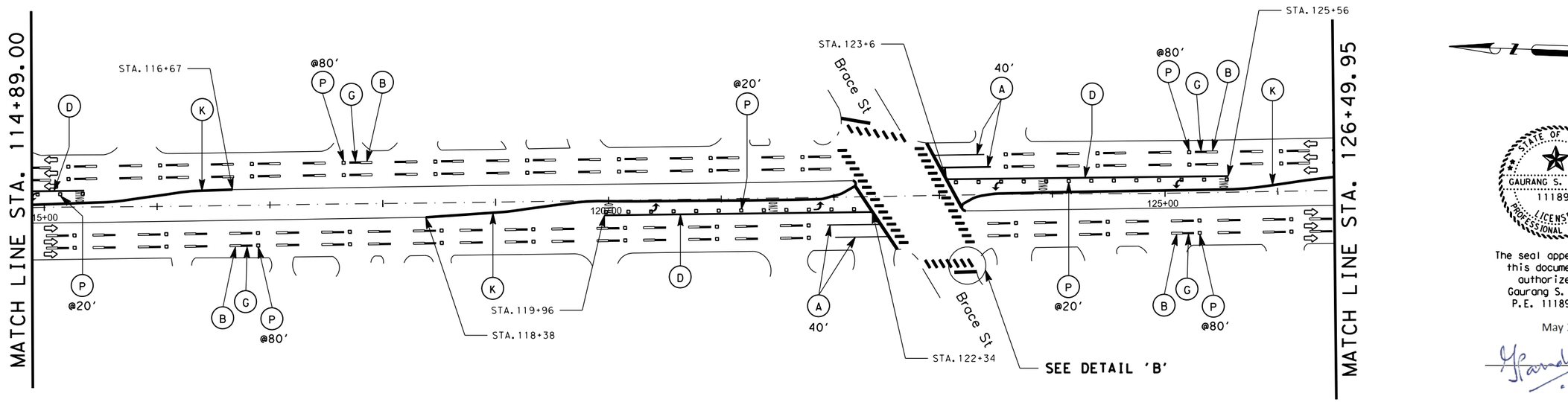
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: -	REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			69
CK.: -		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD		HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610, etc
CK.: -							

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



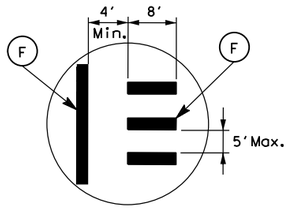
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

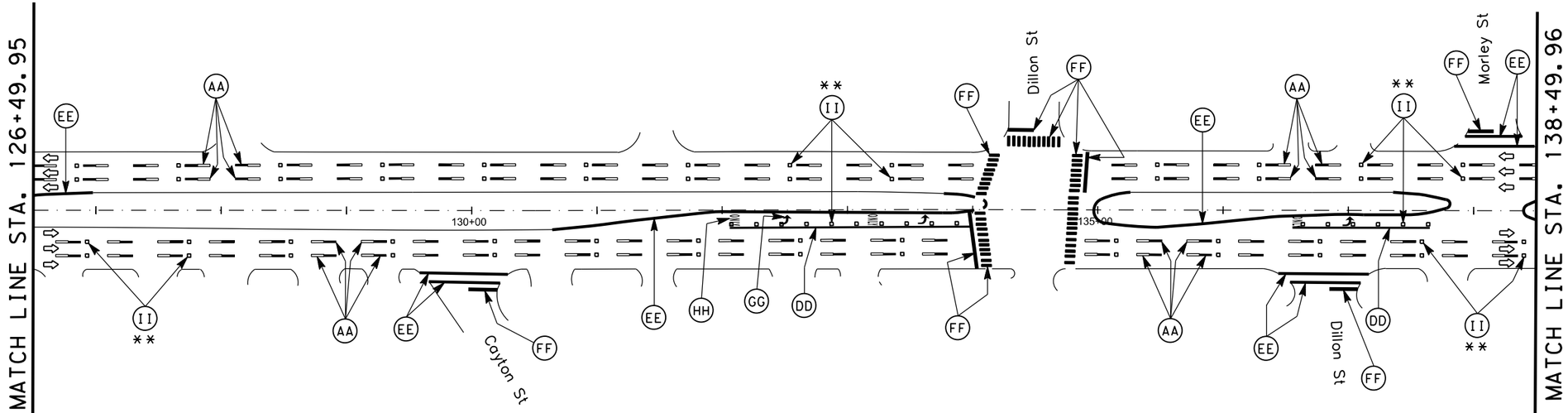
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 11 OF 31

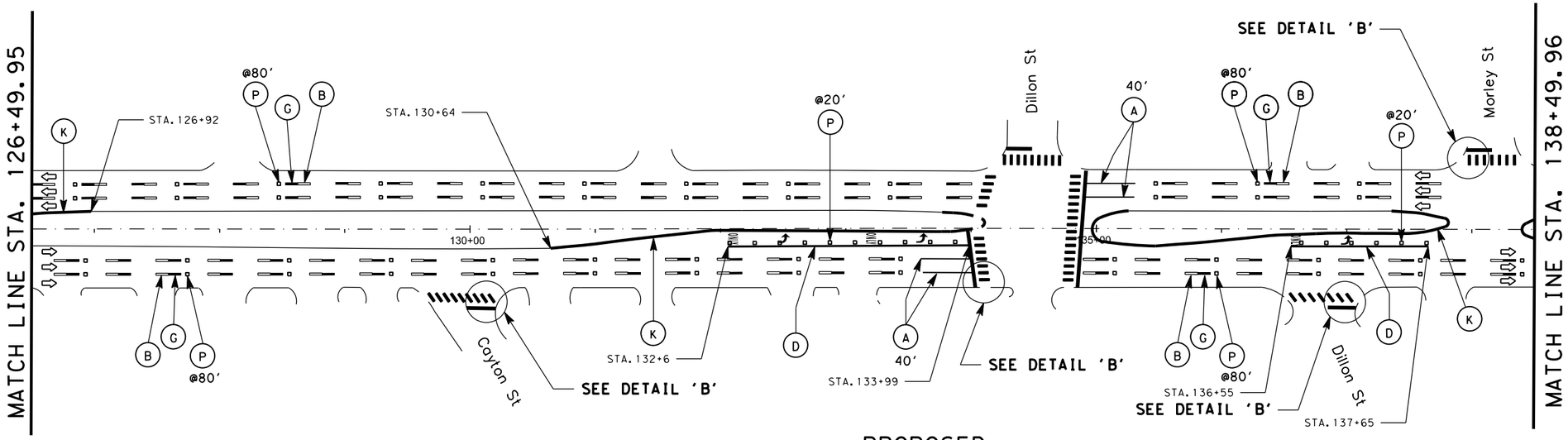
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)	70
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



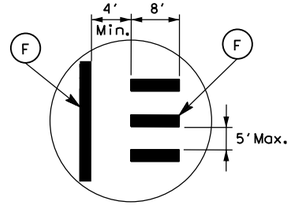
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

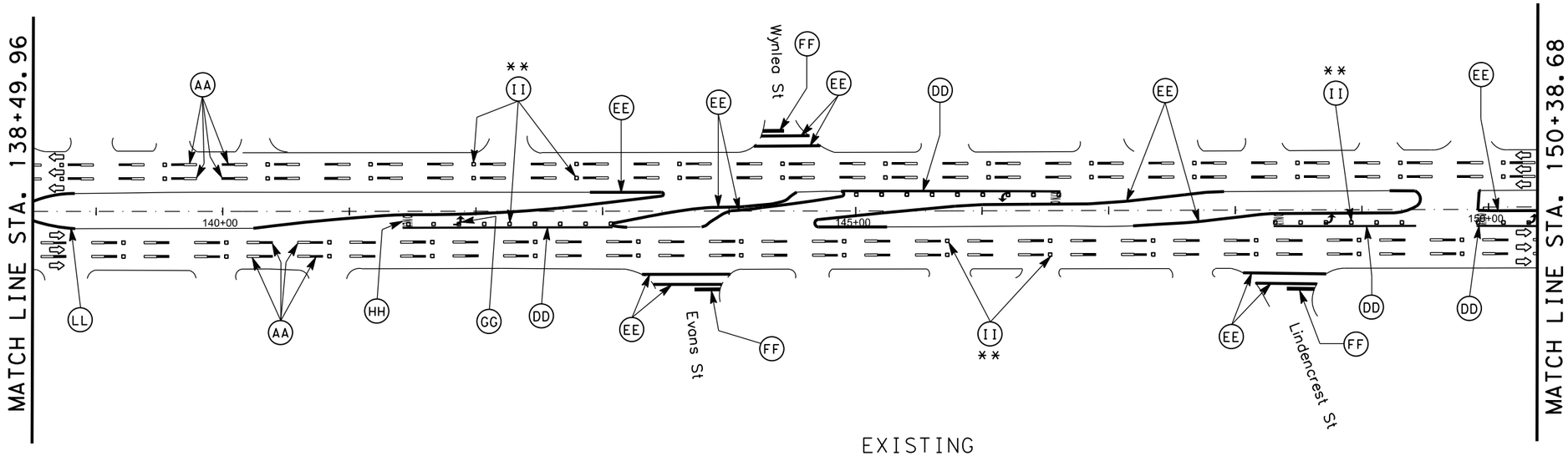
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100′ SHEET 12 OF 31

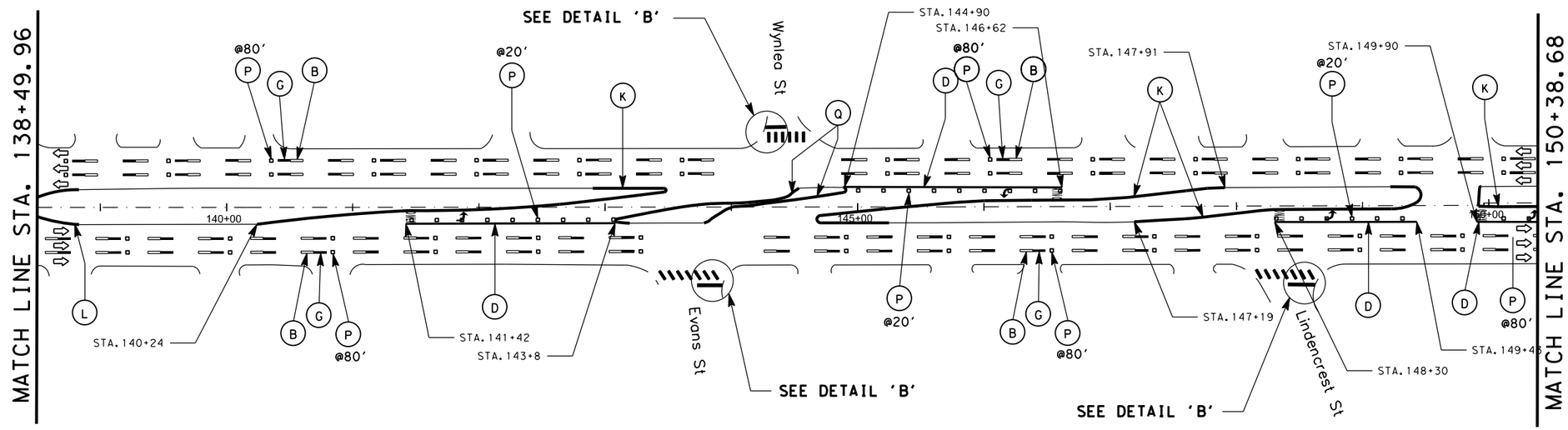
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)	71
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL SECTION JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.:- TBD	HARRIS		0271 15 094	IH610, etc
CK.:-				

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



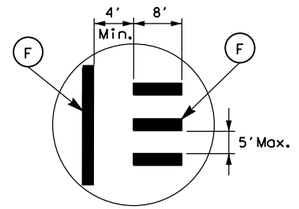
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

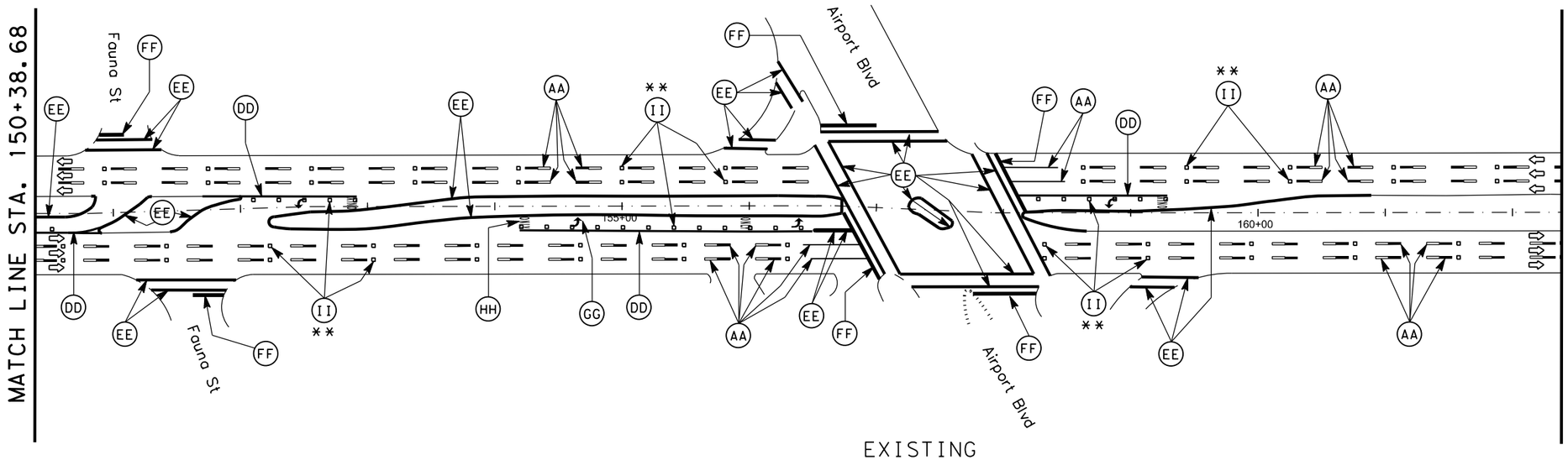
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 13 OF 31

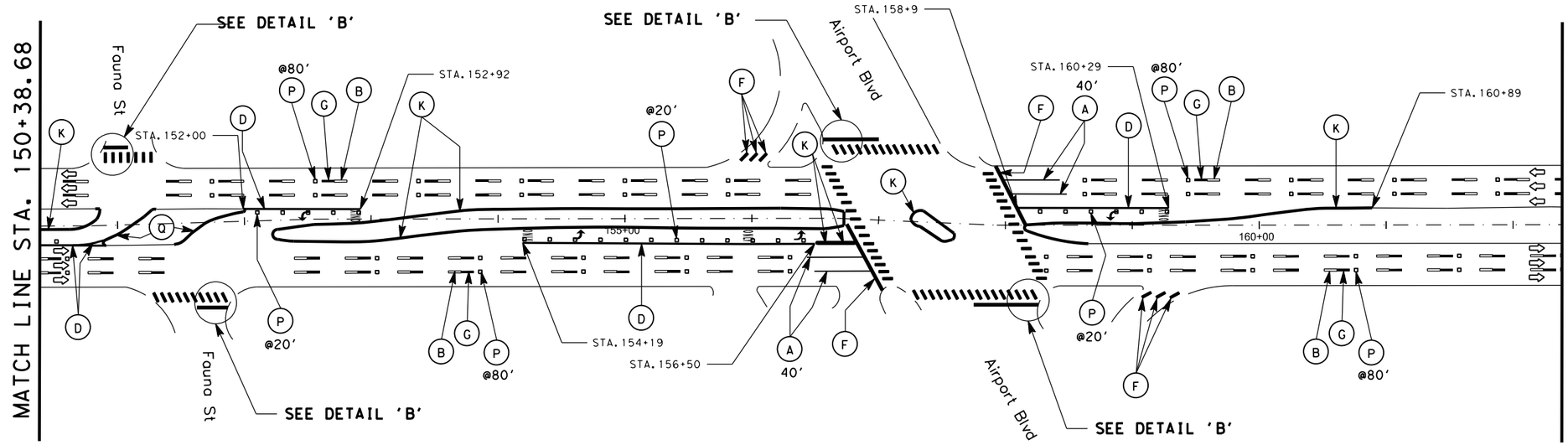
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.:-	REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			72
CK.:-		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:- TBD		HARRIS		0271	15	094	HS10, etc
CK.:-							

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



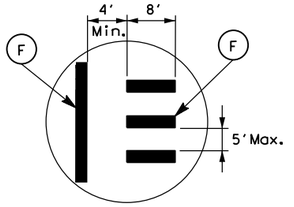
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
↱↶↰	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

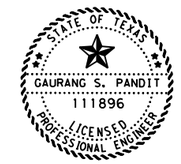
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 14 OF 31

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			73
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610,etc
CK.:-						

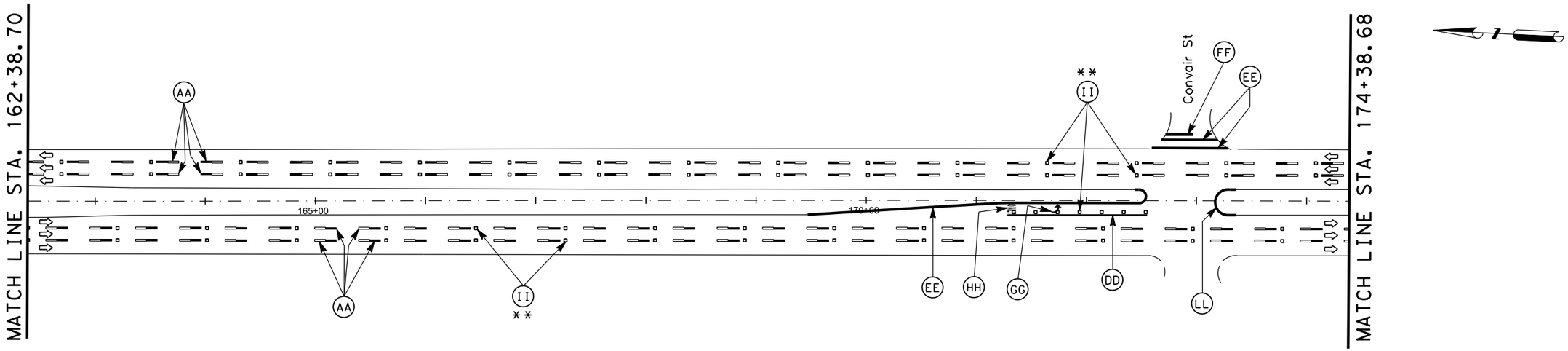


The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

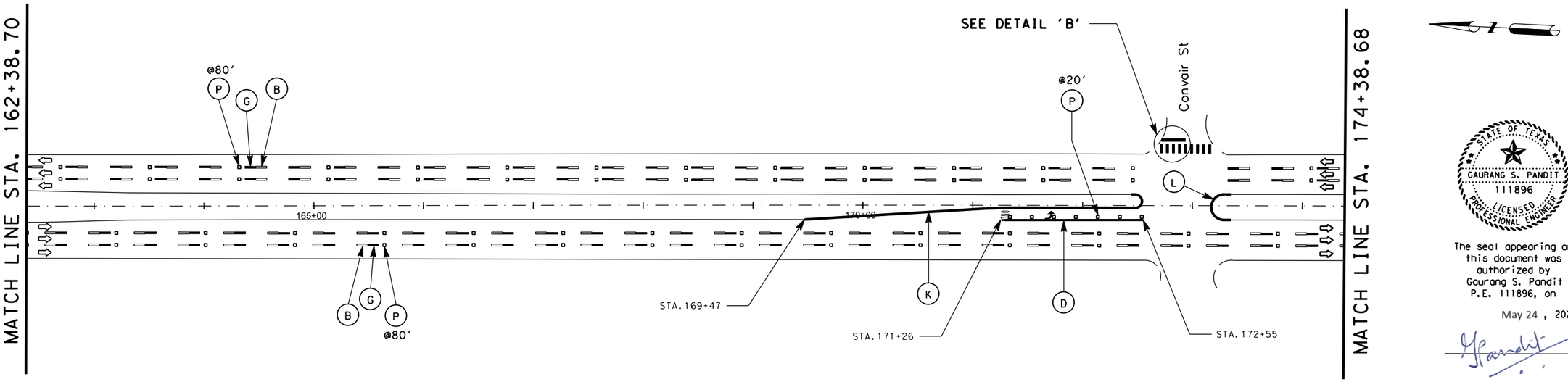
May 24 , 2023

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



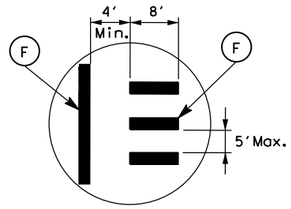
EXISTING



LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

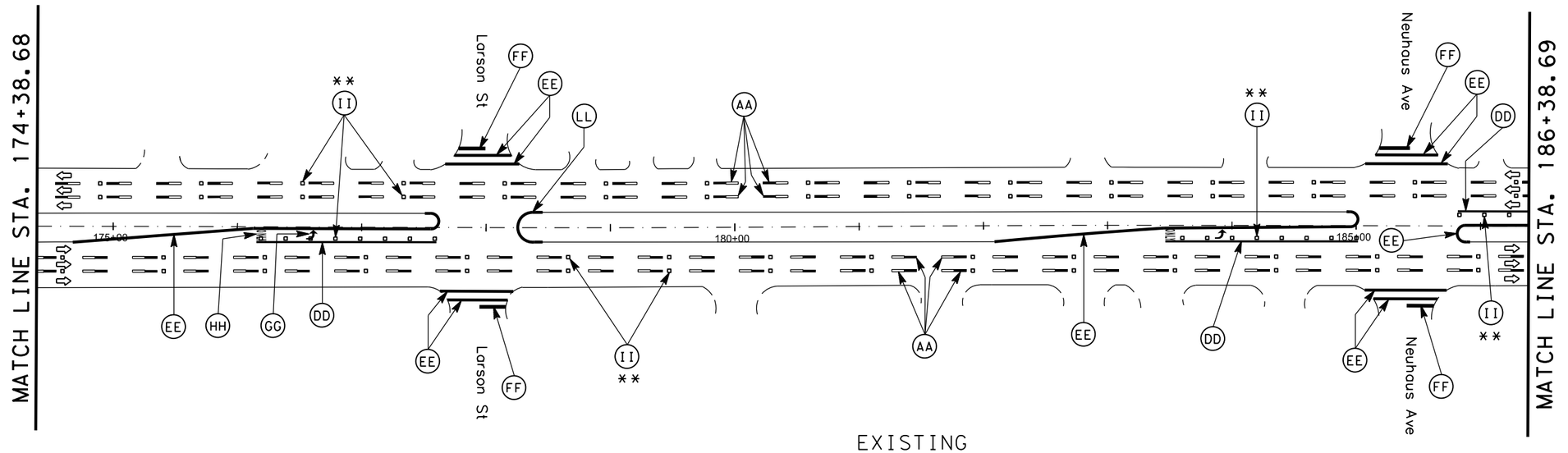
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

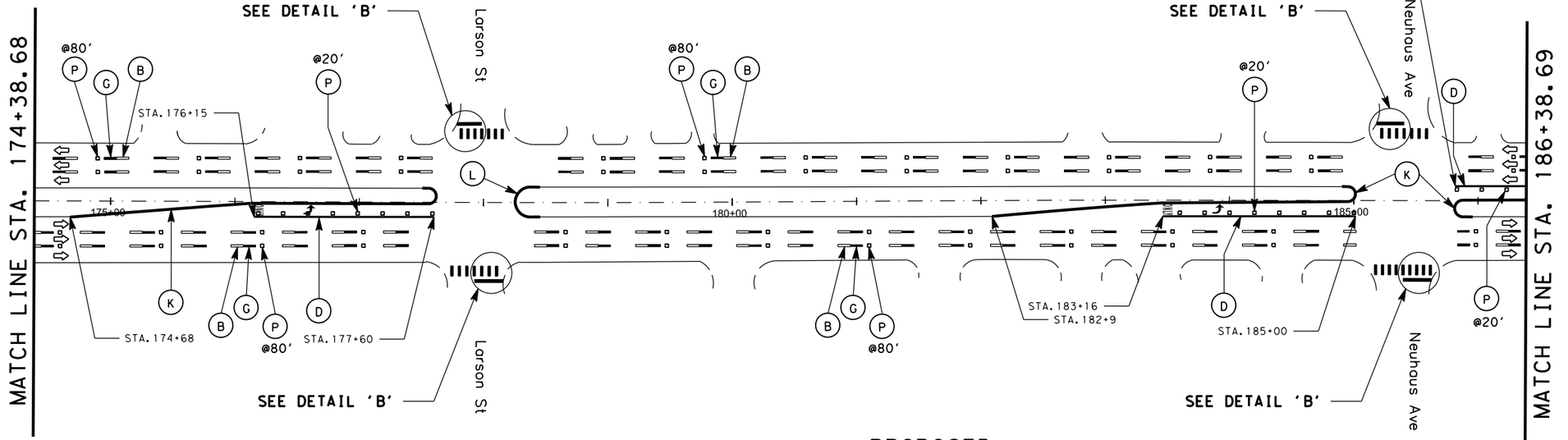
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)	74
DN.: - CK.: - DW.: TBD CK.: -	COUNTY	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
	HARRIS	0271	15	094	IH610, etc

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



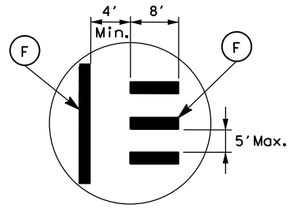
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF TEXAS

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

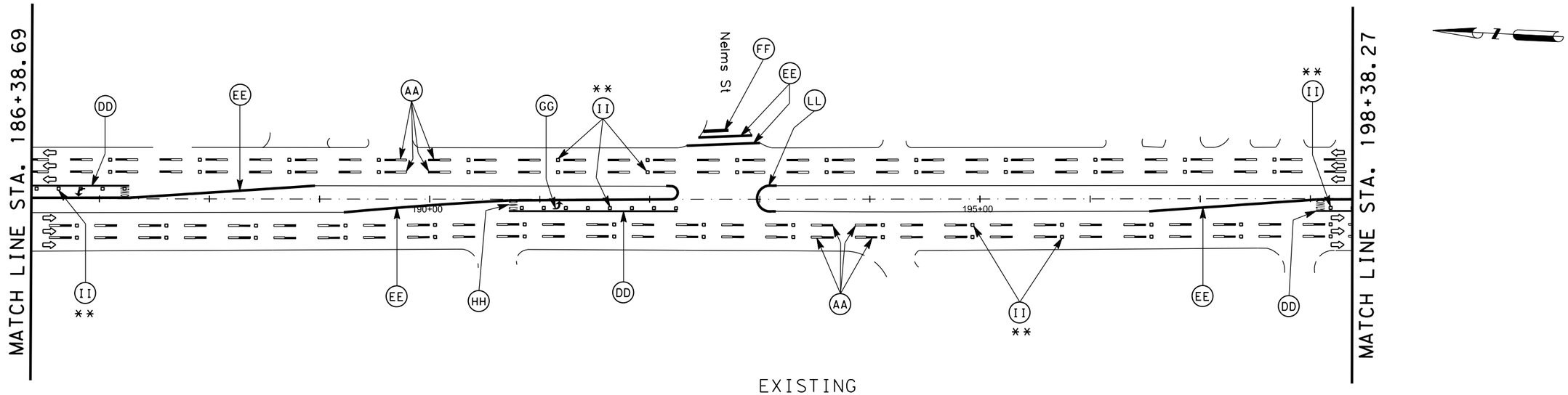
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 16 OF 31

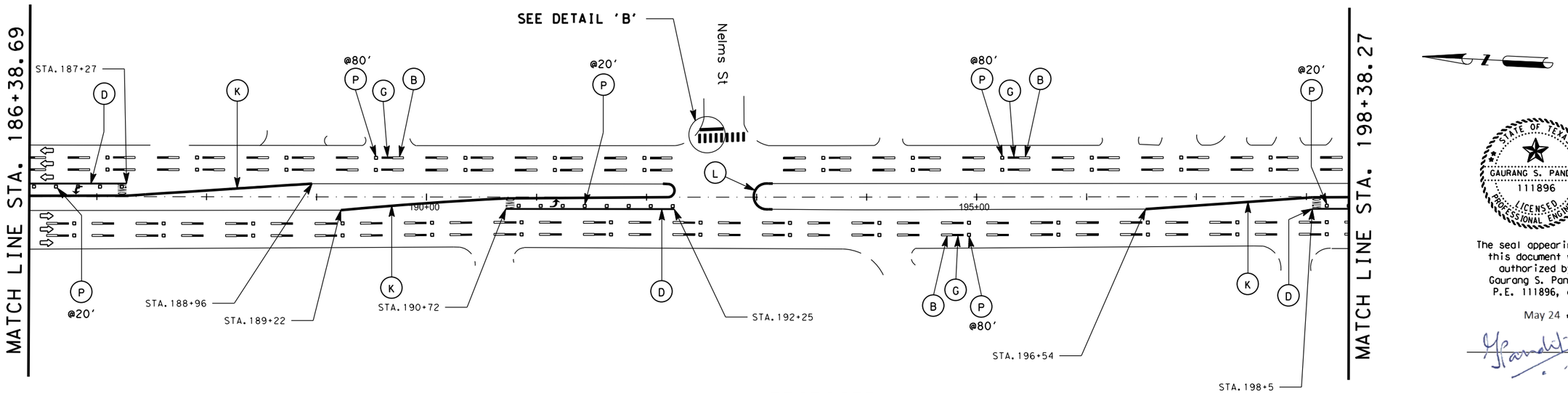
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.: -	REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)		75
CK.: -		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD		HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -							

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



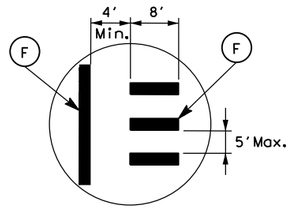
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

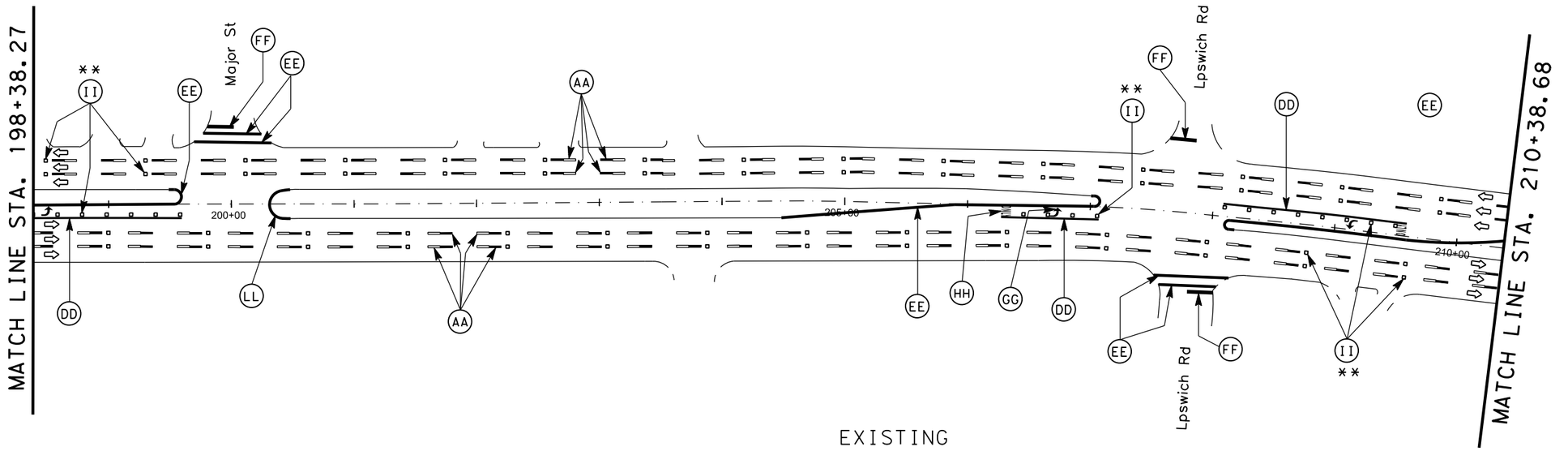
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 17 OF 31

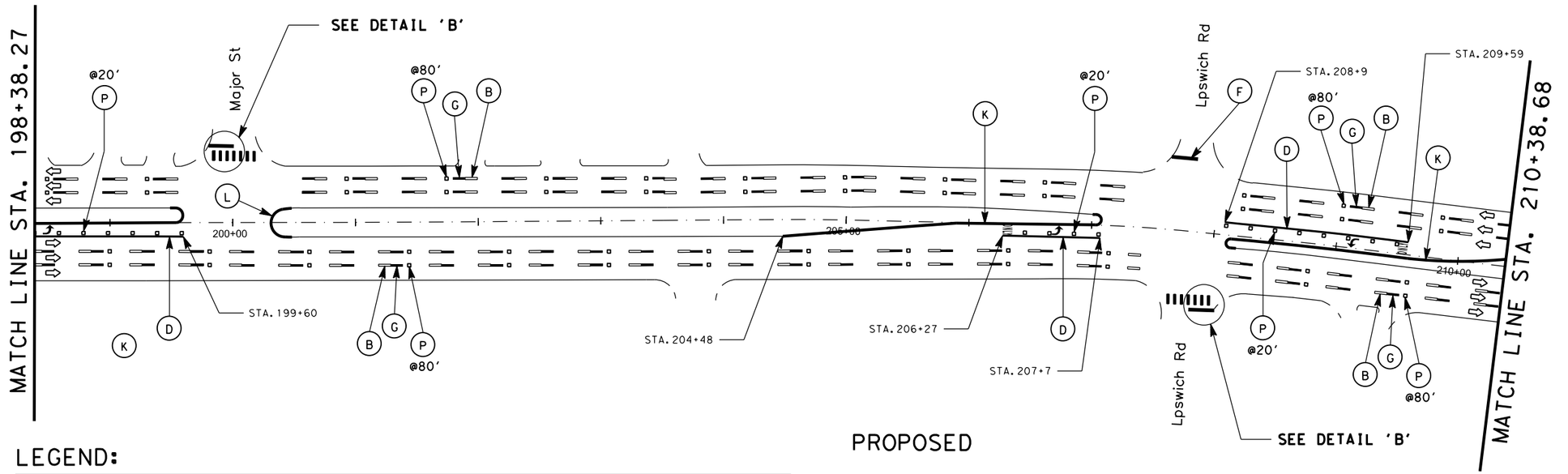
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.:-	REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)		76
CK.:-		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:- TBD		HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610, etc
CK.:-							

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



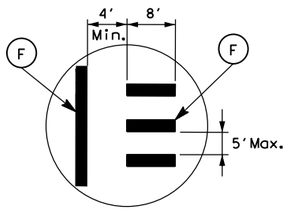
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

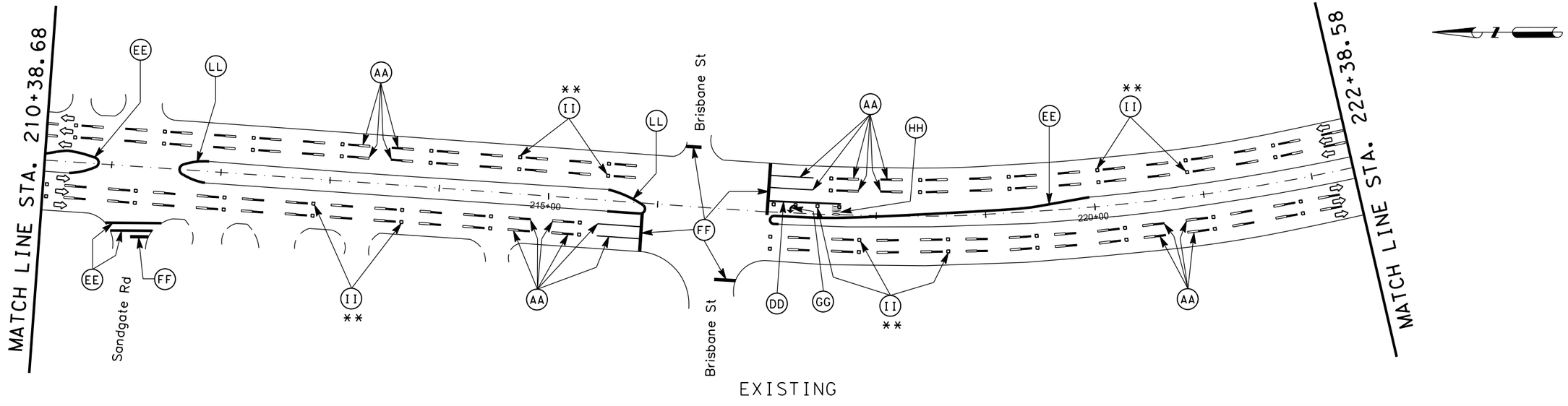
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

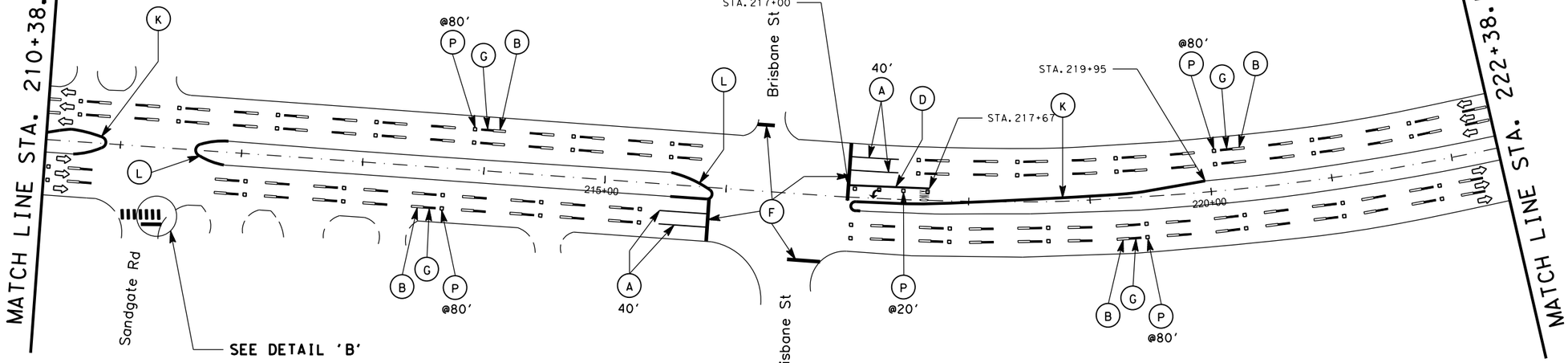
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)		77
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:- TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.:-						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



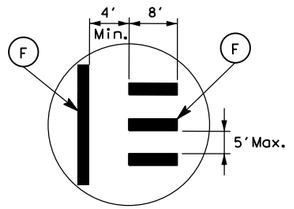
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

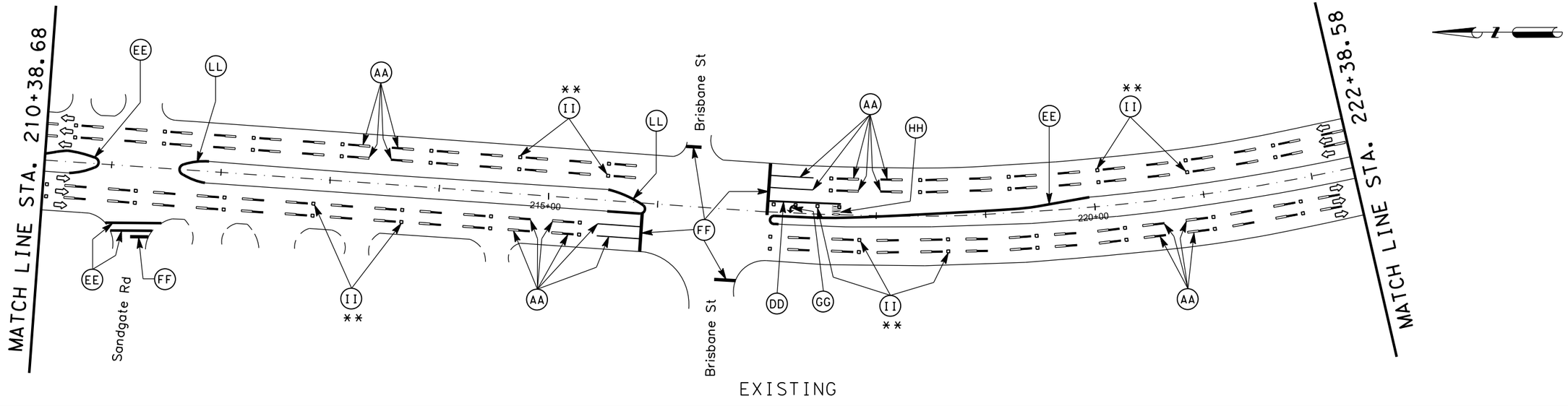
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 19 OF 31

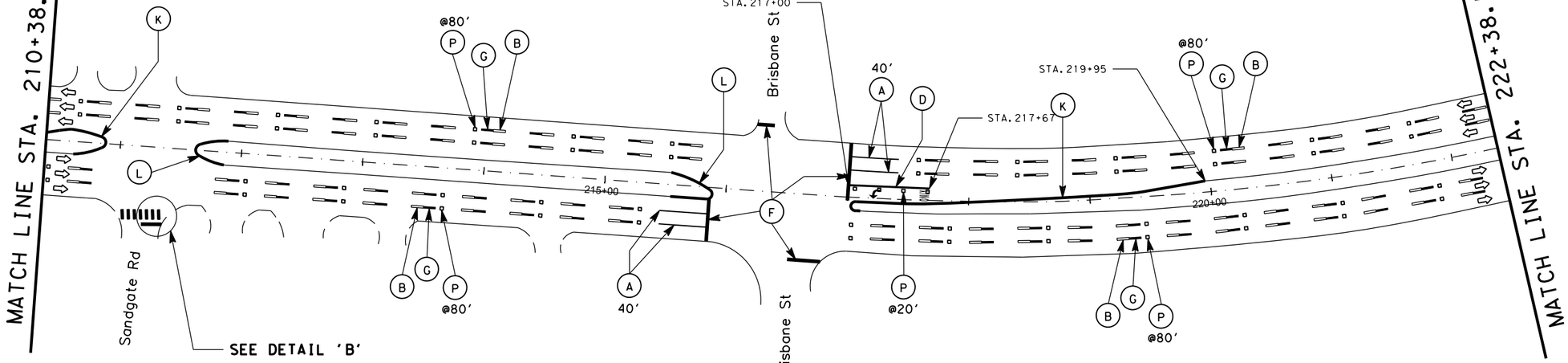
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			78
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



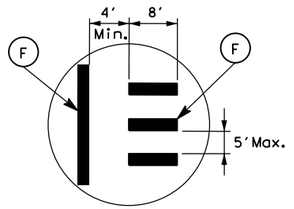
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M) REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P) REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q) REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J) MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K) REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L) REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL) ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'B'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

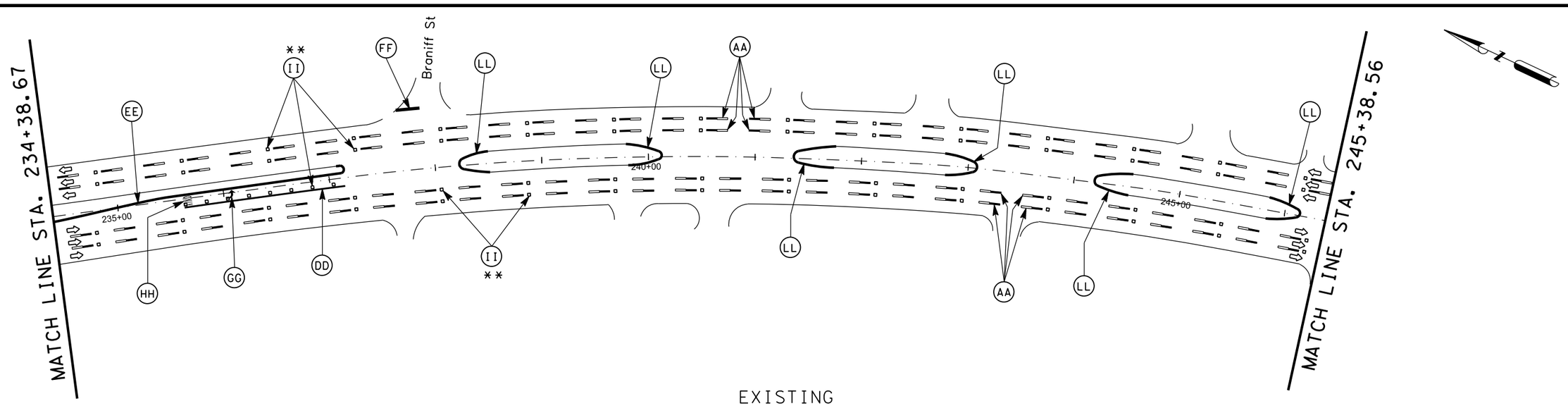
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100′ SHEET 19 OF 31

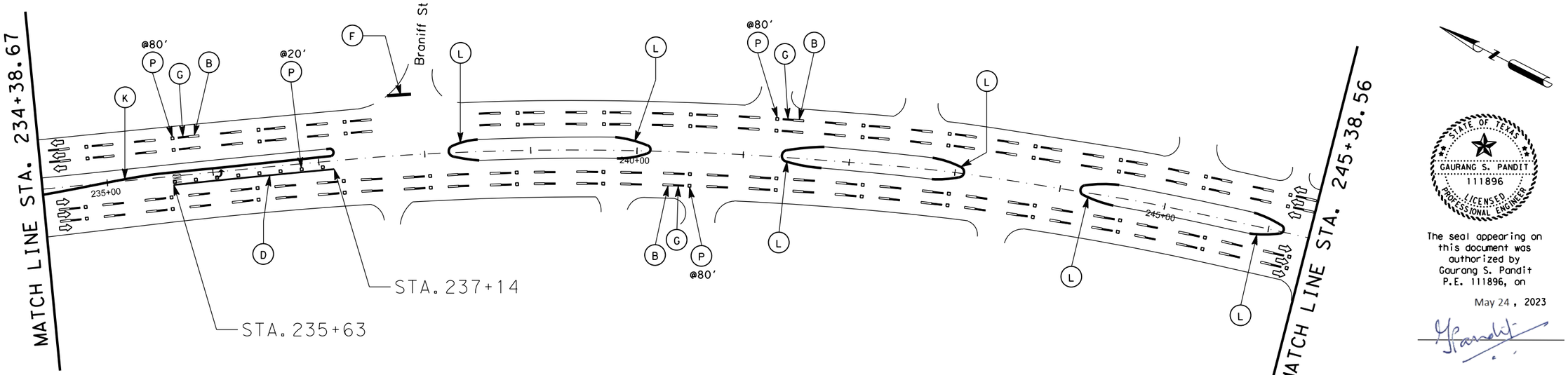
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			78
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

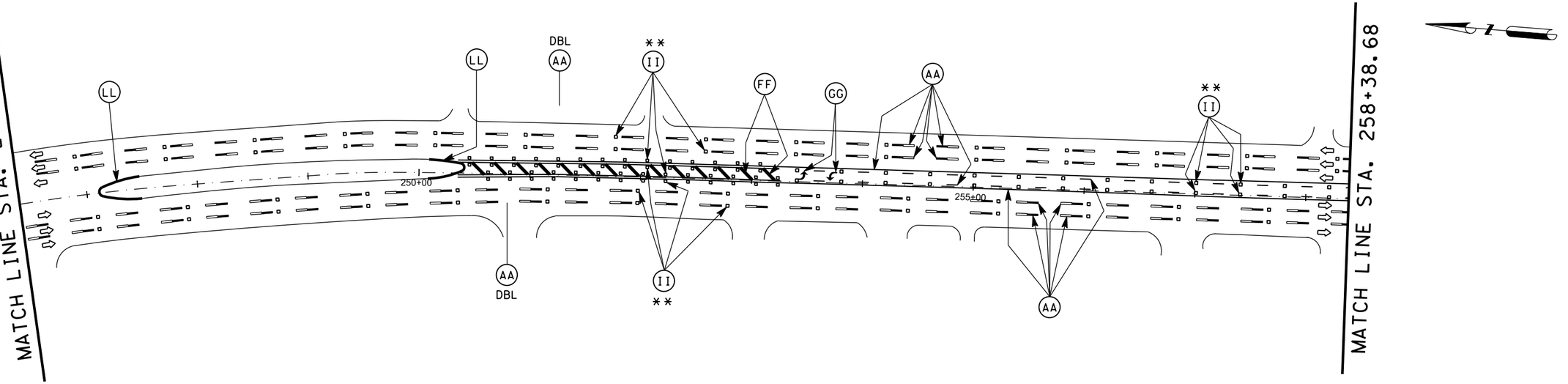
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100' SHEET 21 OF 31

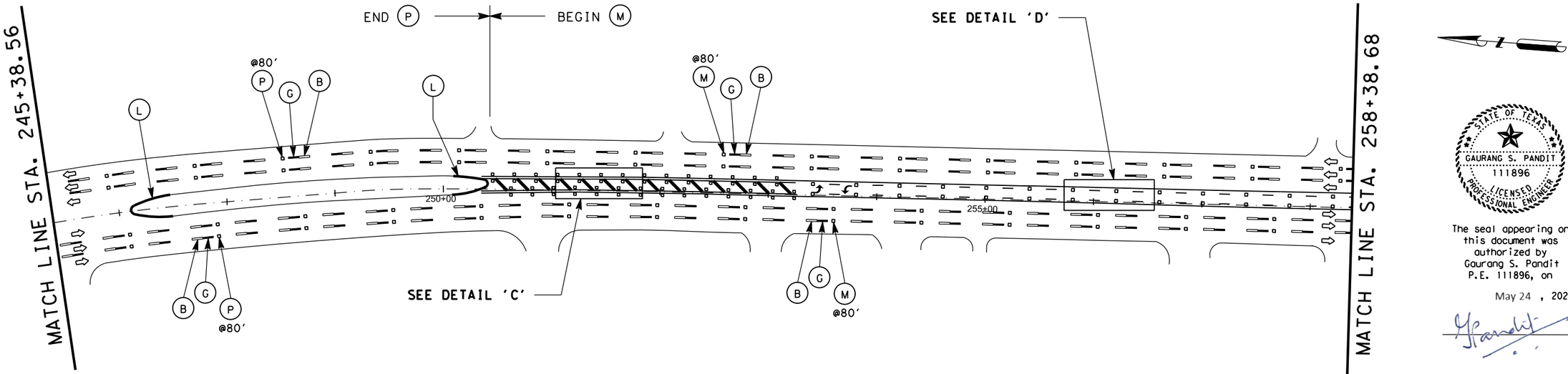
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO				SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)				80
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB		HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094		H610, etc
CK.: -							

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

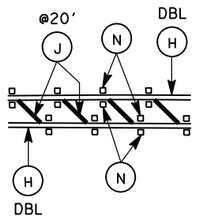
$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



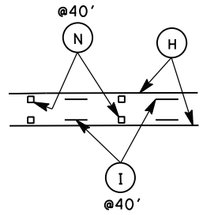
EXISTING



PROPOSED



DETAIL 'C'



DETAIL 'D'

LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF TEXAS

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

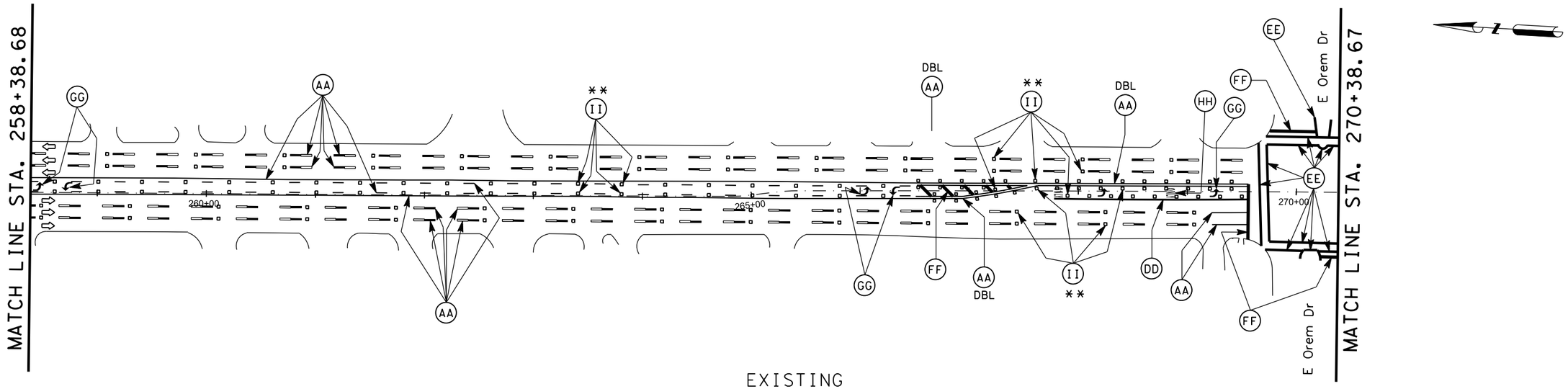
CSJ: 0178-01-041 (SH 35) PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100' SHEET 22 OF 31

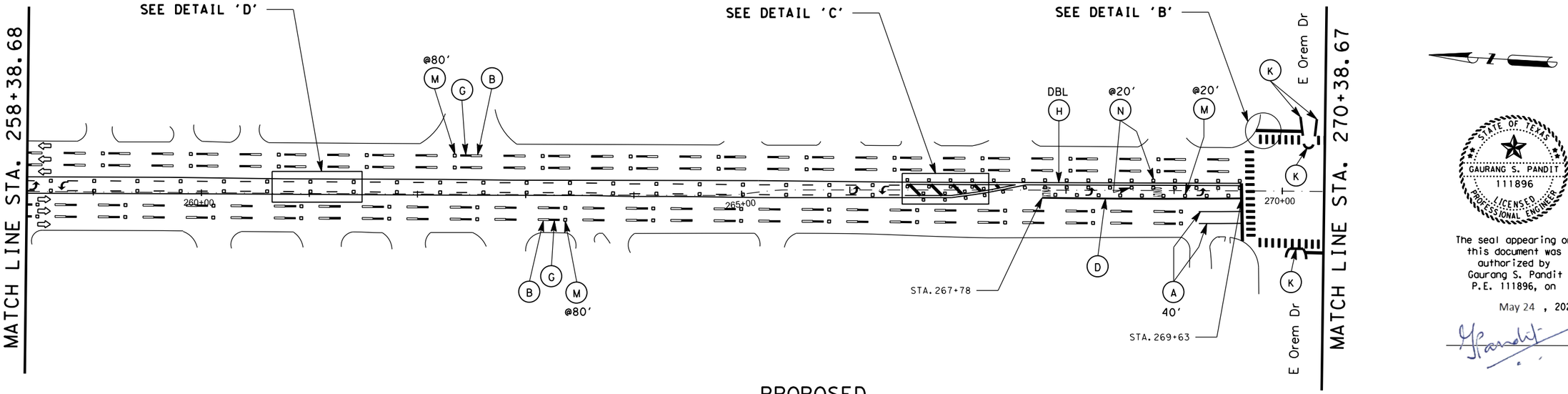
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023		STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.: -	REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)		81
CK.: -		COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD		HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -							

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



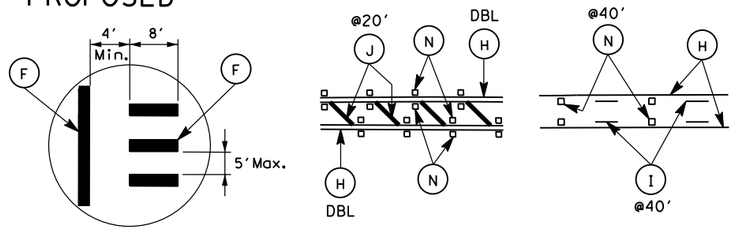
EXISTING



LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B' DETAIL 'C' DETAIL 'D'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

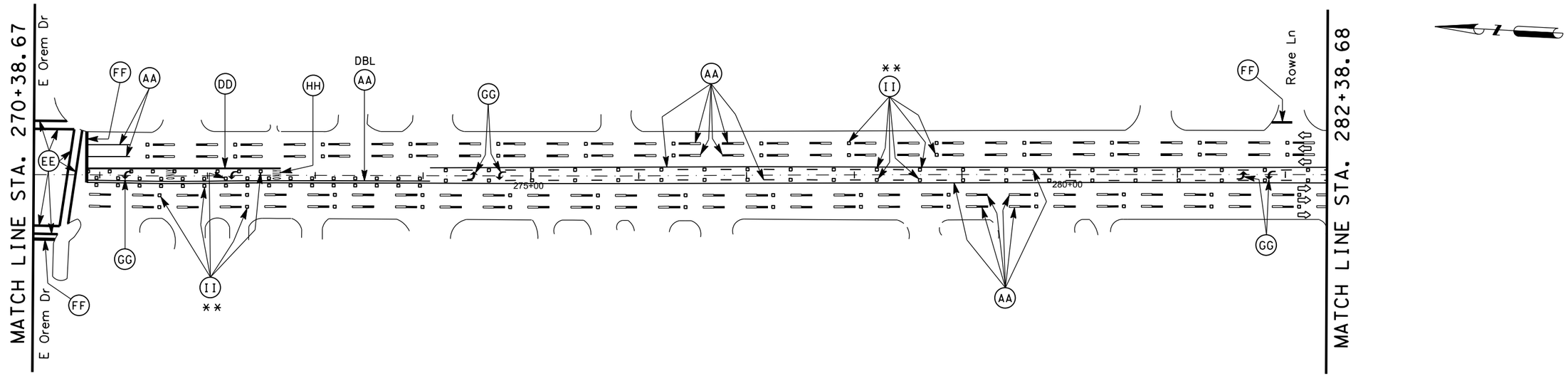
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 23 OF 31

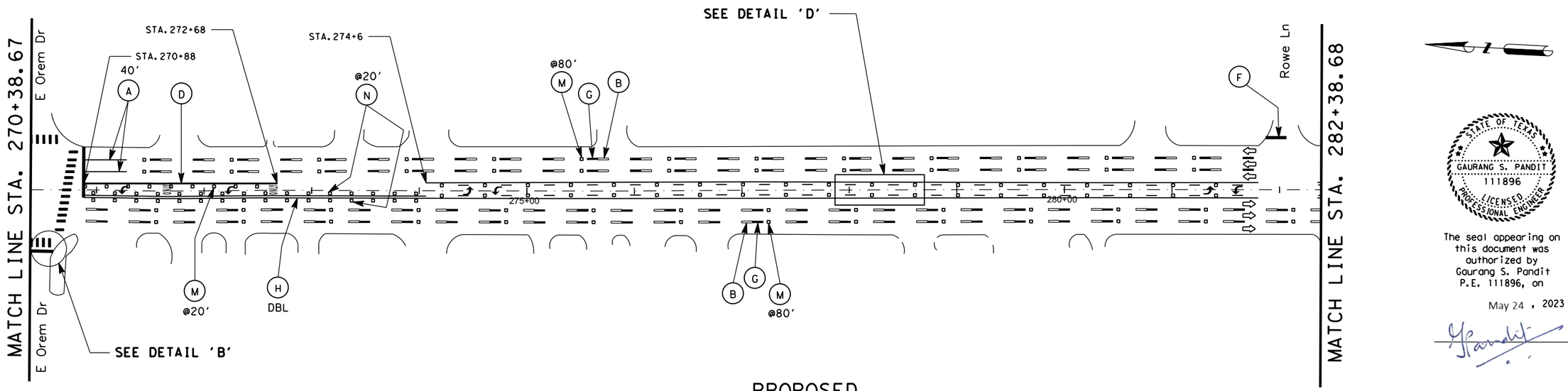
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			82
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.:- TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.:-						

$TIME$
$DATE$
$FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



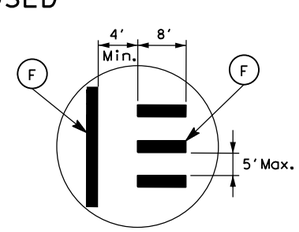
EXISTING



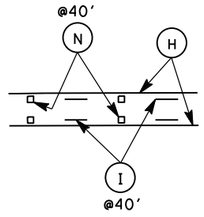
LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'



DETAIL 'D'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

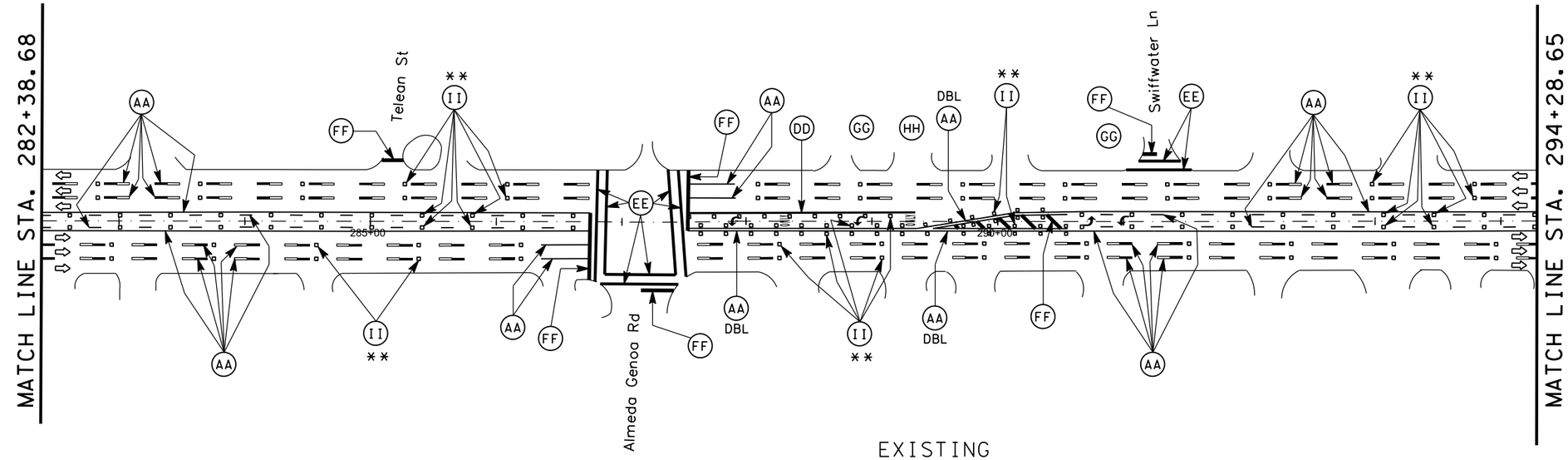
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 24 OF 31

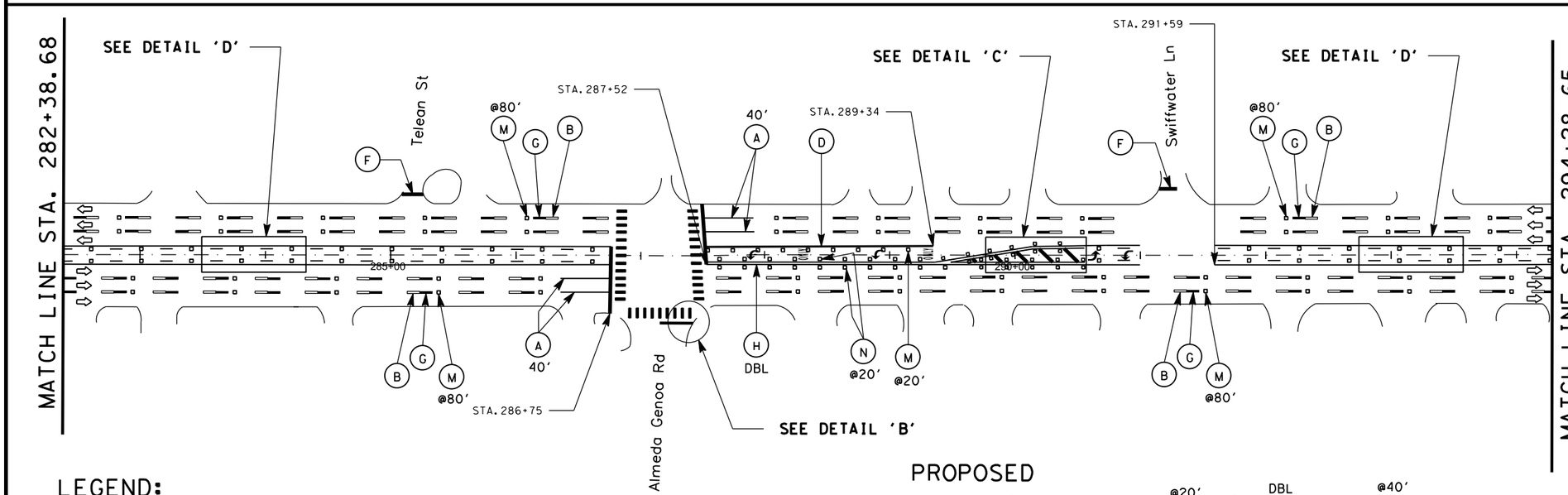
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			83
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: - TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



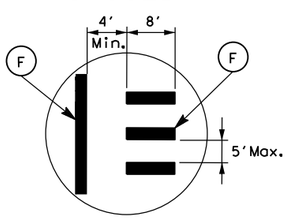
EXISTING



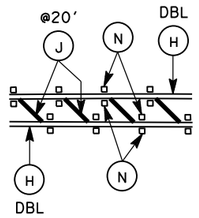
LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
↱↶↰	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

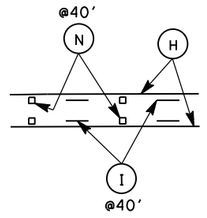
PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'



DETAIL 'C'



DETAIL 'D'

~~NOTE:~~

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

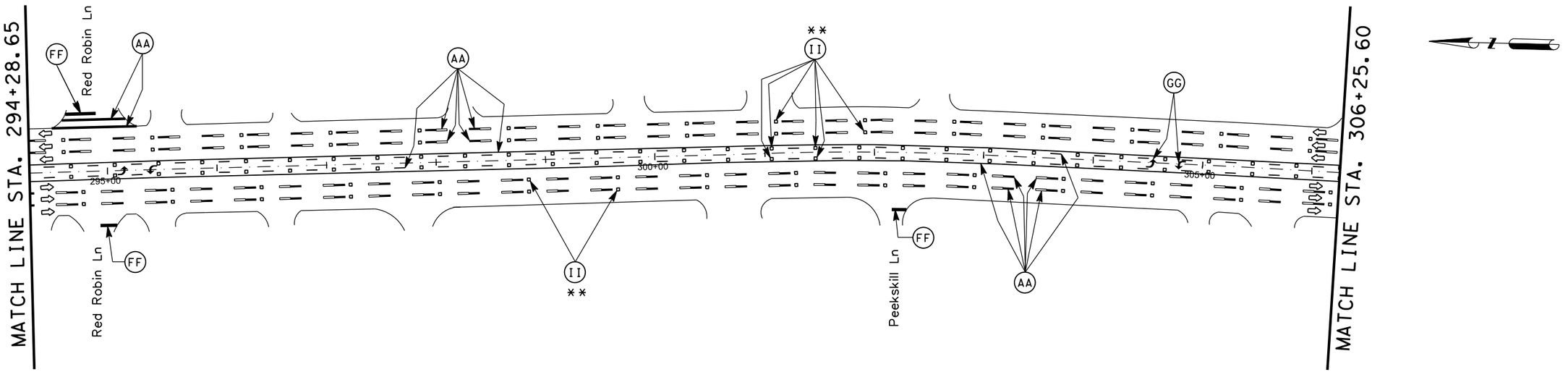
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 25 OF 31

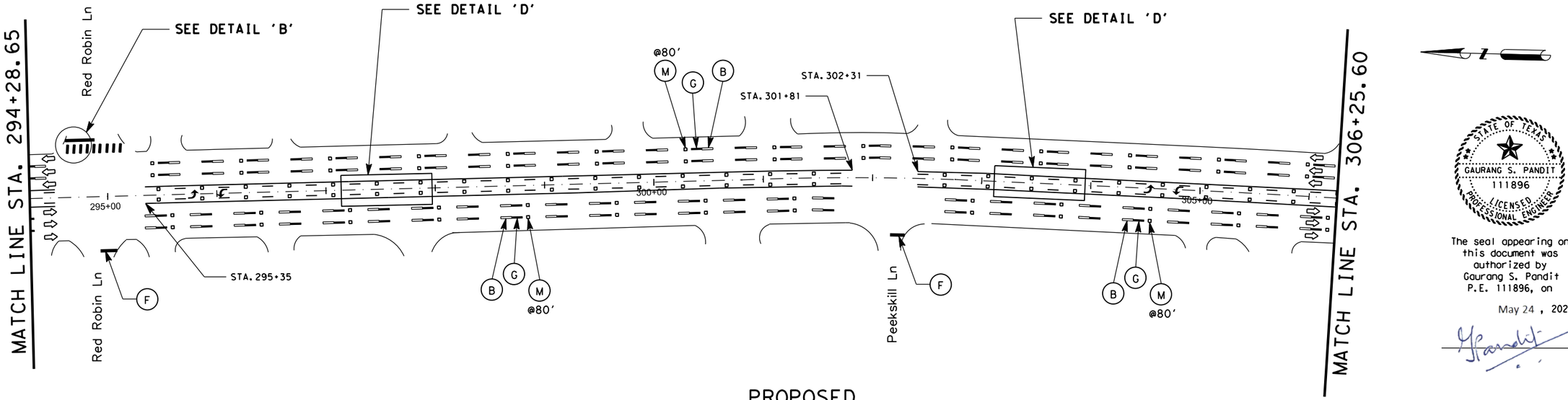
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			84
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



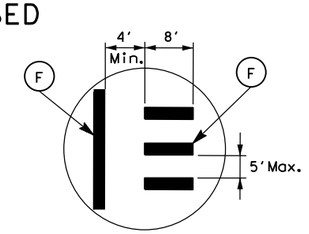
EXISTING



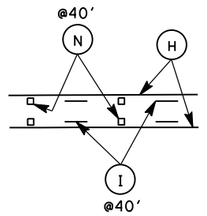
LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'



DETAIL 'D'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

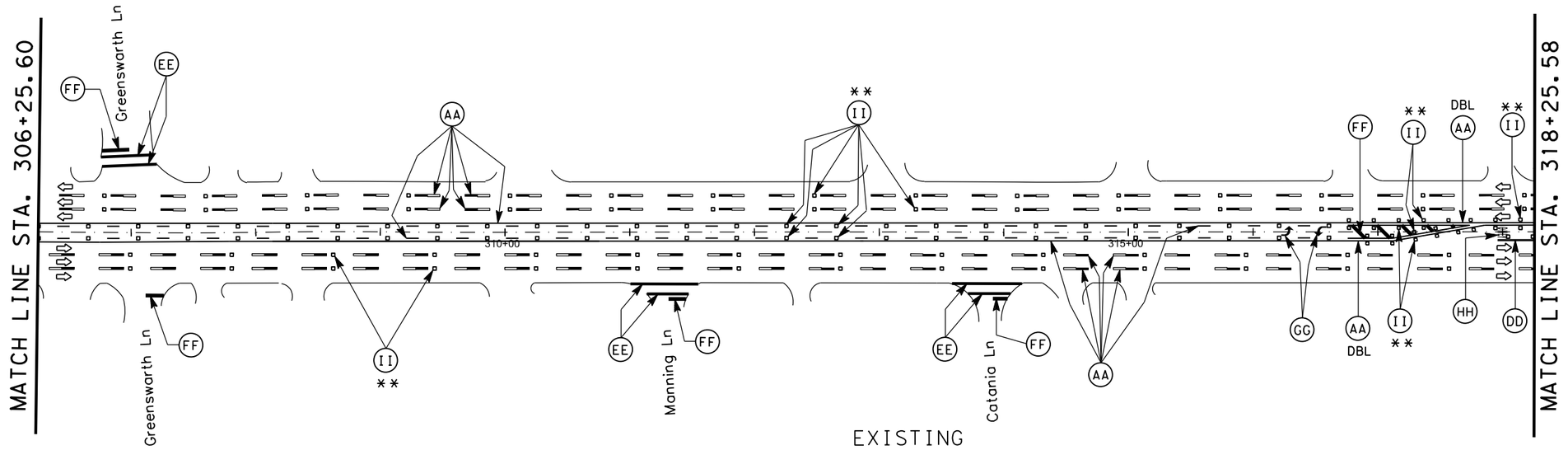
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

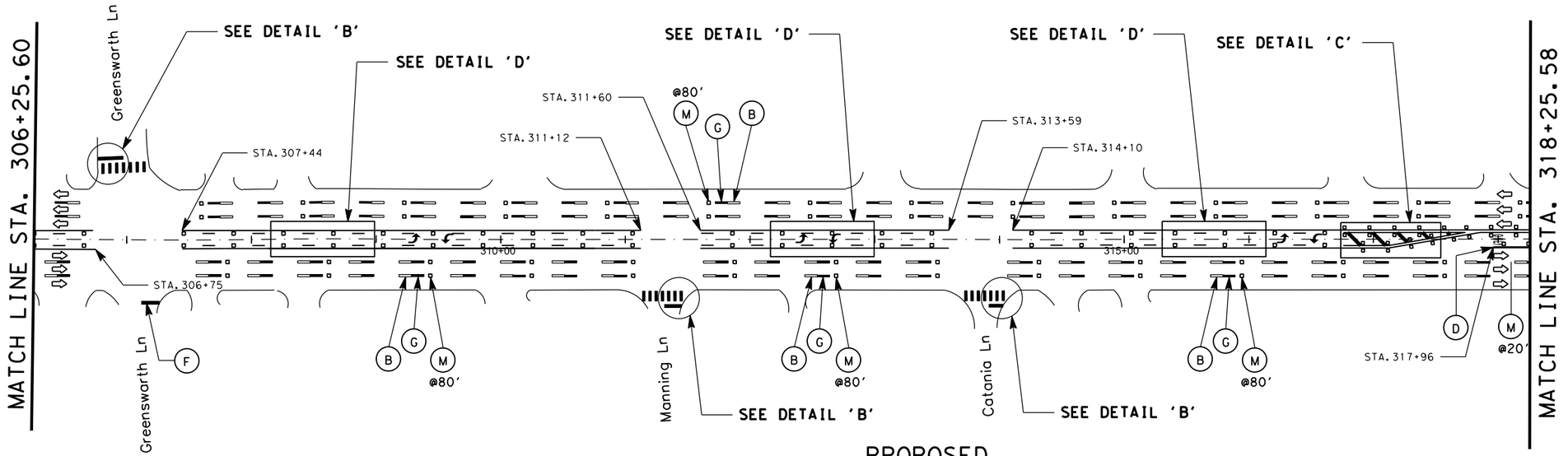
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			85
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.:- TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.:-						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



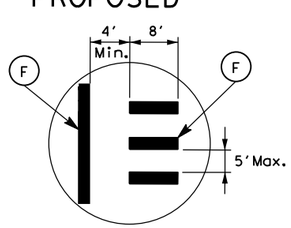
EXISTING



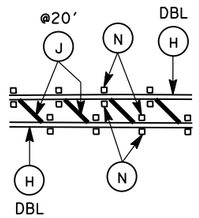
LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

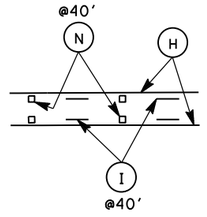
PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'



DETAIL 'C'



DETAIL 'D'

~~NOTE~~

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

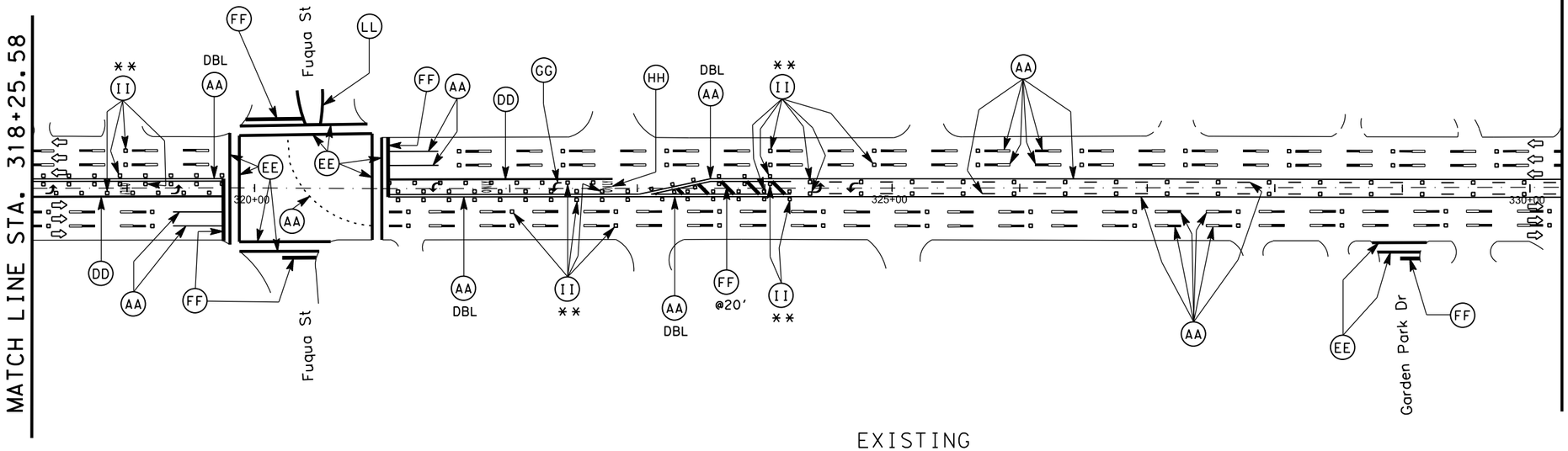
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 27 OF 31

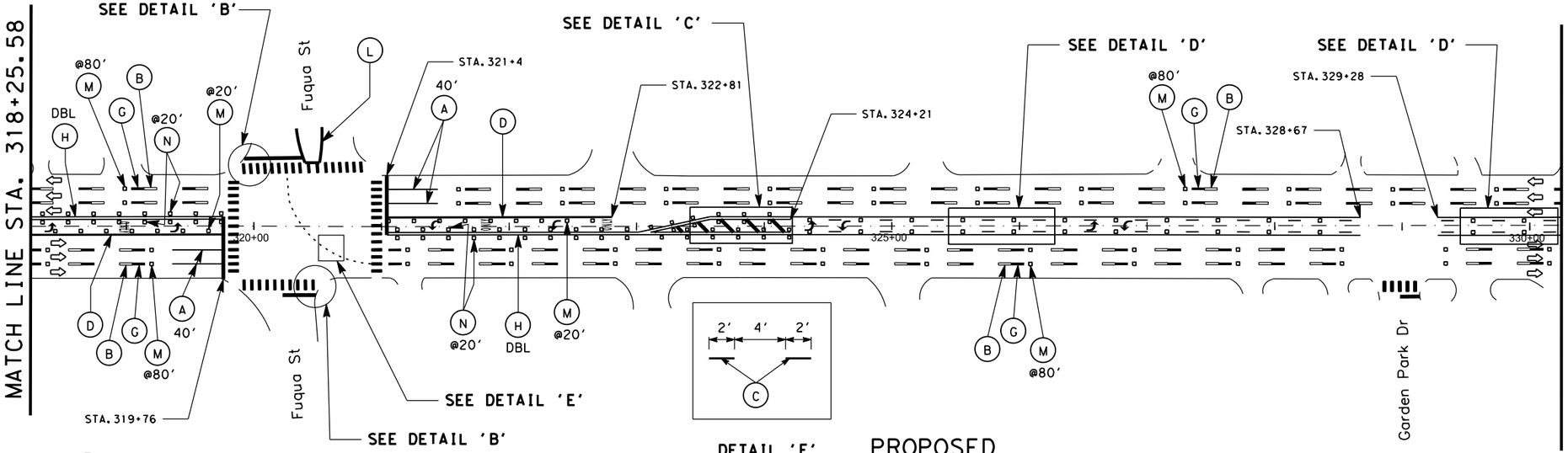
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO		SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)		86
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



EXISTING

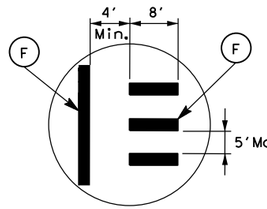


DETAIL 'E'

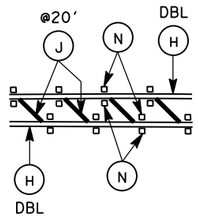
LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

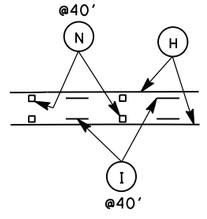
PROPOSED



DETAIL 'B'



DETAIL 'C'



DETAIL 'D'

~~NOTE:~~

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

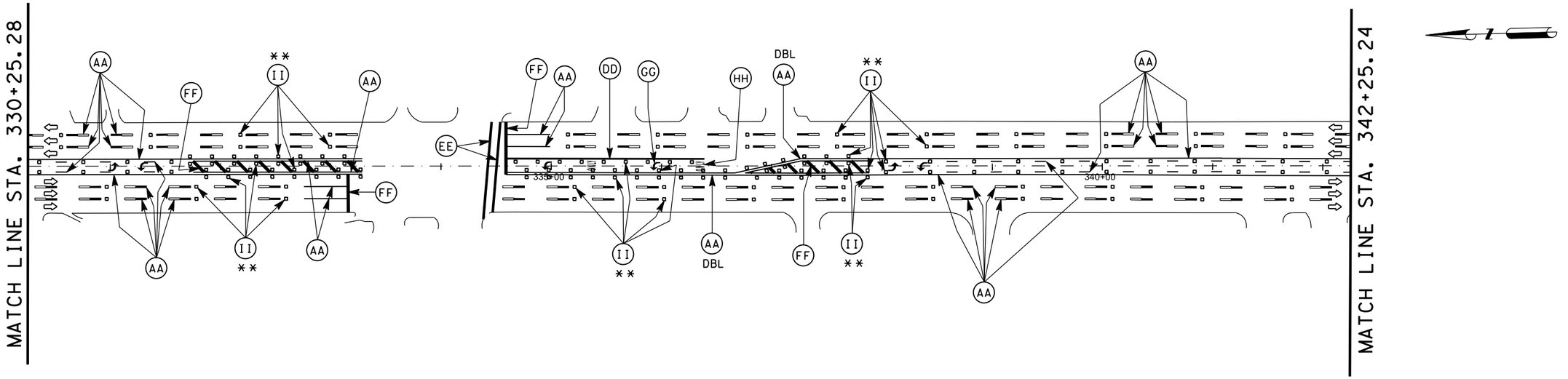
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 28 OF 31

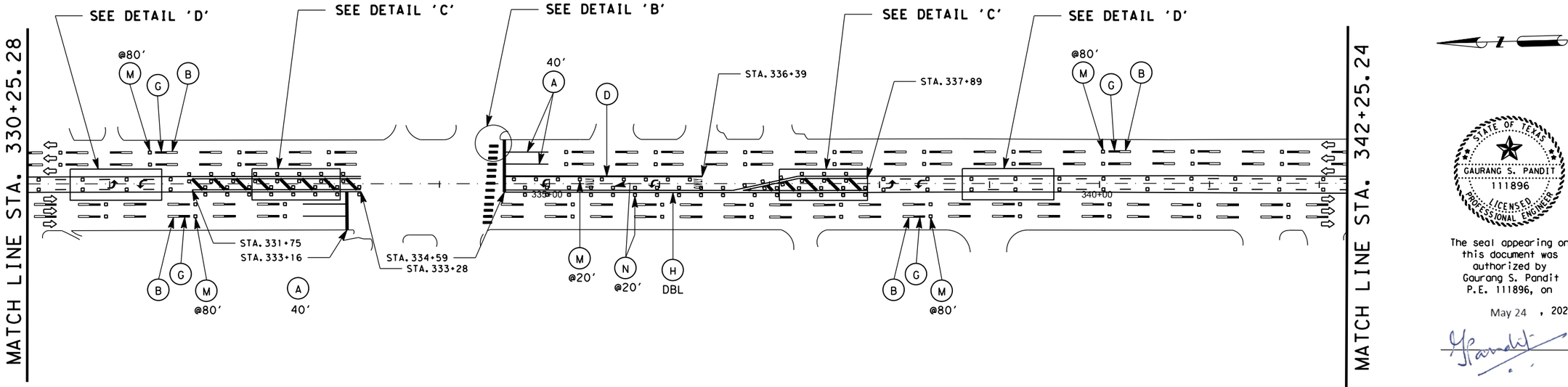
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)	87
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL SECTION JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:- TBD	HARRIS		0271 15 094	H610, etc
CK.:-				

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



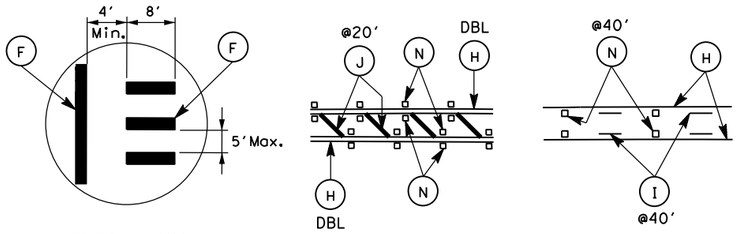
EXISTING



LEGEND:

A	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
B	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	M	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
C	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	N	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
D	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	P	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
E	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	Q	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
F	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	AA	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
G	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	DD	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
H	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	EE	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
I	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	FF	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
J	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	GG	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
K	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	HH	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
L	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	II	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	LL	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

PROPOSED



~~DETAIL 'B'~~

DETAIL 'C'

DETAIL 'D'

~~NOTE:~~

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

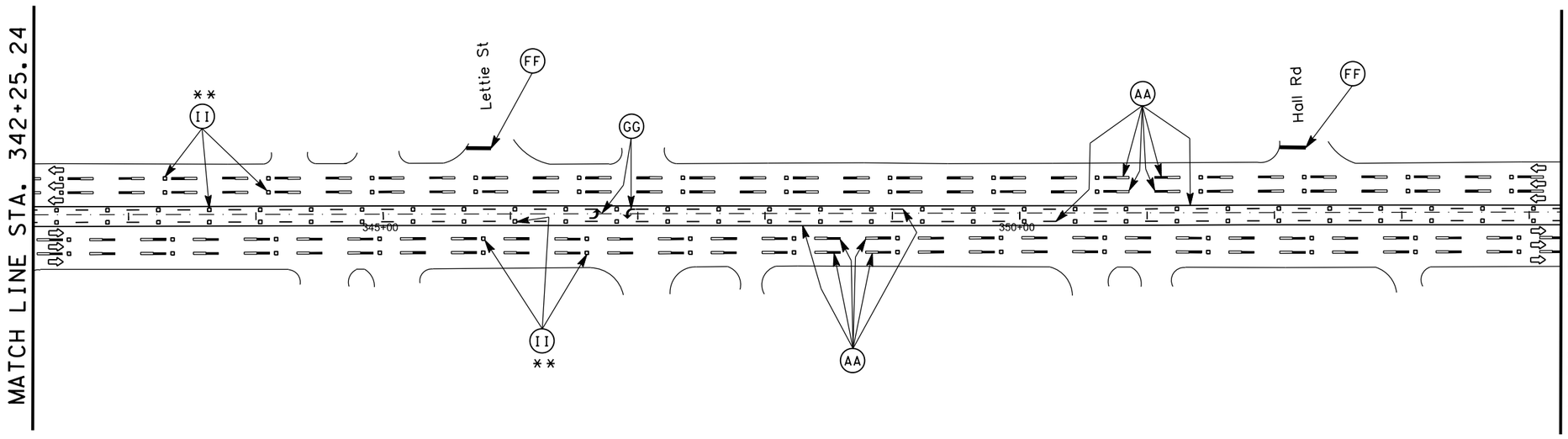
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 29 OF 31

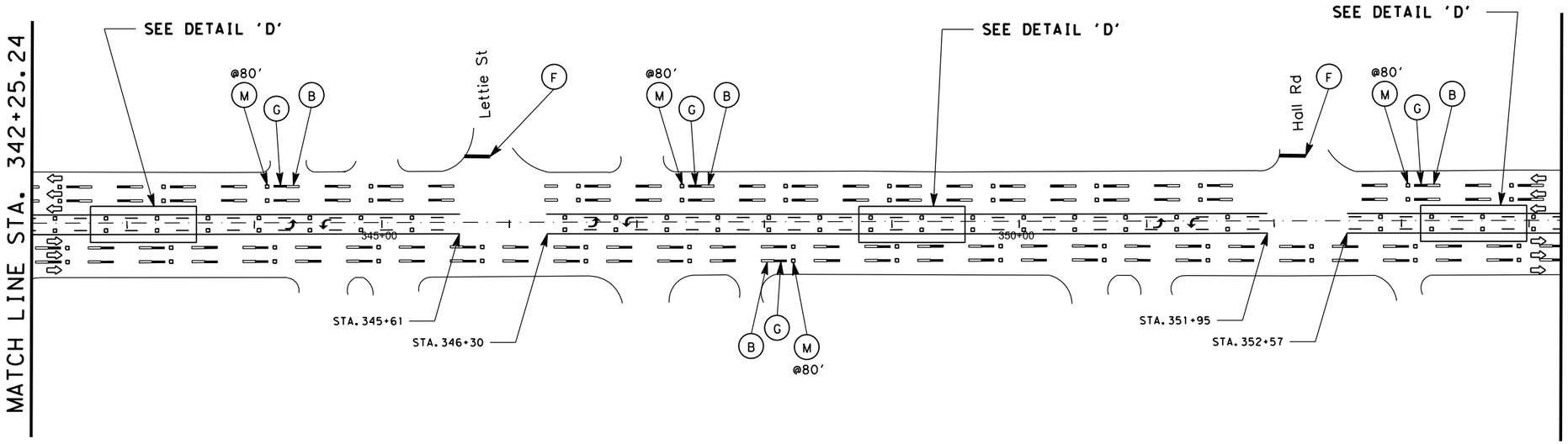
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO	SHEET
DN.:- REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)	88
CK.:-	COUNTY		CONTROL SECTION JOB	HIGHWAY
DW.:- TBD	HARRIS		0271 15 094	IH610, etc
CK.:-				

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$



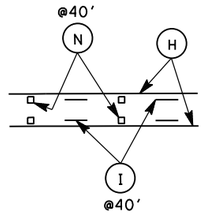
EXISTING



PROPOSED

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)



DETAIL 'D'

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

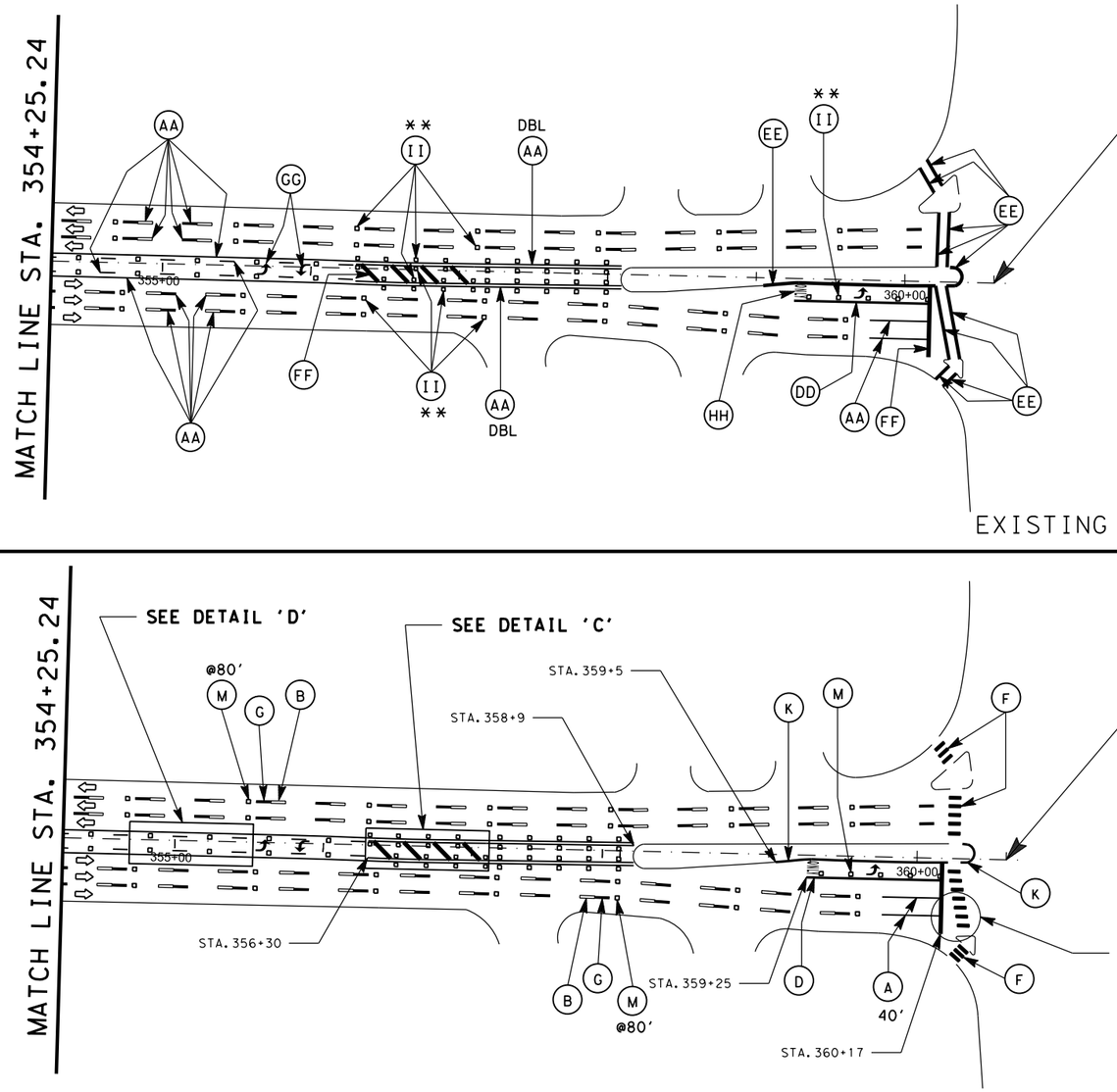
SCALE: 1" = 100'

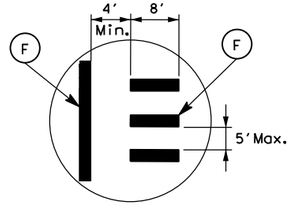
SHEET 30 OF 31

ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO				SHEET
REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)				89
	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB		HIGHWAY
	HARRIS		0271	15	094	H610, etc	

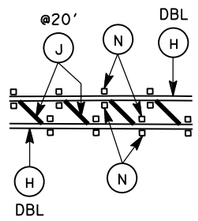
$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$

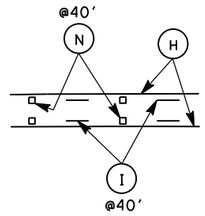




DETAIL 'B'



DETAIL 'C'



DETAIL 'D'

LEGEND:

(A)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(SLD)	ONLY	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(WORD)
(B)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(BRK)	(M)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-I-C
(C)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(6")(DOT)	(N)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-A-A
(D)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(8")(SLD)	(P)	REFL PAV MRKR TY-II-C-R
(E)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(12")(SLD)	(Q)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 12"(SLD)
(F)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (W)(24")(SLD)	(AA)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (6")
(G)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (BLK)(6")(BRK)	(DD)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")
(H)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(SLD)	(EE)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (12")
(I)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(6")(BRK)	(FF)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")
(J)	MLTPLY PV MK W/WTY (Y)(24")(SLD)	(GG)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)
(K)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 12"(SLD)	(HH)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)
(L)	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) (MED NOSE)	(II)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (RAIS PAV MRKR) **
	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(ARROW)	(LL)	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (MED NOSE)

NOTE:

1. EXISTING SIGNS TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.
2. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY AND WILL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE PERTINENT BID ITEMS.

STATE OF TEXAS
GAURANG S. PANDIT
111896
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Gaurang S. Pandit P.E. 111896, on

May 24 , 2023

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

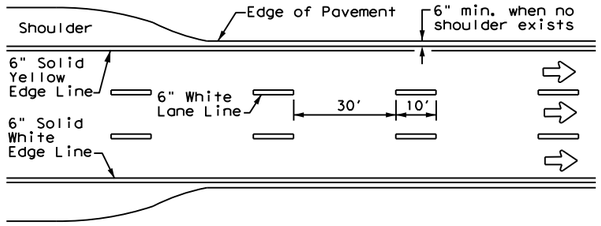
CSJ: 0178-01-041
(SH 35)
PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT

SCALE: 1" = 100'

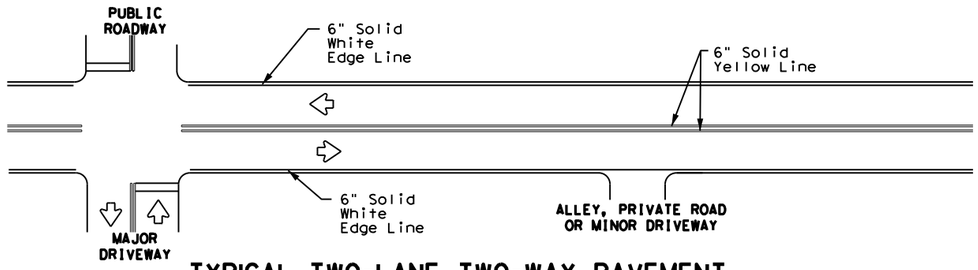
ORIGINAL DRAWING DATE: JANUARY, 2023	STATE DISTRICT	FEDERAL REGION	PROJECT NO			SHEET
DN.: - REVISIONS	HOU	6	F 2023(948)			90
CK.: -	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY
DN.: TBD	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH610,etc
CK.: -						

$TIME$ $DATE$ $FILE$

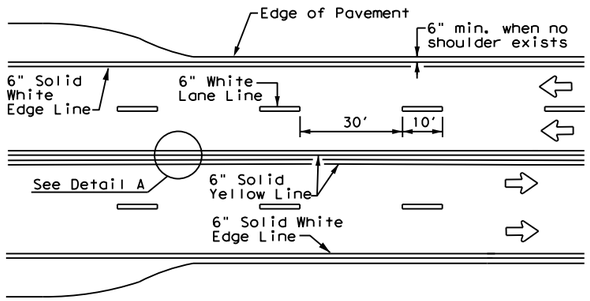
$FILE$ $DATE$ $TIME$

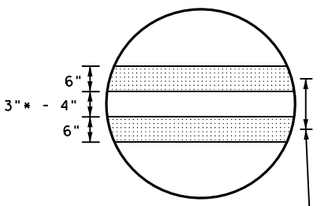


EDGE LINE AND LANE LINES ONE-WAY ROADWAY WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDERS



TYPICAL TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS THROUGH INTERSECTIONS

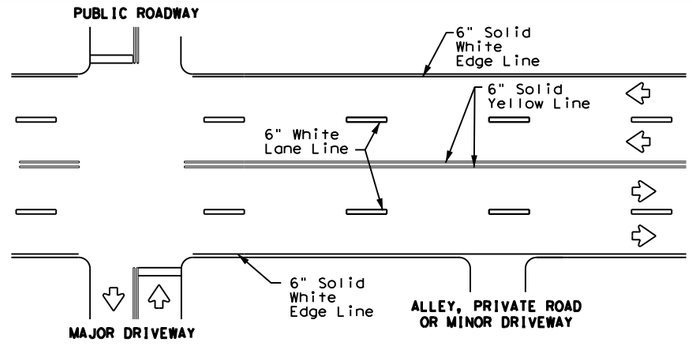




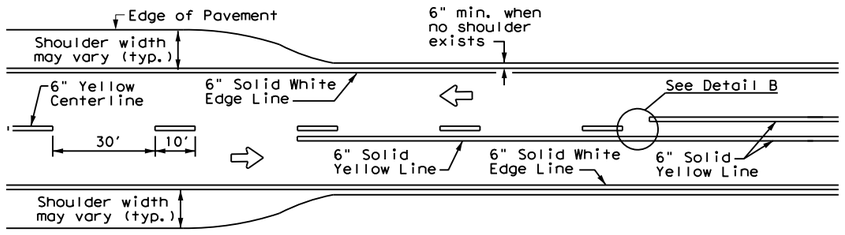
CENTERLINE AND LANE LINES FOUR LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDERS

* 2" minimum for restripe projects when approved by the Engineer.

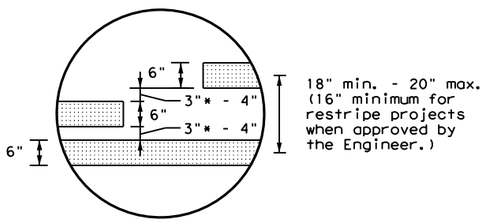
** 8" minimum for restripe projects when approved by the Engineer.



TYPICAL MULTI-LANE, TWO-WAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS THROUGH INTERSECTIONS

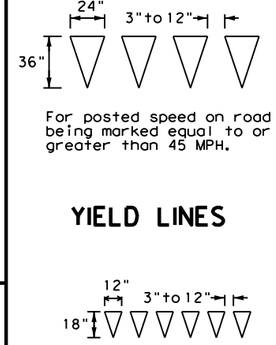


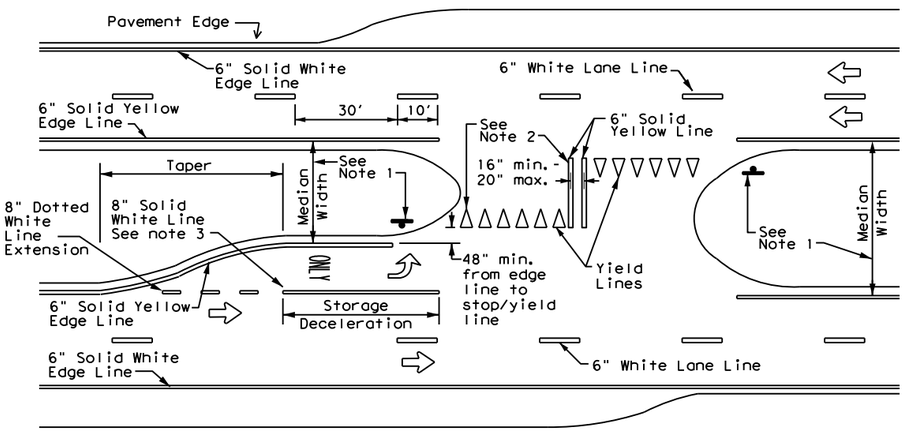
TWO LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDERS



DETAIL "B"

* 2" minimum for restripe projects when approved by the Engineer.





FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY CROSSOVERS

NOTES

1. Where divided highways are separated by median widths at the median opening itself of 30 feet or more, median openings shall be signed as two separate intersections. Each median opening has two width measurements, with one measurement for each approach. The narrow median width will be the controlling width to determine if signs are required. Yield signs are the typical intersection control. Stop signs and stop bars are optional as determined by the Engineer.
2. Install median striping (double yellow centerlines and stop lines/yield lines) when a 50' or greater median centerline can be placed. Stop lines shall only be used with stop signs. Yield lines shall only be used with yield signs.
3. Length of turn bays, including taper, deceleration, and storage lengths shall be as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Edge line striping shall be as shown in the plans or as directed by the Engineer. The edge line should not be placed less than 6 inches from the edge of pavement. This distance may vary due to pavement raveling or other conditions. Edge lines are not required in curb and gutter sections of roadways.
2. The traveled way includes only that portion of the roadway used for vehicular travel. It does not include the parking lanes, sidewalks, berms and shoulders. The traveled ways shall be measured from the center of edge line to the center of edge line of a two lane roadway.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

NOTE: Traveled way is exclusive of shoulder widths. Refer to General Note 2 for additional details.

GUIDE FOR PLACEMENT OF STOP LINES, EDGE LINE & CENTERLINE

Based on Traveled Way and Pavement Widths for Undivided Roadways

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

TYPICAL STANDARD PAVEMENT MARKINGS

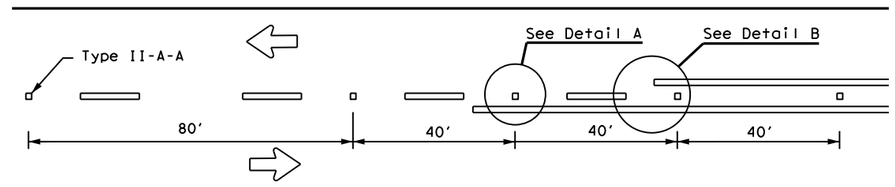
PM(1)-22

FILE: pm1-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 11-78 8-00 6-20	0271	15	094	IH 610
8-95 3-03 12-22	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
5-00 2-12	HOU	HARRIS		91

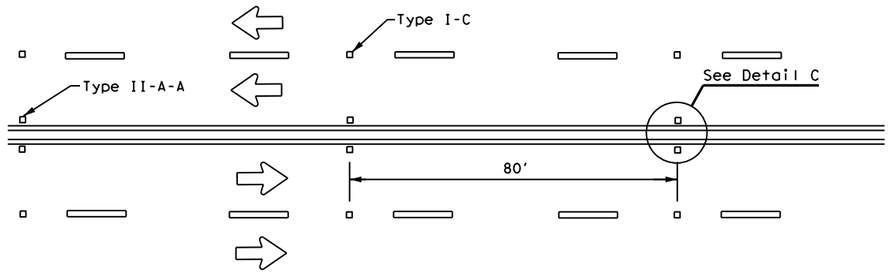
22A

DATE:
FILE:

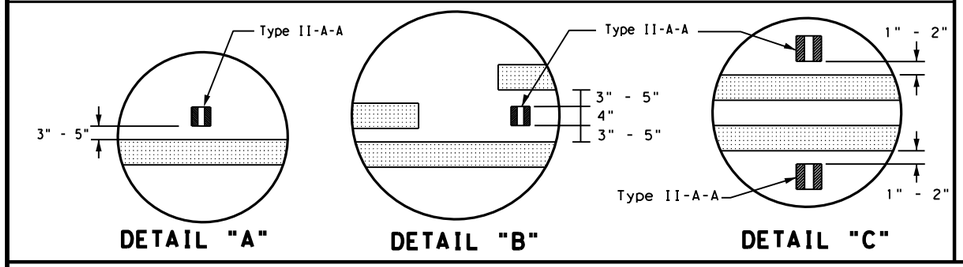
REFLECTIVE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS FOR VEHICLE POSITIONING GUIDANCE

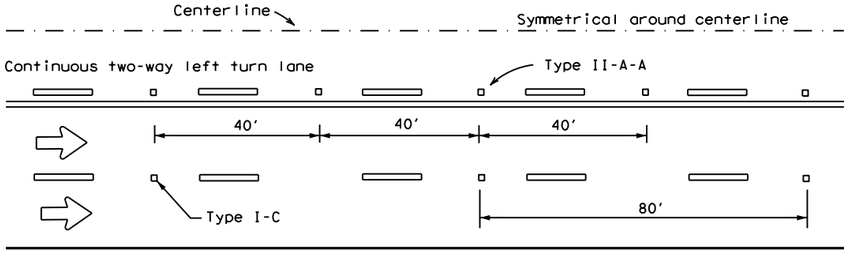


CENTERLINE FOR ALL TWO LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAYS

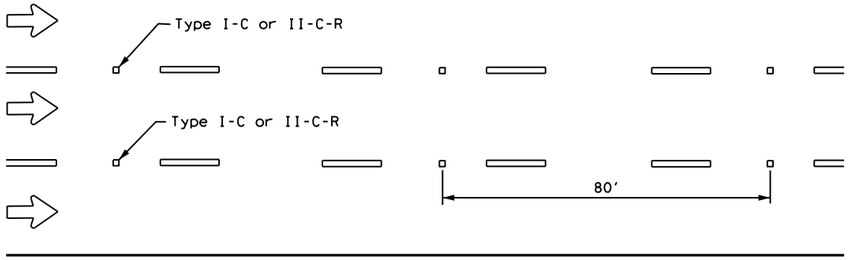


CENTERLINE & LANE LINES FOR FOUR LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAYS





CENTERLINE AND LANE LINES FOR TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE



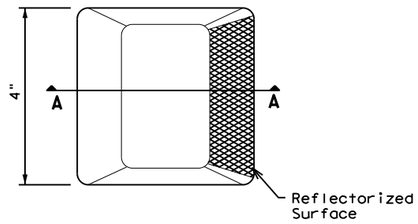
LANE LINES FOR ONE-WAY ROADWAY (NON-FREEWAY FACILITIES)

Raised pavement markers Type II-C-R shall have clear face toward normal traffic and red face toward wrong-way traffic.

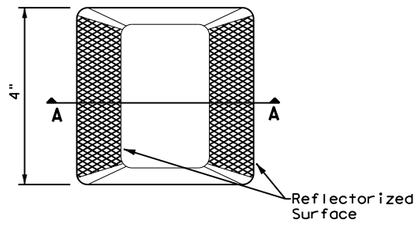
See Note 3.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

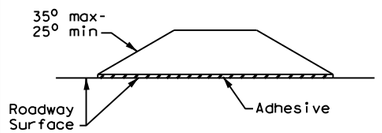
All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.



Type I (Top View)

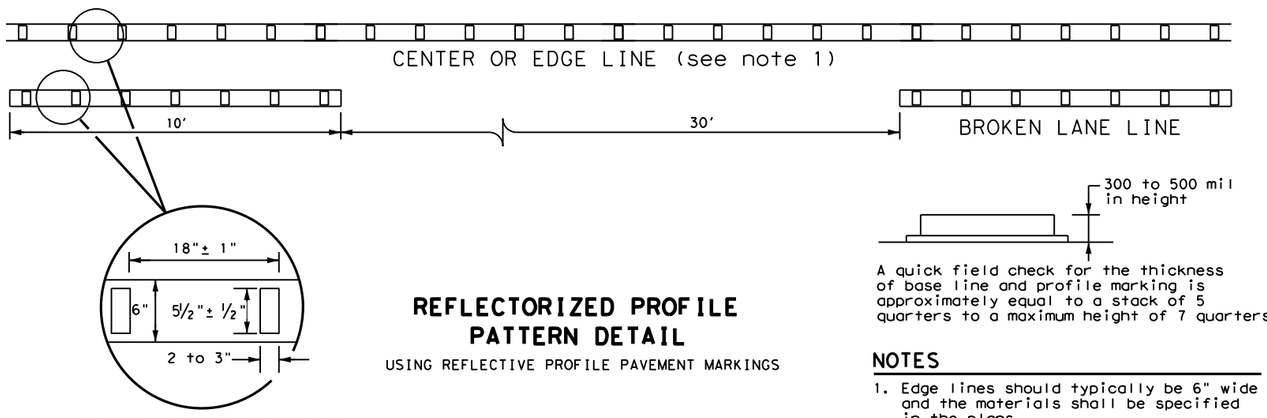


Type II (Top View)



SECTION A

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS



6" EDGE LINE, 6" CENTERLINE OR 6" LANE LINE

REFLECTORIZED PROFILE PATTERN DETAIL

USING REFLECTIVE PROFILE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

A quick field check for the thickness of base line and profile marking is approximately equal to a stack of 5 quarters to a maximum height of 7 quarters.

NOTES

1. Edge lines should typically be 6" wide and the materials shall be specified in the plans.
2. Profile markings shall not be placed on roadways with a posted speed limit of 45 MPH or less.

GENERAL NOTES

1. All raised pavement markers placed along broken lines shall be placed in line with and midway between the stripes.
2. On concrete pavements the raised pavement markers should be placed to one side of the longitudinal joints.
3. Use raised pavement marker Type I-C with undivided roadways, flush medians and two way left turn lanes. Use raised pavement marker Type II-C-R with divided highways and raised medians.

Texas Department of Transportation

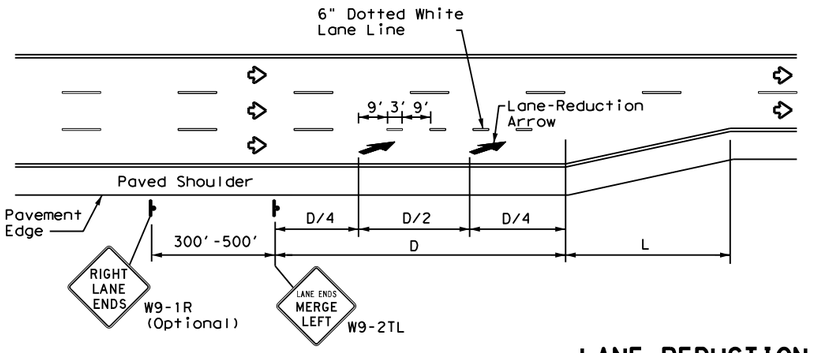
Traffic Safety Division Standard

POSITION GUIDANCE USING RAISED MARKERS RELECTORIZED PROFILE MARKINGS PM(2)-22

FILE: pm2-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 4-77 8-00 6-20 4-92 2-10 12-22 5-00 2-12	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		92

22B

DATE:
FILE:

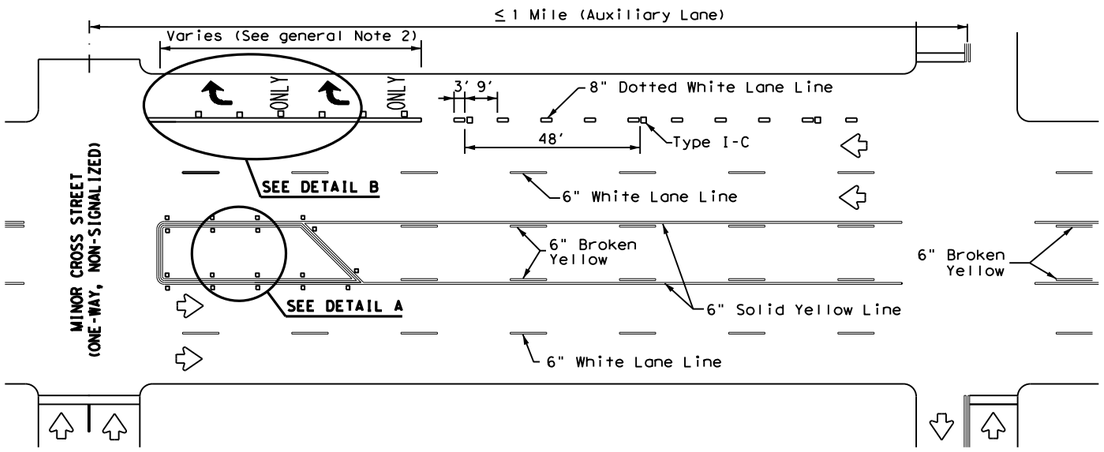


LANE REDUCTION

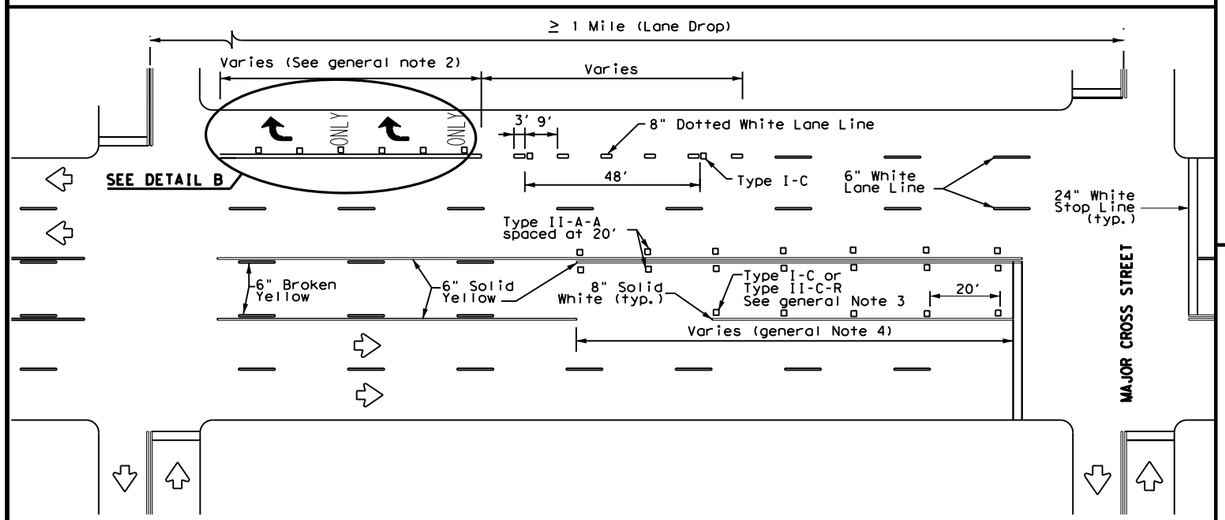
NOTES

1. Lane reduction pavement markings are used where the number of through lanes is reduced because of narrowing of the roadway or because of a section of on-street parking in what would otherwise be a through lane. For Texas Super 2 Passing Lanes, see TS2(PL) standard sheets.
2. On divided highways, an additional RIGHT LANE ENDS (W9-1R) sign may be installed in the median aligned with the W9-1R sign on the right side of the highway.
3. Lane reduction arrows are required for speeds of 45 mph or greater. An optional third lane reduction arrow may be added based on engineering judgement. If used, the optional third lane reduction arrow should be centered between the first and last lane reduction arrows.
4. For lane reductions on Freeways and Expressways, signing shall conform to the TxDOT Freeway Signing Handbook.

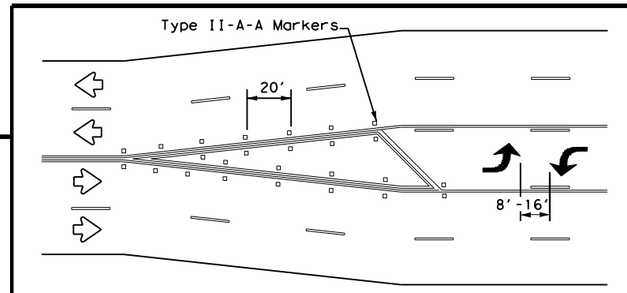
ADVANCED WARNING SIGN DISTANCE (D)		
Posted Speed	D (ft)	L (ft)
30 MPH	460	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$
35 MPH	565	
40 MPH	670	
45 MPH	775	L=WS
50 MPH	885	
55 MPH	990	
60 MPH	1,100	
65 MPH	1,200	
70 MPH	1,250	
75 MPH	1,350	



TYPICAL TWLTL AT ONE-WAY STREET AND RIGHT TURN AUXILIARY LANE

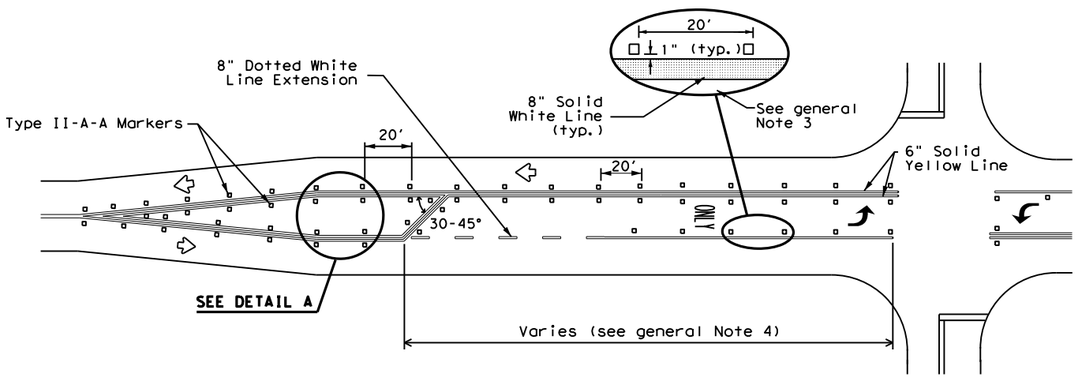


TYPICAL TWLTL AT TWO-WAY CROSS STREET AND RIGHT TURN LANE DROP

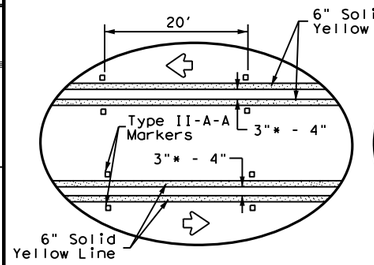


A two-way left-turn (TWLT) lane-use arrow pavement marking should be used at or just downstream from the beginning of a two-way left-turn lane within a corridor. Repeating the marking after each intersection or dedicated turn bay is not required unless stated elsewhere in the plans.

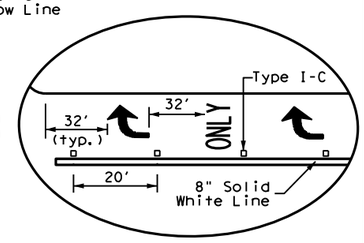
TYPICAL TRANSITION FOR TWLTL AND DIVIDED HIGHWAY



TYPICAL TWO-LANE ROADWAY INTERSECTION WITH LEFT TURN BAYS



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

* 2" minimum allowed for restripe projects when approved by the Engineer.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Lane use word and arrow markings shall be used where through lanes approaching an intersection become mandatory turn lanes. Lane use word and arrow markings should be used in auxiliary lanes of substantial length. Lane use arrow markings or word and arrow markings may be used in other lanes and turn bays for emphasis. Details for words and arrows are as shown in the Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas.
2. When lane-use words and arrow markings are used, two sets of arrows should be used if the length of the bay is greater than 180 feet. When a single lane use arrow or word and arrow marking is used for a short turn lane, it should be located at or near the upstream end of the full-width turn lane.
3. Use raised pavement marker Type I-C with undivided highways, flush medians and two way left turn lanes. Use raised pavement marker Type II-C-R with divided highways and raised medians.
4. Length of turn bays, including taper, deceleration, and storage lengths shall be as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer. See Chapter 3 of the Roadway Design Manual for additional information on turning lanes or storage lengths.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANES, RURAL LEFT TURN BAYS, AND LANE REDUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

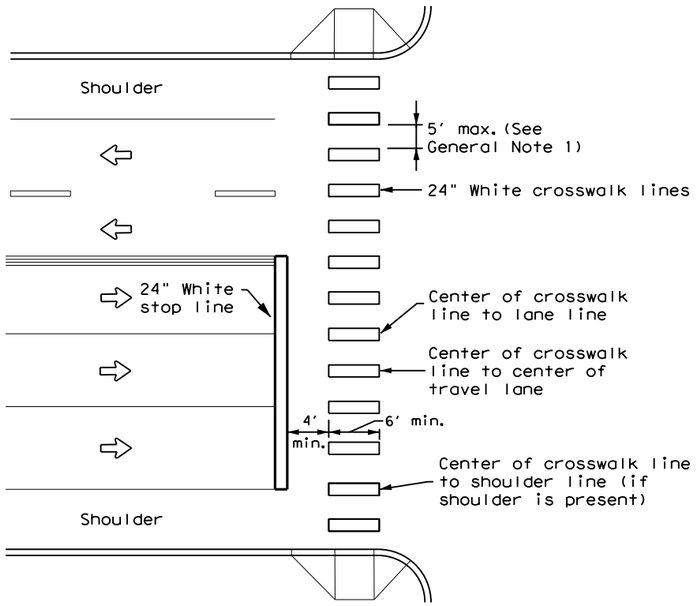
PM(3)-22

FILE: pm3-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 4-98 3-03 6-20	0271	15	094	IH 610
5-00 2-10 12-22	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
8-00 2-12	HOU	HARRIS		93

220

DATE:
FILE:

DATE:
FILE:



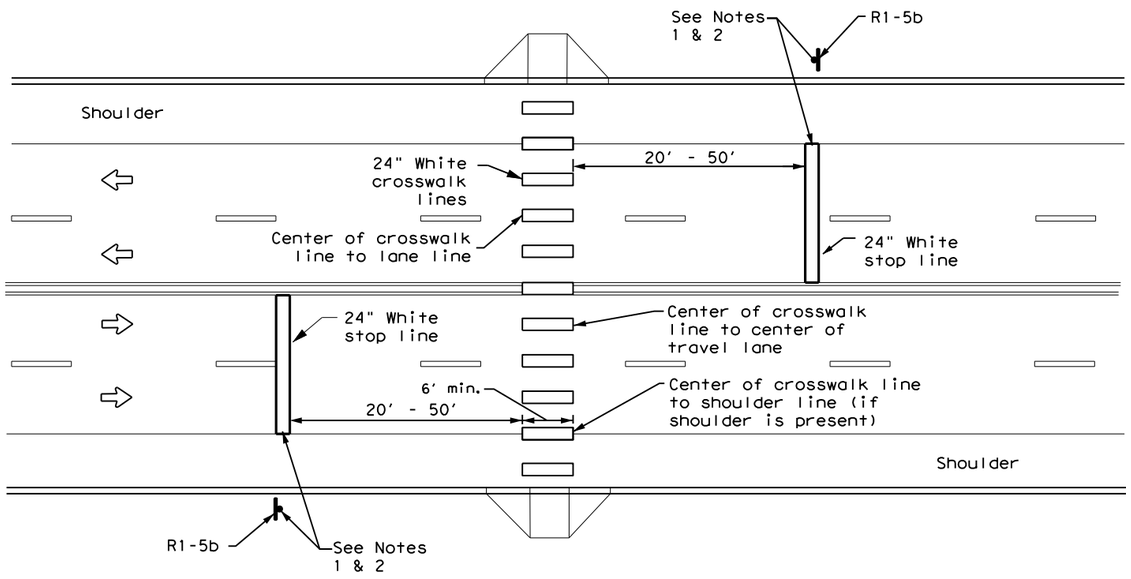
HIGH-VISIBILITY LONGITUDINAL CROSSWALK AT CONTROLLED APPROACH

GENERAL NOTES

1. Longitudinal crosswalk lines should not be placed in the wheel path of vehicles. Center the crosswalk lines on travel lanes, lane lines, and shoulder lines (if present).
2. A minimum 6" clear distance shall be provided to the curb face. If the last crosswalk line falls into this distance it must be omitted.
3. For divided roadways, adjustments in spacing of the crosswalk lines should be made in the median so that the crosswalk lines are maintained in their proper location across the travel portion of the roadway.
4. At skewed crosswalks, the crosswalk lines are to remain parallel to the lane lines.
5. Each crosswalk shall be a minimum of 6' wide.
6. The High-Visibility Longitudinal Crosswalk is the preferred crosswalk pattern on State Highways. Other crosswalk patterns as shown in the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" may be used. All crosswalk designs and dimension shall comply with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices."
7. Final placement of Stop Bar and Crosswalk shall be approved by the Engineer in the field.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.



UNSIGNALIZED MIDBLOCK HIGH-VISIBILITY LONGITUDINAL CROSSWALK

NOTES:

1. Use stop bars with Stop Here For Pedestrians (R1-5b) signs at unsignalized midblock cross walks.
2. Use stop bars with STOP HERE ON RED (R10-6 or R10-6a) signs at mid block crosswalks controlled by traffic signals or pedestrian hybrid beacons.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

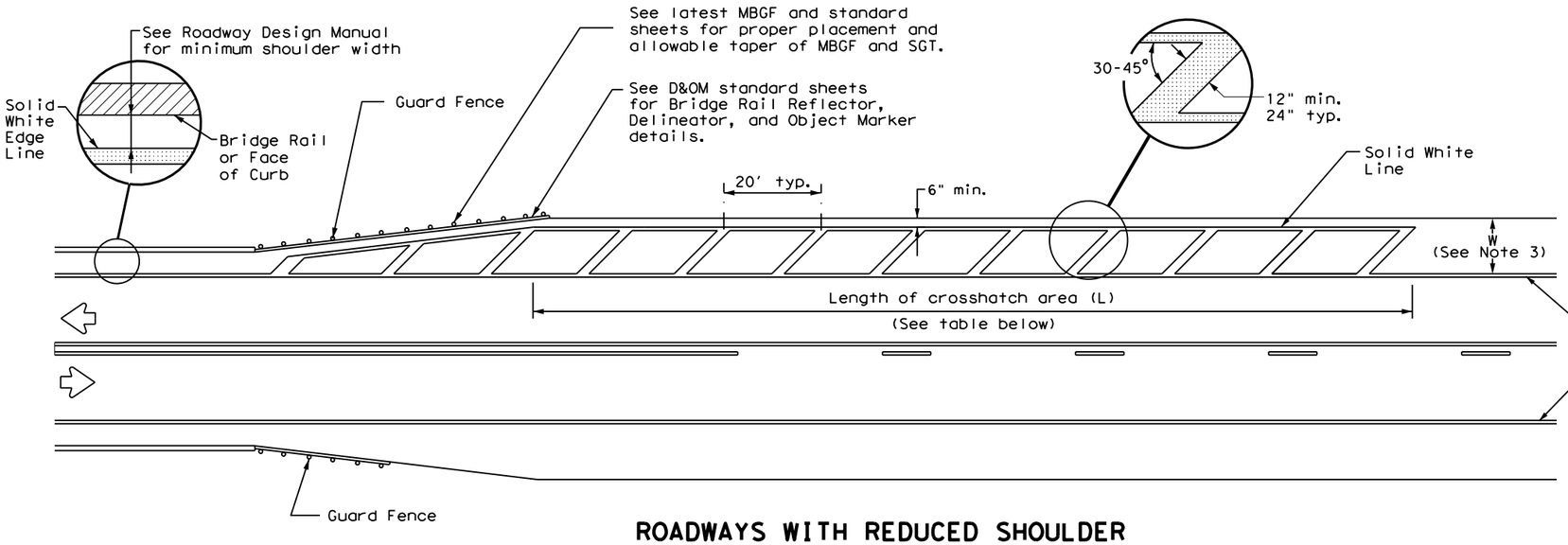
CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKINGS

PM(4)-22A

FILE: pm4-22a.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
6-20	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
6-22	HOU	HARRIS		94
12-22				

22D

DATE:
FILE:



ROADWAYS WITH REDUCED SHOULDER WIDTHS ACROSS BRIDGE OR CULVERT

CROSSHATCH LENGTH (L)	
Posted Speed (MPH)	L (ft)
30	300 ft
35	
40	
45	
50	500 ft
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	

NOTES

1. Edge line striping shall be as shown in the plans or as directed by the Engineer. The edge line should not be placed less than 4 inches from the bridge rail or face of curb or 6 inches from the edge of pavement. This distance may vary due to pavement raveling or other conditions.
2. No-passing zone on bridge approach is optional. If used, the no-passing zone shall be a minimum 500 feet long from the beginning of the bridge.
3. The crosshatching should be required if the shoulder width in advance of the bridge is 4 feet or wider and a reduction of at least 3 feet in shoulder width across the bridge occurs.
4. On divided highways, review both the right and left shoulder widths for the need for narrow bridge pavement markings.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

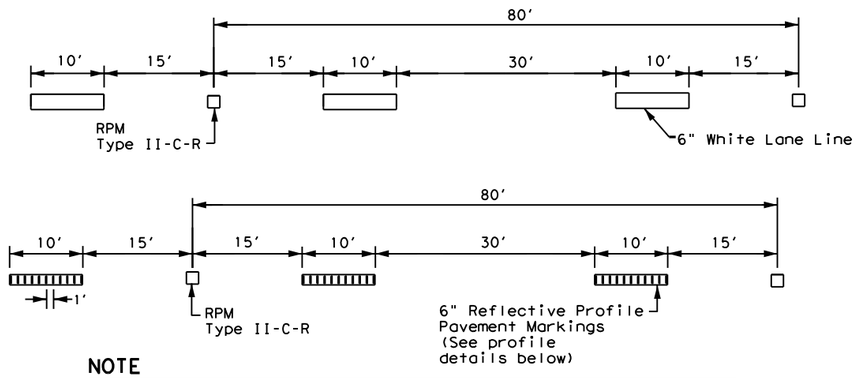
PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR ROADWAYS WITH REDUCED SHOULDER WIDTHS ACROSS BRIDGE OR CULVERT

PM(5)-22

FILE: pm5-22.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		95

22E

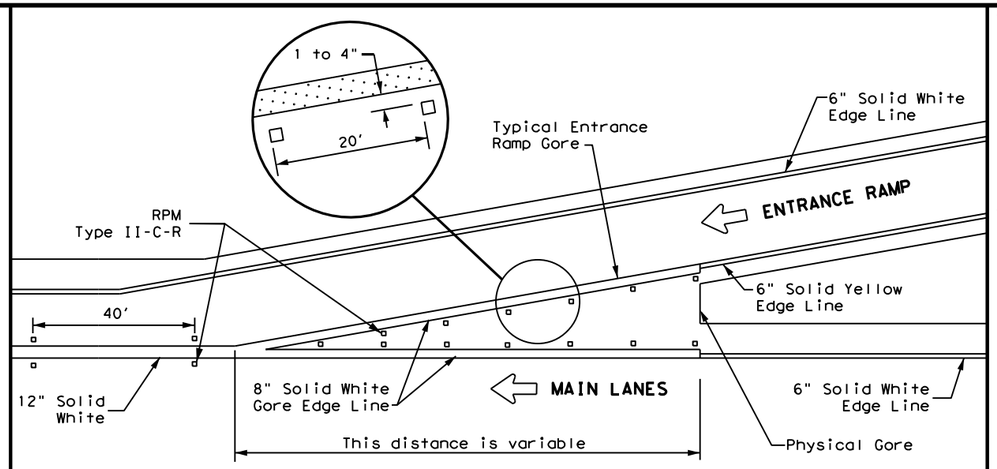
DATE:
FILE:



NOTE

Reflectorized raised pavement markers Type II-C-R shall be spaced on 80' centers with the clear face toward normal traffic and the red face toward wrong way traffic. All raised pavement markers placed along broken lines shall be placed in line with and midway between the stripes.

TRAFFIC LANE LINES PAVEMENT MARKING



TYPICAL ENTRANCE RAMP GORE MARKING

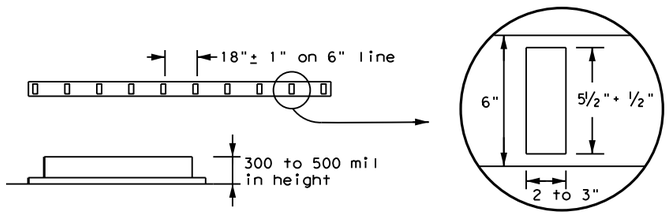
MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

LEGEND	
⇦	Traffic flow
↱	Pavement marking arrows (white)
▫	Reflectorized Raised Markers (RPM) Type II-C-R

GENERAL NOTE

On concrete pavements the raised pavement markers shall be placed to one side of the longitudinal joints.



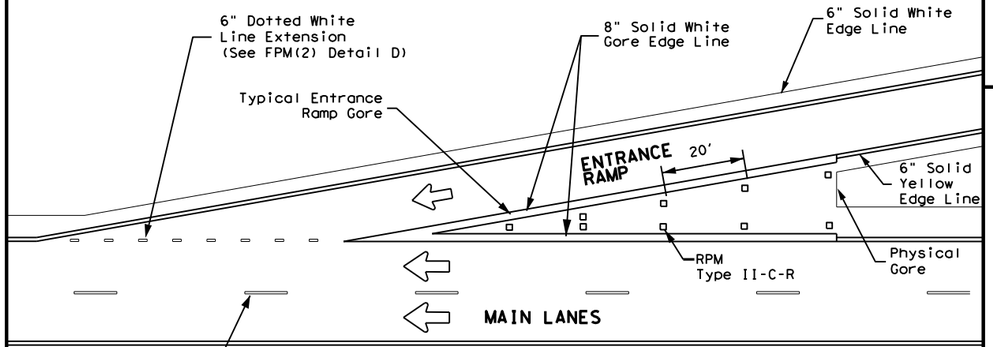
Reflective Profile Pavement Markings

Standard 6" Profile Detail

NOTE

Edge lines should typically be 6" wide and the materials shall be as specified in the plans. See details above if reflective profile pavement markings are to be used.

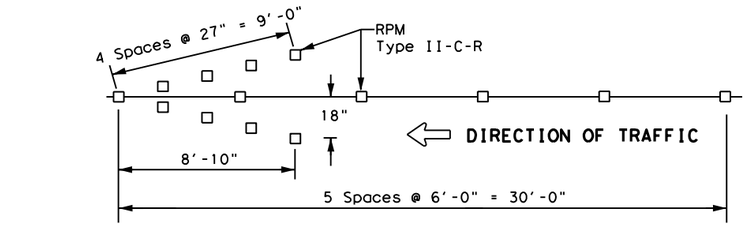
EDGE LINE PAVEMENT MARKINGS



NOTE

See the Roadway Design Manual Chapter 3 to determine if a tapered acceleration lane may be used.

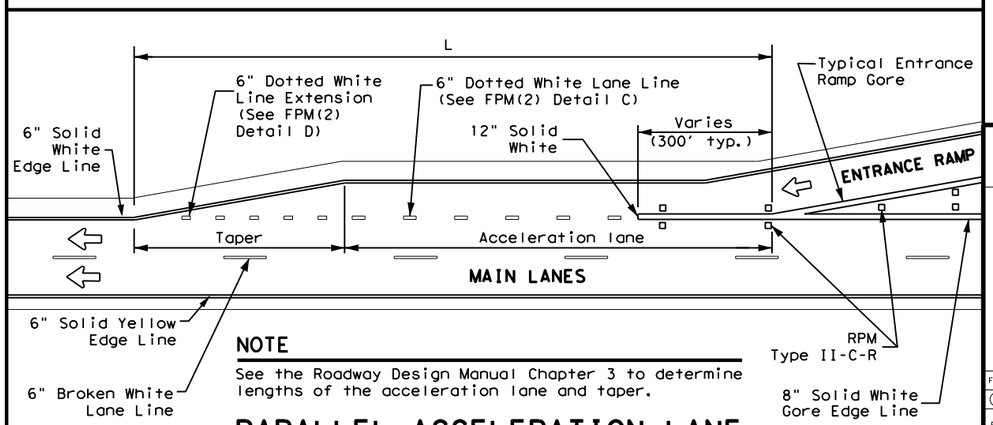
TAPERED ACCELERATION LANE



NOTES

1. Reflectorized raised pavement markers Type-II-C-R in the wrong way arrow shall have the clear face toward normal traffic and the red face toward the wrong way traffic.
2. Red reflectorized wrong way arrows, not to exceed two, may be placed on exit ramps. Locations of the arrows shall be as shown in the plans or as directed by the engineer.

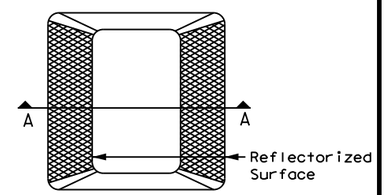
WRONG WAY ARROW



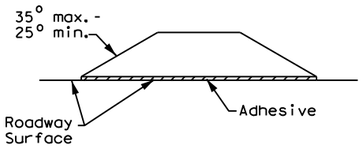
NOTE

See the Roadway Design Manual Chapter 3 to determine lengths of the acceleration lane and taper.

PARALLEL ACCELERATION LANE



Type II (Top View)



SECTION A

REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER (RPM)

Texas Department of Transportation

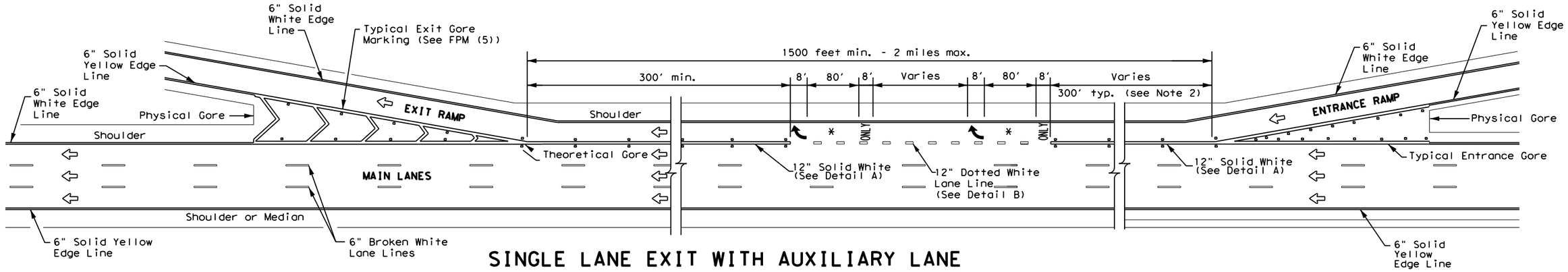
Traffic Safety Division Standard

TYPICAL STANDARD FREEWAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS WITH RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

FPM(1)-22

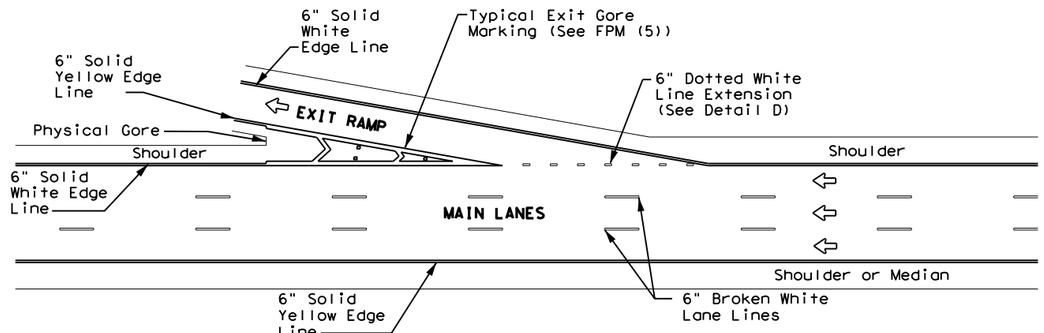
FILE: fpm(1)-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT October 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
5-74 8-00 2-12	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
4-92 2-08 10-22	HOU	HARRIS		96
5-00 2-10				

23A



SINGLE LANE EXIT WITH AUXILIARY LANE

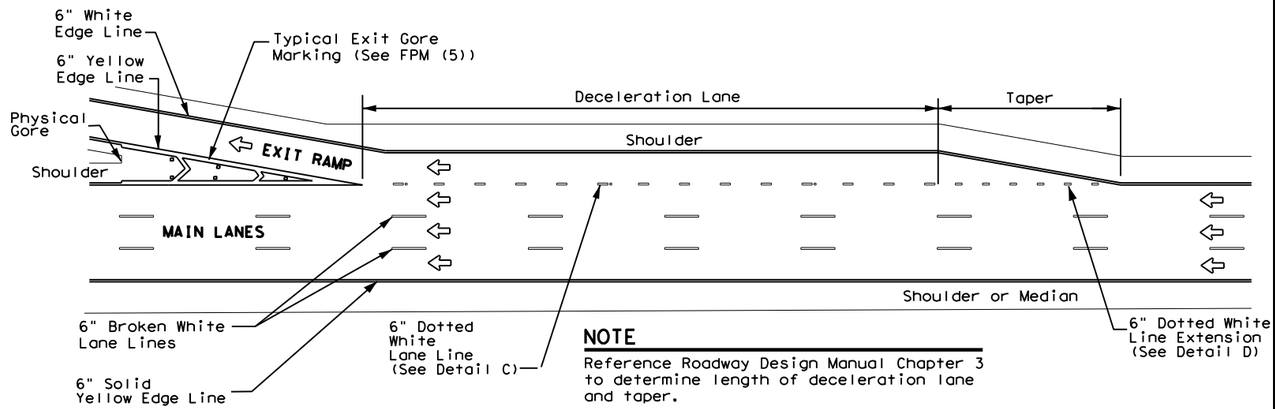
(See Note 2)



NOTE

Reference Roadway Design Manual Chapter 3 to determine if tapered deceleration lane may be used.

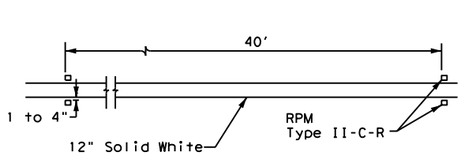
TAPERED DECELERATION LANE



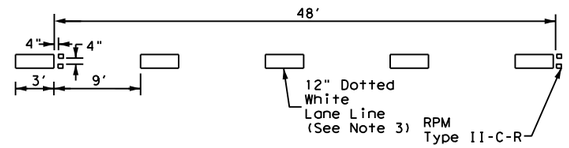
NOTE

Reference Roadway Design Manual Chapter 3 to determine length of deceleration lane and taper.

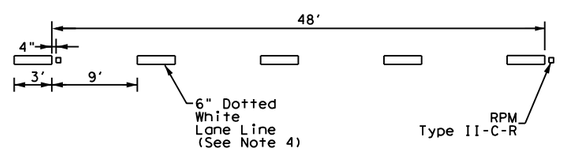
PARALLEL DECELERATION LANE



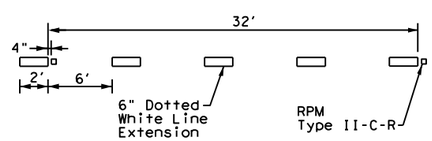
DETAIL A



DETAIL B



DETAIL C



DETAIL D

GENERAL NOTES

1. Pavement markings shall be white except as otherwise noted.
2. Length of 12" white line may vary depending on location.
3. Wide (12") dotted lane line (see Detail B) is used to separate a through lane that continues beyond the interchange from an adjacent mandatory exit lane.
4. Normal (6") dotted lane line (see Detail C) is used at parallel acceleration and deceleration lanes.
5. See FPM(1) for traffic lane line pavement marking details.

LEGEND	
⇦	Traffic flow
↱	Pavement marking arrows (white)
▫	Reflectorized Raised Markers (RPM) Type II-C-R
✳	Arrow markings are optional, however "ONLY" is required if arrow is used

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

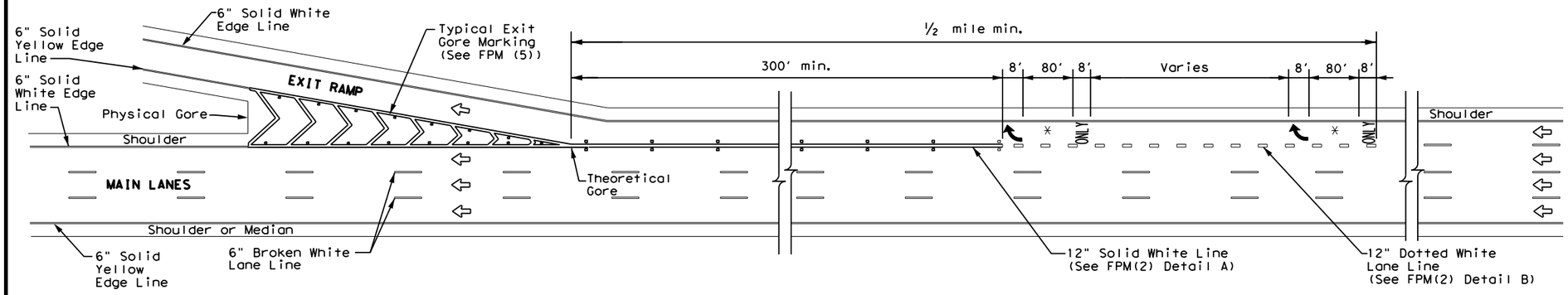
TYPICAL STANDARD FREEWAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ENTRANCE AND EXIT RAMPS

FPM(2)-22

FILE: fpm(2)-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT October 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 2-77 5-00 2-12 4-92 8-00 10-22 8-95 2-10	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		97

23B

DATE:
FILE:

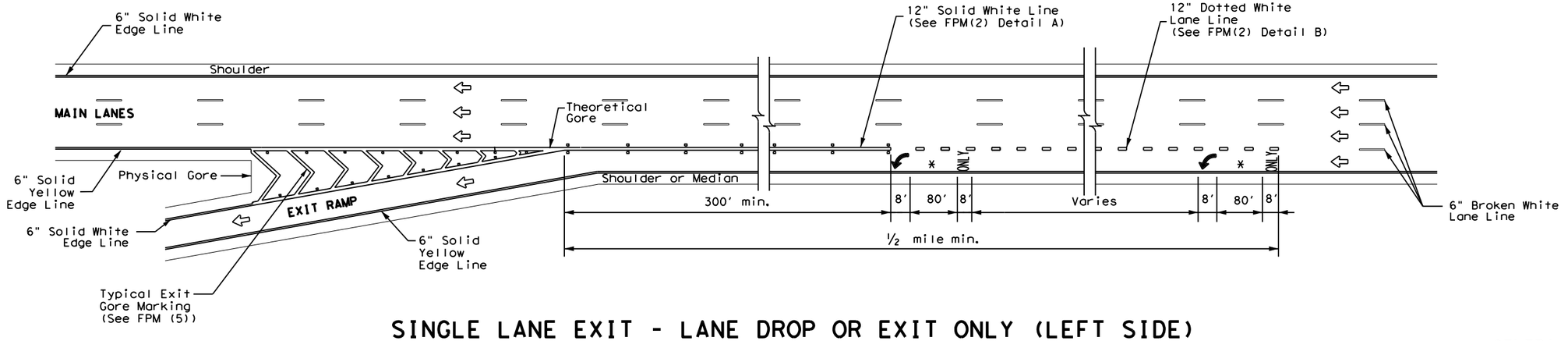


SINGLE LANE EXIT - LANE DROP OR EXIT ONLY

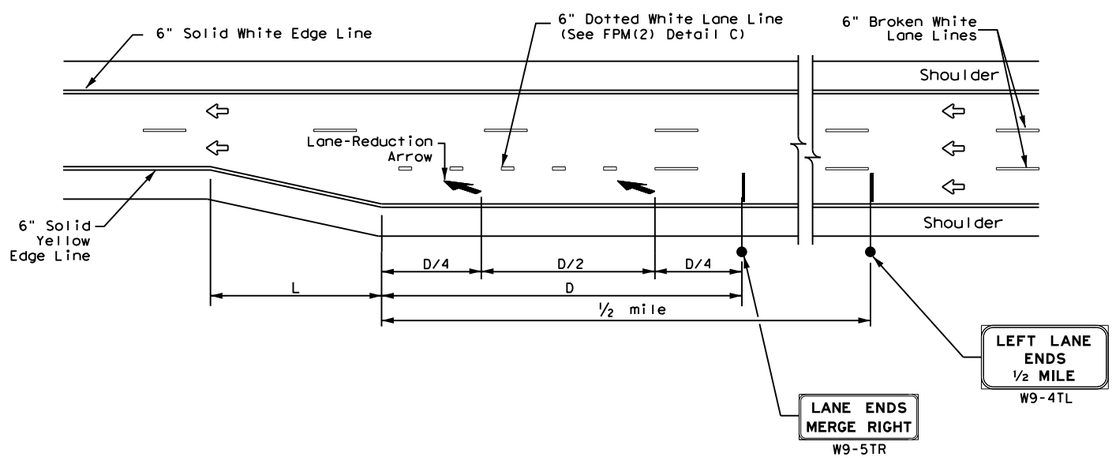
MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

LEGEND	
⇦	Traffic flow
↱	Pavement marking arrows (white)
▫	Reflectorized Raised Markers (RPM) Type II-C-R
*	Arrow markings are optional, however "ONLY" is required if arrow is used



SINGLE LANE EXIT - LANE DROP OR EXIT ONLY (LEFT SIDE)



FREEWAY LANE REDUCTION

NOTES

1. Large Guide signs shall conform to the TxDOT Freeway Signing Handbook.
2. An optional third lane reduction arrow may be added based on engineering judgement. If used, the optional third lane reduction arrow should be centered between the first and last lane reduction arrows.
3. Arrows and sign details can be found in the Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas (SHSD) at http://www.txdot.gov.
4. These guidelines may also be applied to the design of a right side lane reduction. Use LANE ENDS MERGE LEFT (W9-5TL) and RIGHT LANE ENDS 1/2 MILE (W9-4TR) signs in lieu of what is shown on drawing.

ADVANCED WARNING SIGN DISTANCE (D)		
Posted Speed	D (ft)	L (ft)
45 MPH	775	L=WS
50 MPH	885	
55 MPH	990	
60 MPH	1,100	
65 MPH	1,200	
70 MPH	1,250	
75 MPH	1,350	
80 MPH	1,500	
85 MPH	1,625	

GENERAL NOTES

1. Pavement markings shall be white except as otherwise noted.
2. Length of 12" white line may vary depending on location.
3. Wide (12") dotted lane line (see FPM(2) Detail B) is used to separate a through lane that continues beyond the interchange from an adjacent mandatory exit lane.
4. Edge lines are not required in curb and gutter sections of frontage roads.
5. See FPM(1) for traffic lane line pavement marking details.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

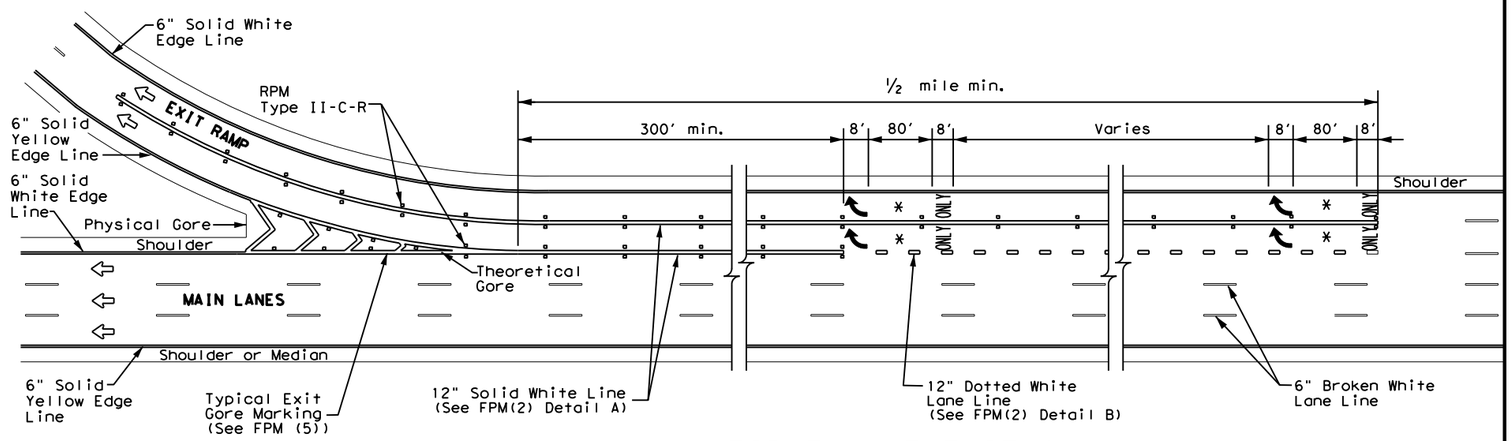
TYPICAL STANDARD FREEWAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS SINGLE LANE DROP (EXIT ONLY) AND LANE REDUCTION DETAILS

FPM(3)-22

FILE: fpm(3)-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT October 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
4-92 2-10	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
5-00 2-12	HOU	HARRIS		98
8-00 10-22				

23C

DATE:
FILE:



MULTIPLE LANE EXIT ONLY

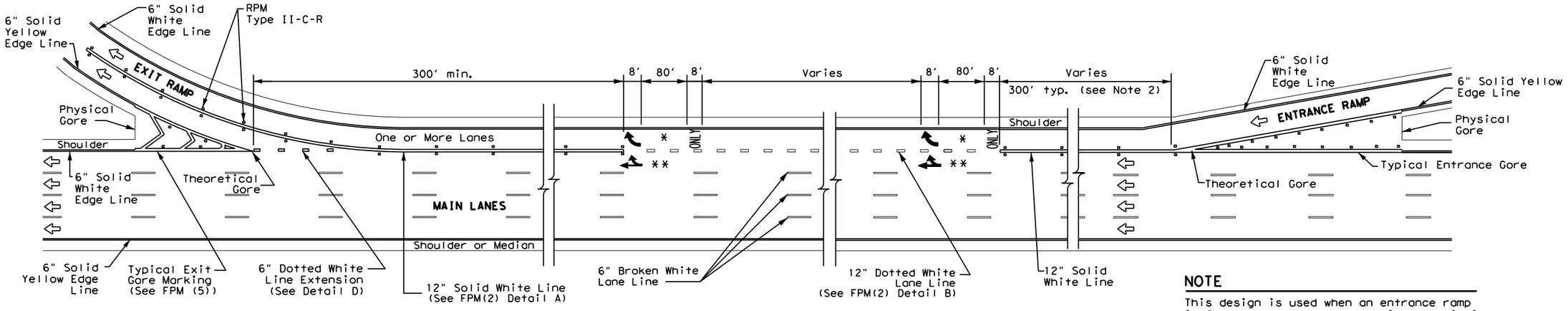
LEGEND	
⇦	Traffic Flow
▫	Reflectorized Raised Markers (RPM) Type II-C-R
↱	Pavement marking arrow (white)
*	Arrow markings are optional, however "ONLY" is required if arrow is used
**	Arrow markings are optional

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

GENERAL NOTES

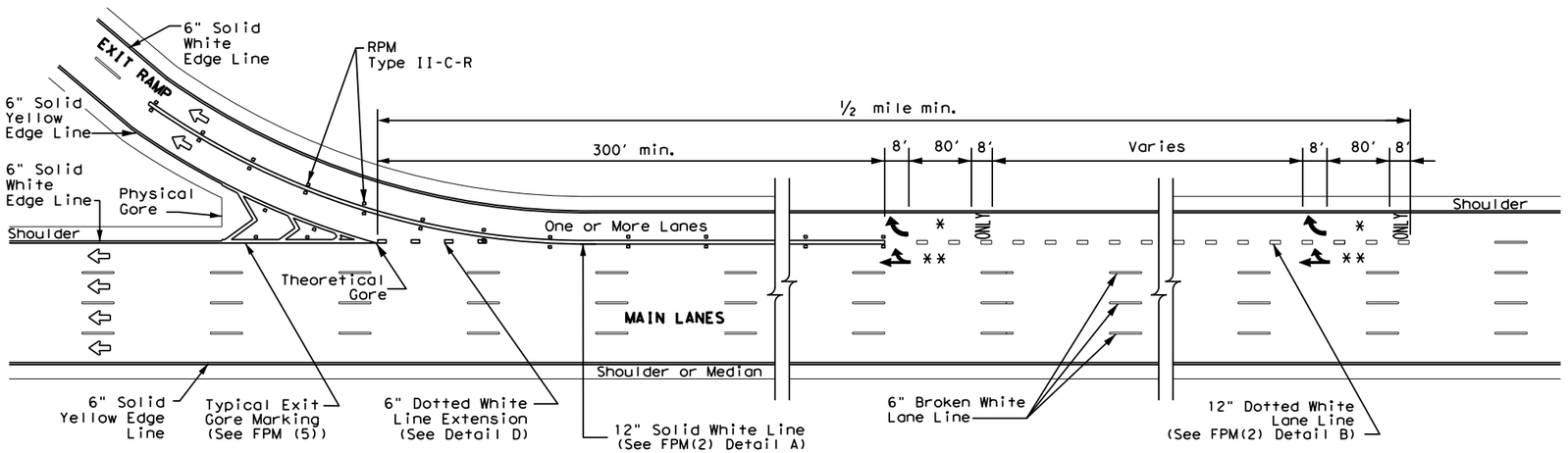
1. Pavement markings shall be white except as otherwise noted.
2. Length of 12" white line may vary depending on location.
3. Wide (12") dotted lane line (see FPM(2) Detail B) is used to separate a through lane that continues beyond the interchange from an adjacent mandatory exit lane.
4. Edge lines are not required in curb and gutter sections of frontage roads.
5. See FPM(1) for traffic lane line pavement marking details.



SINGLE LANE ENTRANCE WITH MULTIPLE LANE EXIT - EXIT ONLY WITH OPTION LANE

NOTE

This design is used when an entrance ramp is followed by a dual lane exit ramp within 2400' downstream (theoretical gore to theoretical gore).



MULTIPLE LANE EXIT - EXIT ONLY WITH OPTION LANE

DATE:
FILE:

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

TYPICAL STANDARD FREEWAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS MULTIPLE LANE DROP (EXIT) DETAILS

FPM(4)-22

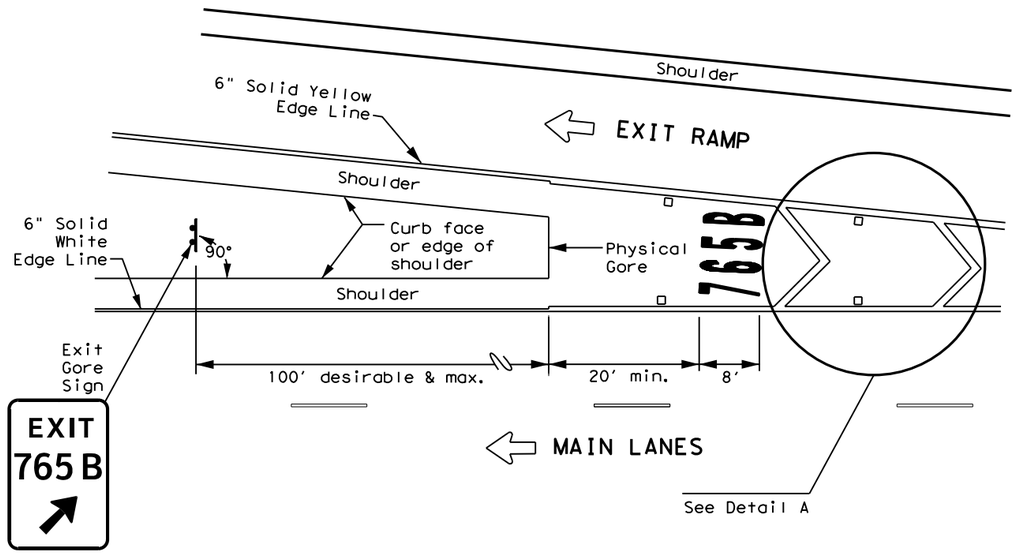
FILE: fpm(4)-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT October 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
2-77 2-10	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
5-00 2-12	HOU	HARRIS		99
8-00 10-22				

230

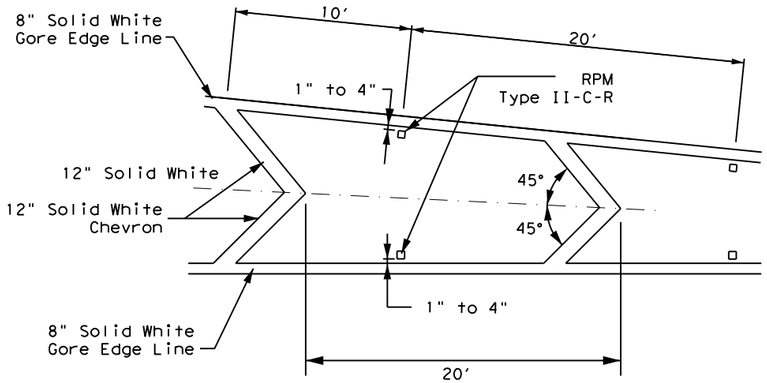
DATE:
FILE:

EXIT NUMBER PAVEMENT MARKING NOTES

1. Minimum 8 foot white exit number pavement markings should be used, unless otherwise noted.
2. Spacing between letters and numbers should be approximately 4 inches.
3. Pavement markings are to be located as specified elsewhere in the plans.
4. Numbers and Letters details can be found in the Standard Highway Design for Texas (SHSD) Section 12 at http://www.txdot.gov



MARKINGS WITH EXIT NUMBER



NOTES

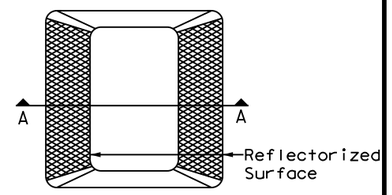
1. Raised pavement markers shall be centered between each chevron or neutral area line.
2. For more information, see Reflectorized Raised Pavement Marker Detail.

DETAIL A

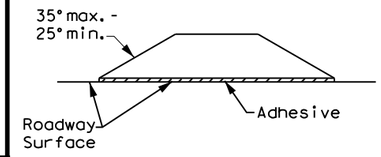
MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

LEGEND	
⇦	Traffic flow
▫	Reflectorized Raised Markers (RPM) Type II-C-R

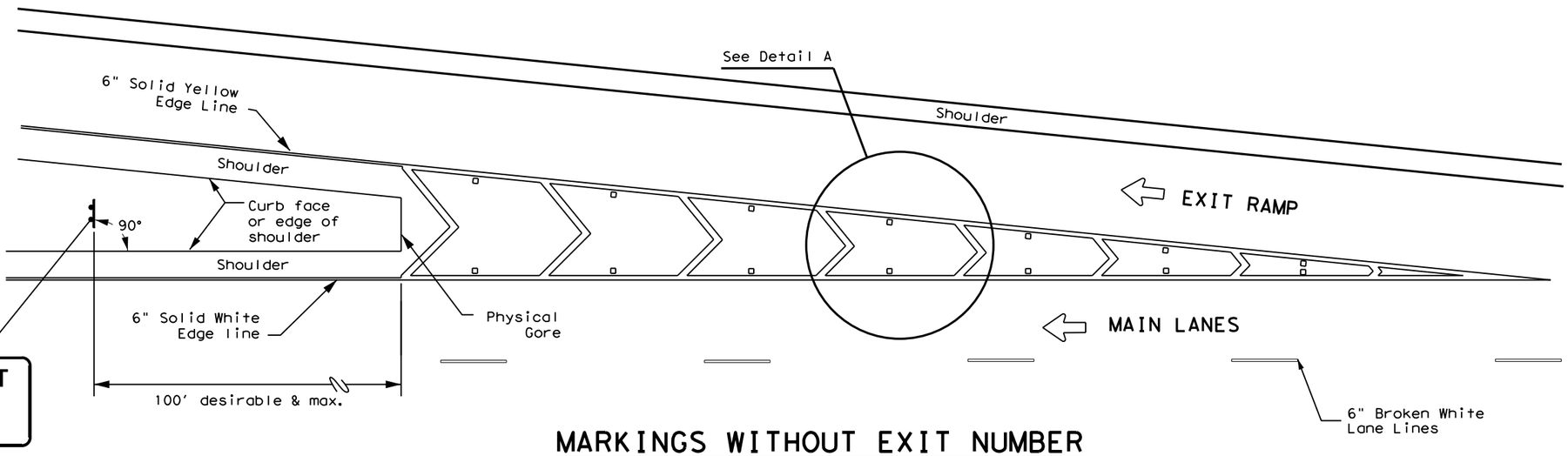


Type II (Top View)



SECTION A

REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER (RPM)



MARKINGS WITHOUT EXIT NUMBER

Texas Department of Transportation

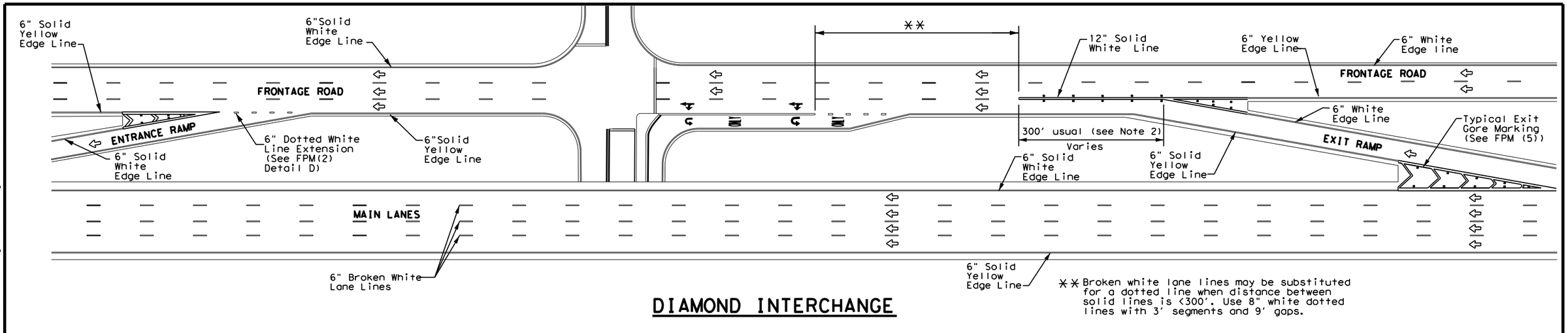
Traffic Safety Division Standard

EXIT GORE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

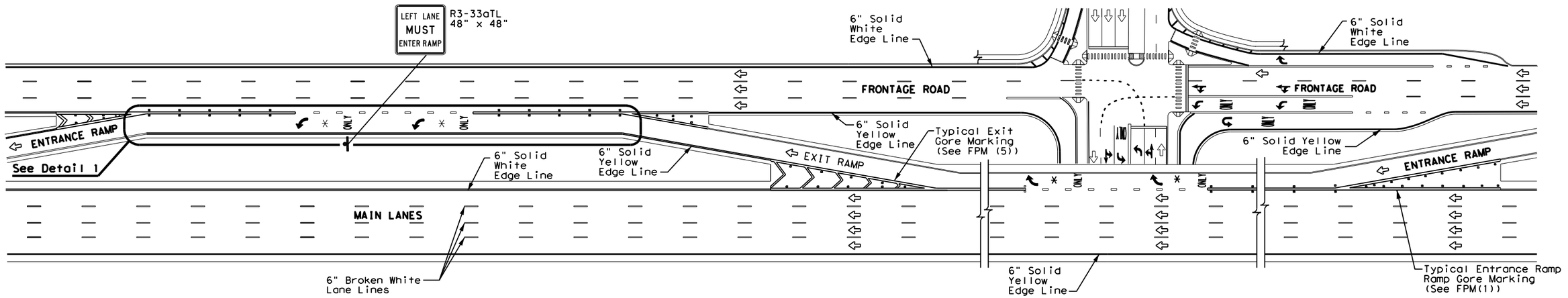
FPM(5)-22

FILE: fpm(5)-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT October 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 9-19 10-22	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		100

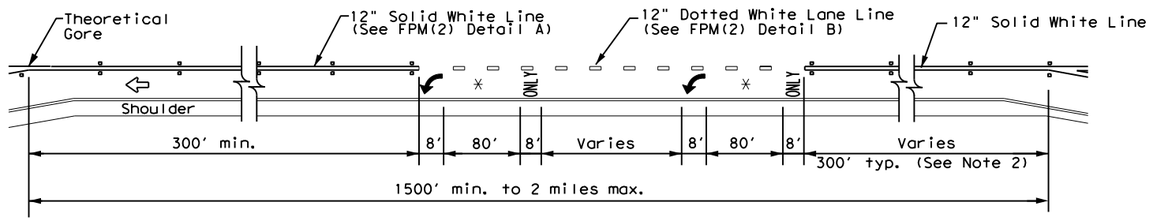
23E



DIAMOND INTERCHANGE



URBAN X-RAMP WITH FRONTAGE ROAD AUXILIARY LANE



DETAIL 1

(Frontage Road Auxiliary Lane for X-Ramps)

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Pavement markings shall be white except as otherwise noted.
2. Length of 12" white line may vary depending on location.
3. Wide (12") dotted lane line (see FPM(2) Detail B) is used to separate a through lane that continues beyond the interchange from an adjacent mandatory exit lane.
4. Edge lines are not required in curb and gutter sections of frontage roads.
5. See FPM(1) for traffic lane line pavement marking details.

LEGEND	
⇦	Traffic flow
↱	Pavement marking arrows (white)
▫	Reflectorized Raised Markers (RPM) Type II-C-R
*	Arrow markings are optional, however "ONLY" is required if arrow is used

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

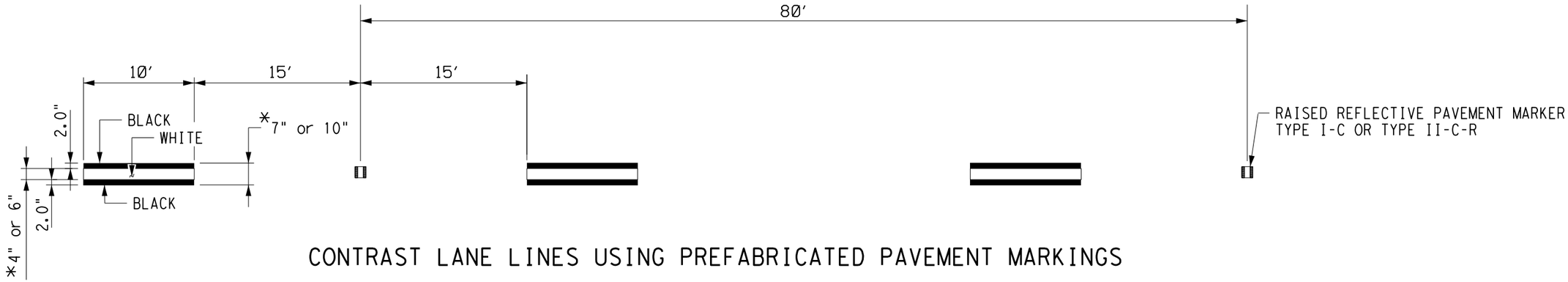
TYPICAL STANDARD FREEWAY AND FRONTAGE ROAD PAVEMENT MARKINGS

FPM(6)-22

FILE: fpm(6)-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT October 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 10-22	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		101

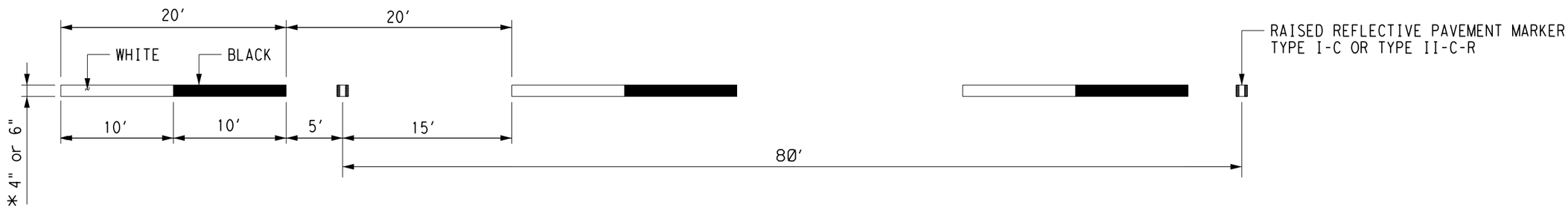
DATE:
FILE:

23F



CONTRAST LANE LINES USING PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



CONTRAST LANE LINES USING LIQUID APPLICATIONS
(MULTIPOLYMER, THERMOPLASTIC, ETC.)

* AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

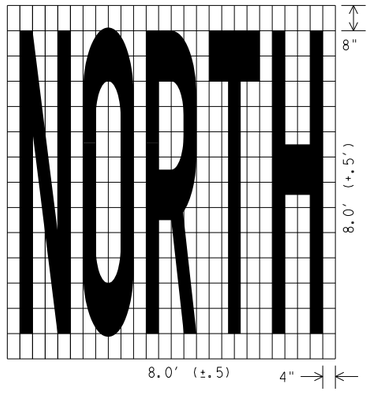
Texas Department of Transportation
Houston District

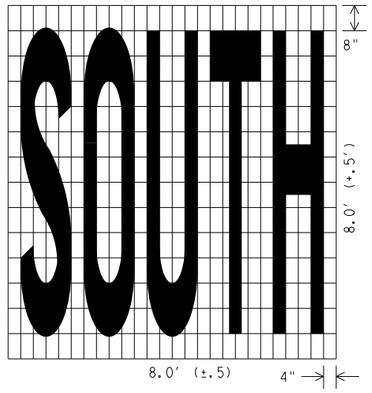
PAVEMENT MARKINGS
(CONTRAST LANE LINES)

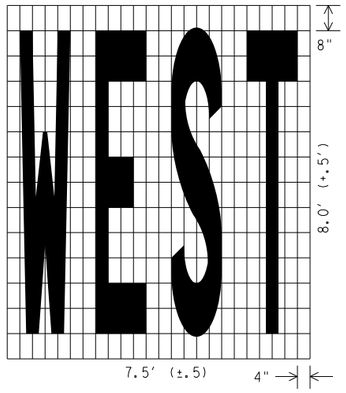
PM(CLL)-14

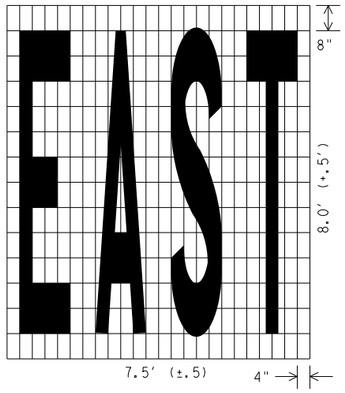
FILE:	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:	
© TxDOT 2003	DIST	FED REG	PROJECT NO.		SHEET
REVISIONS 01-10-06 02-12-08 10-2019 9" to 10"	HOU	6			102
	COUNTY		CONTROL	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
	HARRIS		0271	15	094	IH 610

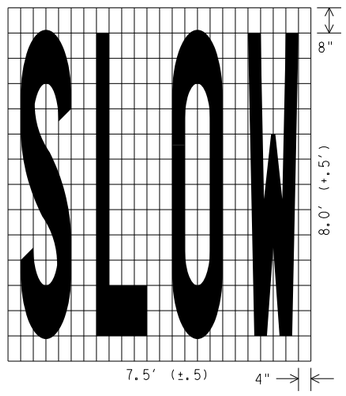
STD N-30

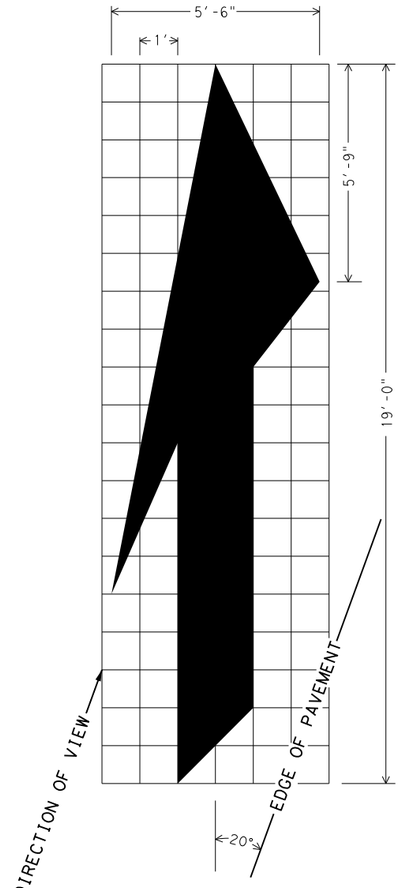






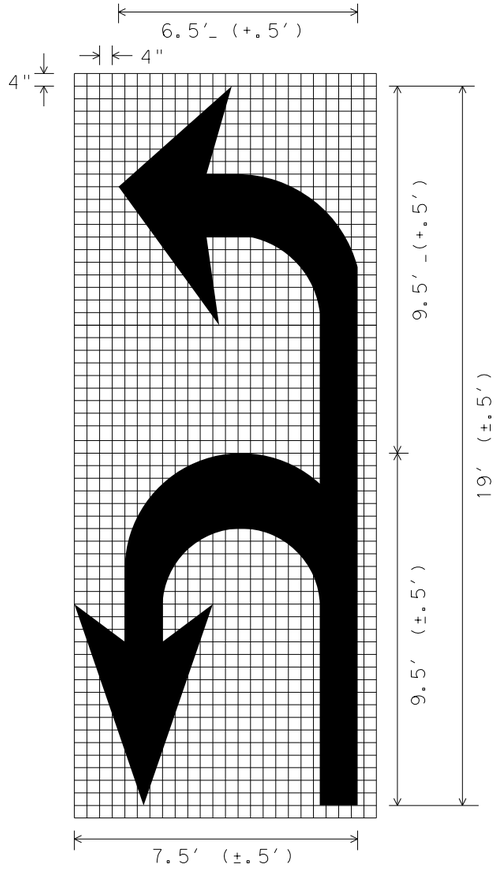




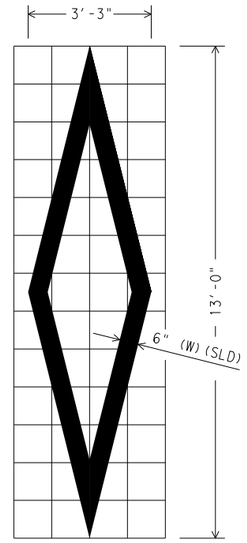


ISOMETRIC ARROW

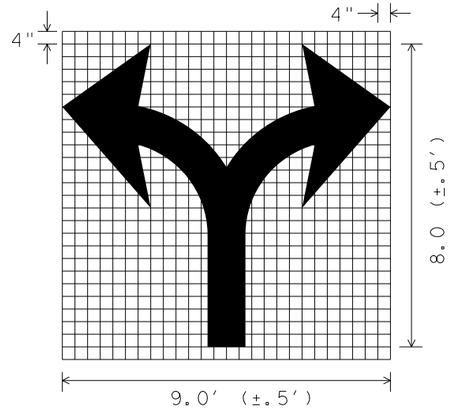
12 INCH GRID
AREA = 42 SQ. FT.
RIGHT LANE DROP ARROW
(FOR LEFT LANE, USE MIRROR IMAGE)



U-L ARROW



DIAMOND SYMBOL



SCALE 1/4" = 1′

Texas Department of Transportation
Houston District

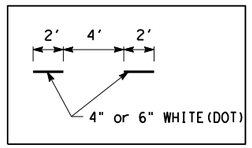
PAVEMENT MARKINGS (WORDS, ARROWS & SYMBOLS)

PM(WAS)-07

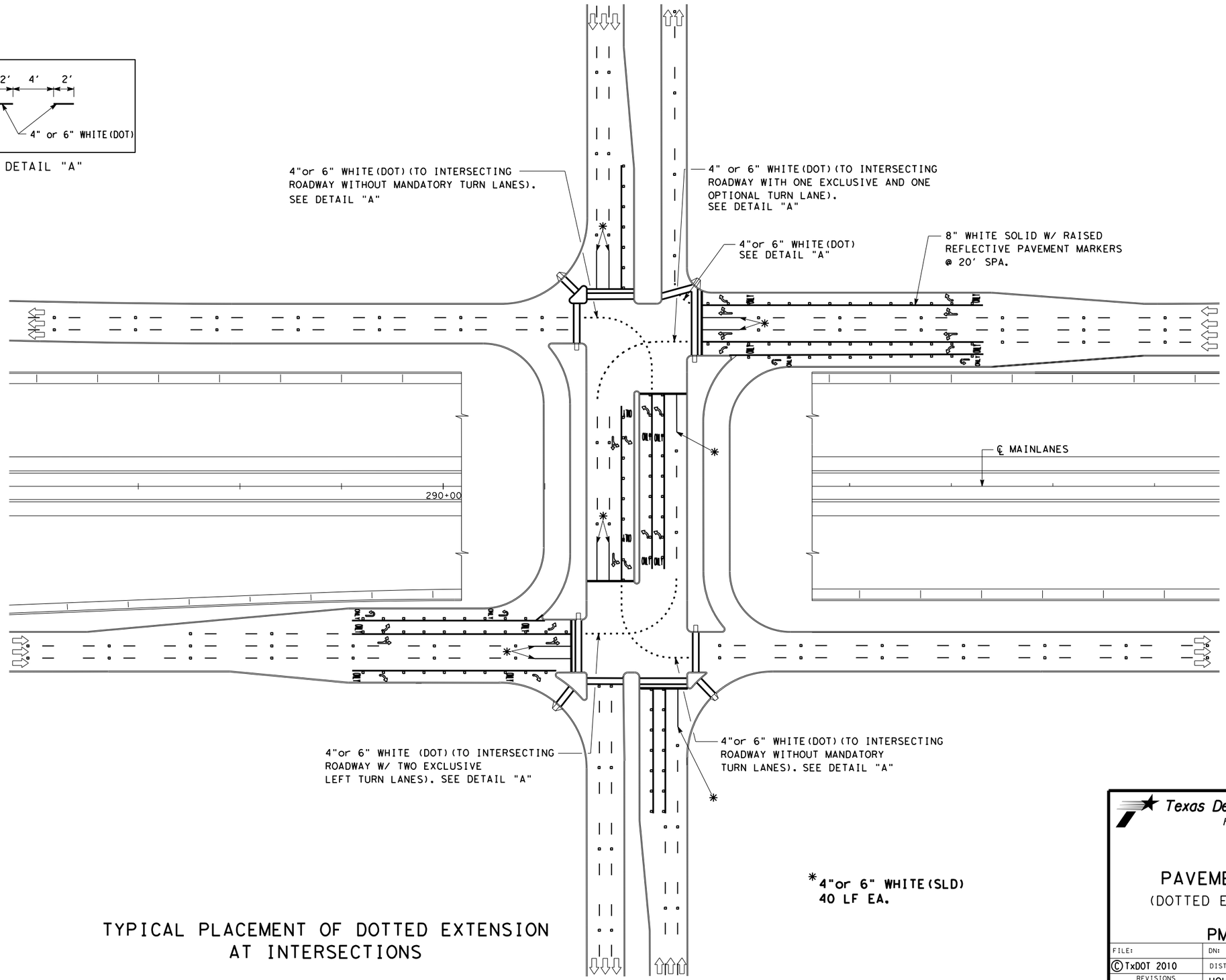
FILE:	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT 2007	DIST	FED REG	PROJECT NO.	SHEET
REVISIONS 03-19-07	HOU	6		103

COUNTY	CONTROL	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
HOU	0271	15	094	IH 610

STD-N31



DETAIL "A"



*4"or 6" WHITE(SLD) 40 LF EA.

TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF DOTTED EXTENSION AT INTERSECTIONS

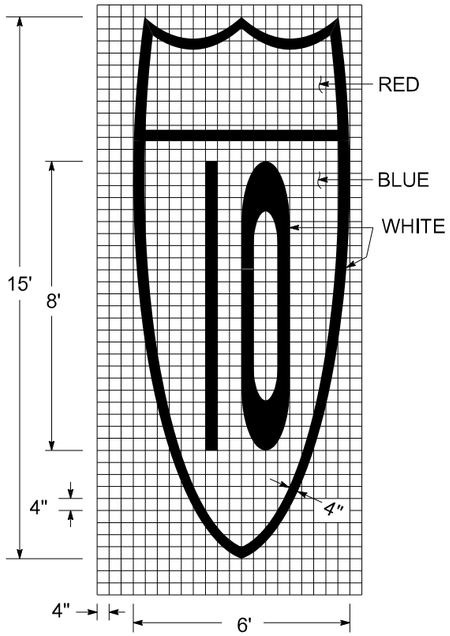
Texas Department of Transportation
Houston District

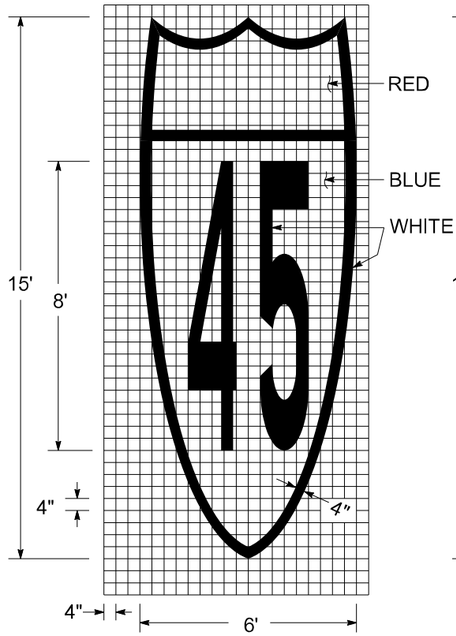
PAVEMENT MARKINGS
(DOTTED EXTENSION DETAILS)

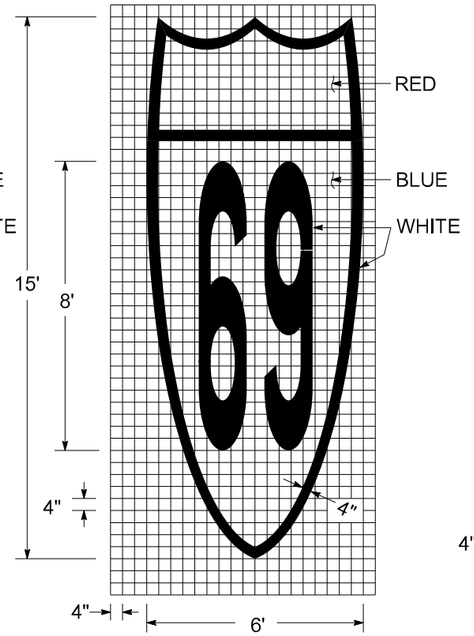
PM(DOT)-11

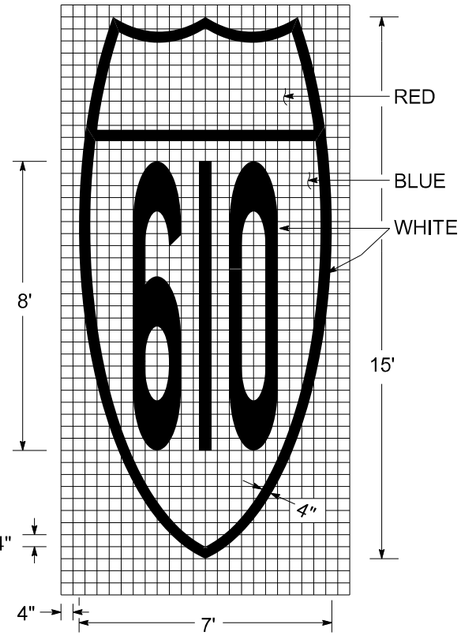
FILE:	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:	
© TxDOT 2010	DIST	FED REG	PROJECT NO.		SHEET
REVISIONS 4/2010 4/2011	HOU	6			104
	COUNTY	CONTROL	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
	HOU	0271	15	094	IH 610

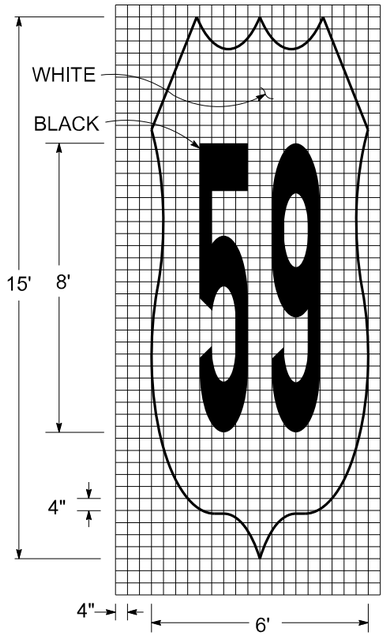
STD N-28

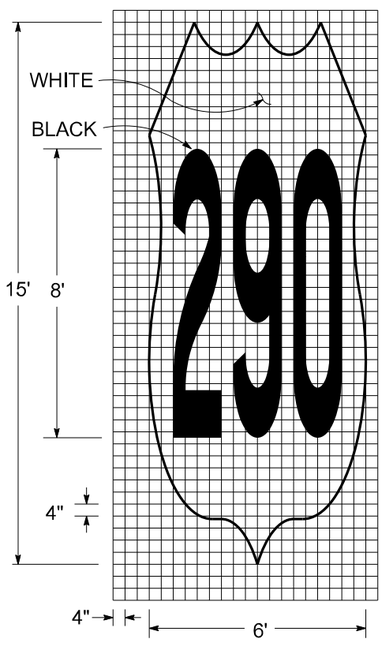


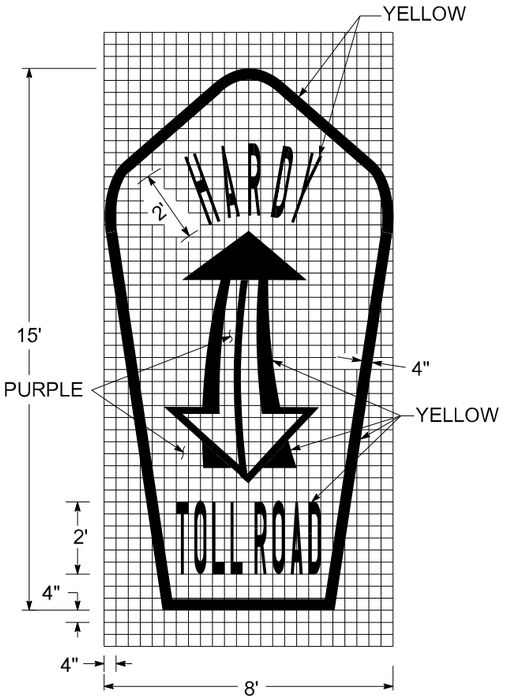


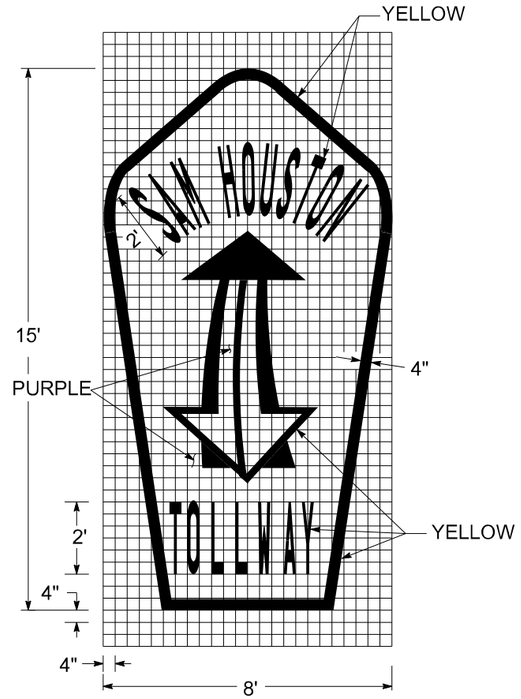


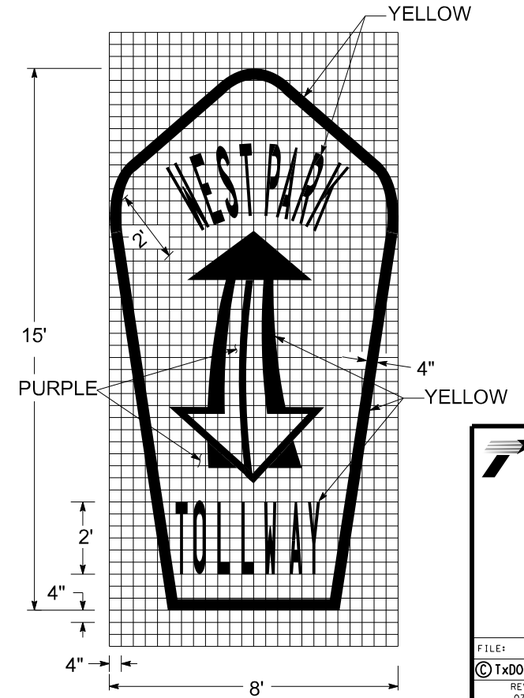












Texas Department of Transportation
Houston District

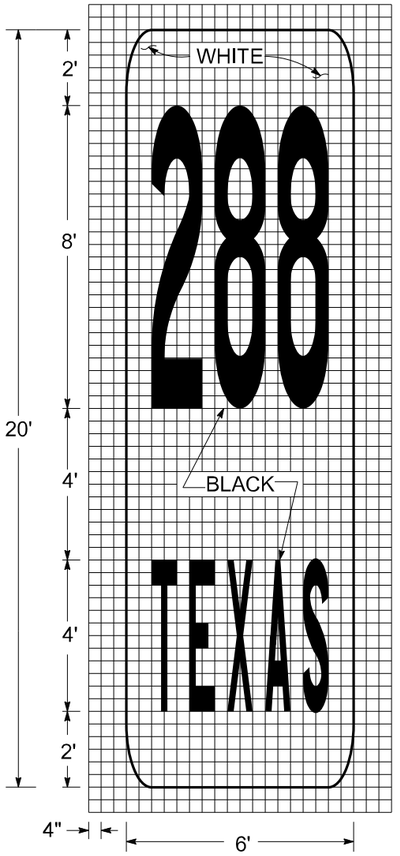
PAVEMENT MARKING (SHIELD)

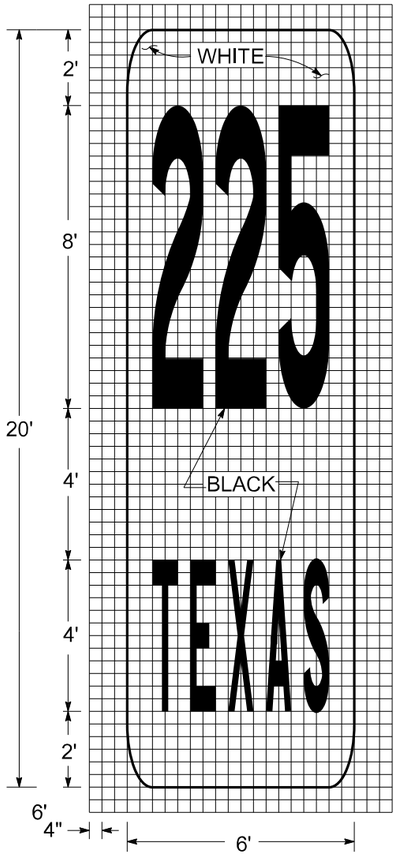
PM(SHIELD-1)-17

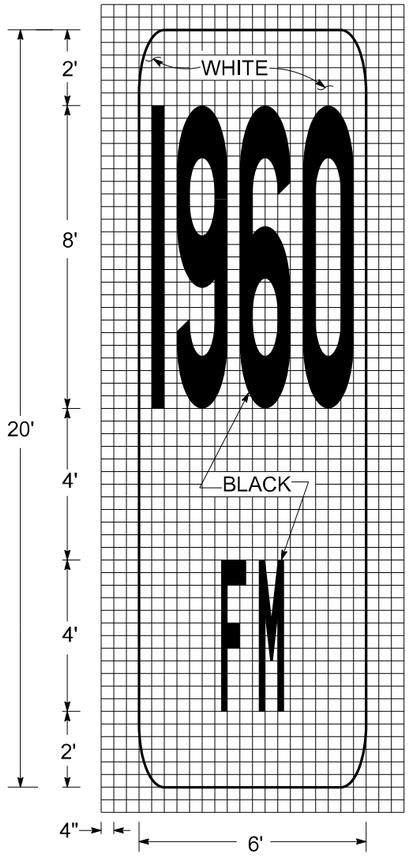
FILE:	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT 2004	DIST	FED REG	PROJECT NO.	SHEET
REVISIONS 07-12-17 07-30-17	HOU	6		105
	COUNTY	CONTROL	SECT JOB	HIGHWAY
	HOU	0271	15 094	IH 610

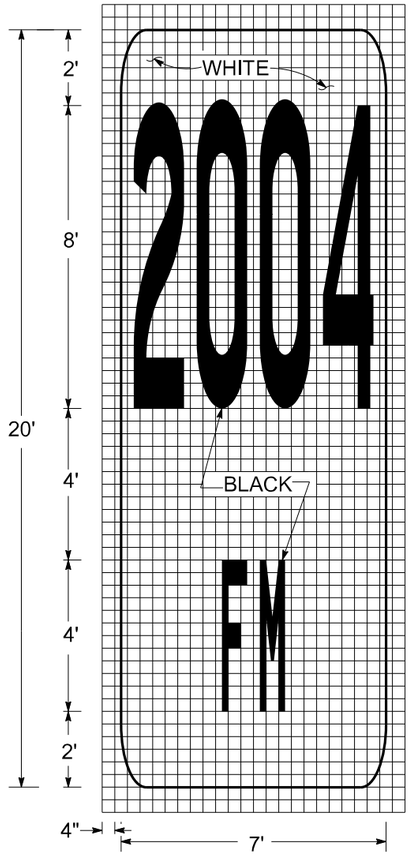
SCALE 1/4" = 1'

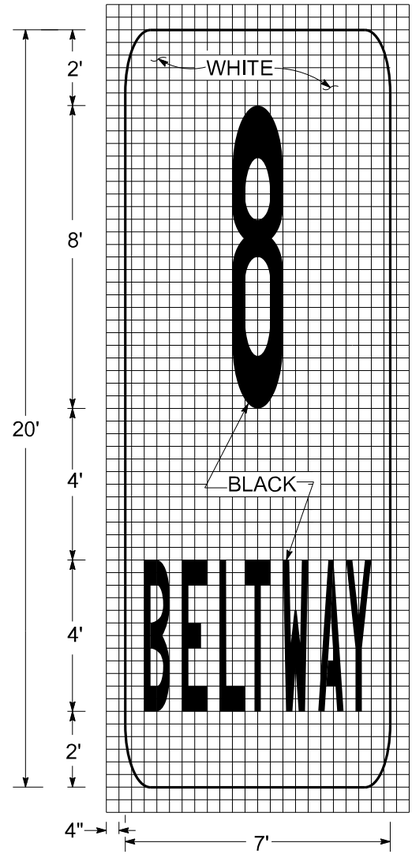
STD-N32

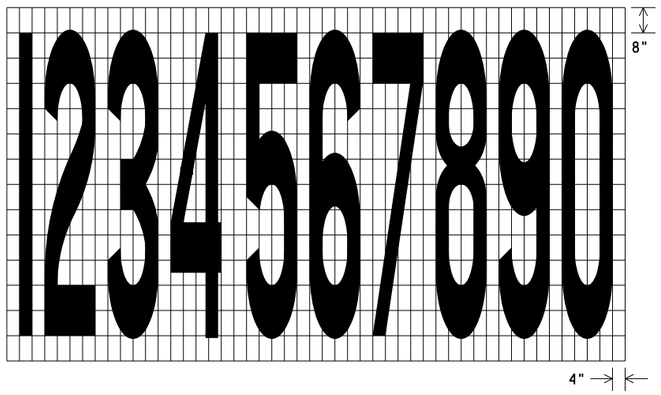


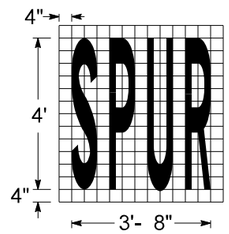


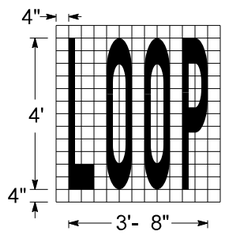


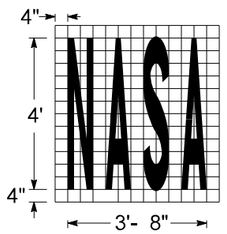












Texas Department of Transportation
Houston District

PAVEMENT MARKING (SHIELD)

PM(SHIELD-2)-17

FILE:	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT 2004	DIST	FED REG	PROJECT NO.	SHEET
REVISIONS 07-12-17 07-30-17	HOU	6		106
	COUNTY	CONTROL	SECT JOB	HIGHWAY
	HOU	0271	15 094	IH 610

STD-N33

DATE:
FILE:

I. WORK AT CROSSING LOCATIONS (AT GRADE, HIGHWAY OVERPASS, HIGHWAY UNDERPASS, PEDESTRIAN, OR CLOSED/ABANDONED)

DOT #: 869770A
Crossing Type: Highway Overpass
RR Company Owning Track at Crossing: Port Terminal Railroad Association (PTRA)
Operating RR Company at Track: PTRA
RR MP: 0.000
RR Subdivision: Contanda Terminals
City: Houston
County: Harris
CSJ at this Crossing: 0271-15-094
Highway/Roadway name crossing the railroad: IH 610
# of regularly scheduled trains per day at this crossing: 2
# of switching movements per day at this crossing: 2
% of estimated contract cost of work within railroad ROW: 0.01

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by State Contractor:

Restriping.

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by Railroad Company:

N/A

II. OTHER PROJECT WORK WITHIN RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY (ROW)

N/A

III. FLAGGING & INSPECTION

of Days of Railroad Flagging Expected: N/A

On this project, night or weekend flagging is:

☐ Expected

☐ Not Expected

Flagging services will be provided by:

☐ Railroad Company: TxDOT will pay flagging invoices

☐ Outside Party: Contractor will pay flagging invoices, to be reimbursed by TxDOT

Contractor must incorporate flaggers into anticipated construction schedule. The Railroad requires a 30 day notice if their flaggers are to be utilized. If Contractor falls behind schedule due to their own negligence and is not ready for scheduled flaggers, any flagging charges will be paid by Contractor.

Contact Information for Flagging:

☐ UPRR - UP.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- UP.request@nrssinc.net
Call Center 877-984-6777

☐ BNSF - BNSF.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging

☐ KCS - KCS.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- Bottom Line On-Track Safety Services
bottomline076@aol.com, 903-767-7630

☐ OTHERS

Contractor must incorporate Construction Inspection into anticipated construction schedule.

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: Contact Information for Construction Inspection:

IV. CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE RAILROAD

On this project, construction work to be performed by a railroad company is:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Coordinate with TxDOT for any work to be performed by the Railroad Company. TxDOT must issue a work order for any work done by the Railroad Company prior to the work being performed.

V. RAILROAD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Railroad reference number shall be provided by TxDOT CST or DO.

The Contractor shall confirm the insurance requirements with the Railroad as the insurance limits are subject to change without notice.

Insurance policies must be issued for and on behalf of the Railroad. Where more than one Railroad Company is operating on the same right of way or where several Railroad Companies are involved and operate on their own separate rights of way, provide separate insurance policies in the name of each Railroad Company.

No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for providing the insurance coverages shown below or any deductibles. These costs are incidental to the various bid items.

Type of Insurance	Amount of Coverage (Minimum)
Workers Compensation	$500,000 / $500,000 / $500,000
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 / $4,000,000
Business Automobile	$2,000,000 combined single limit

Railroad Protective Liability		
☐	Not Required	
☒	Non - Bridge Projects	$2,000,000 / $6,000,000
☐	Bridge Projects	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000
☐	Other	

VI. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY (ROE) AGREEMENT

On this project, an ROE agreement is:

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: TxDOT CST to assist in obtaining with the UPRR (see Item 5, Article 8.3)

☐ Required: UPRR Maintenance Consent Letter. TxDOT CST to assist.

☒ Required: Contractor to obtain (see Item 5, Article 8.4)

With the following railroad companies: PTRA

To view previously approved ROE Agreement templates agreed upon between the State and Railroad, see:

http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/rail/samples.html

Approved ROE Agreement templates are not to be modified by the Contractor.

Contractor shall not operate within Railroad Right of Way without an executed Construction & Maintenance Agreement between the State and the Railroad and an executed ROE agreement between the Contractor and the Railroad if required on project.

VII. RAILROAD COORDINATION MEETING

On this project, a Railroad Coordination Meeting is:

☒ Not Required

☐ Required

See Item 5, Article 8.1 for more details.

VIII. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall not subcontract work without written consent of TxDOT. Subcontractors are required to maintain the same insurance coverage as required of the Contractor.

IX. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In Case of Railroad Emergency
Call PTRA
Railroad Emergency Line at 713-393-6509
Location: DOT 869770A
RR Milepost 0.000
Subdivision Contanda Terminals

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT SPECIFIC DETAILS

PTRA DOT 869770A

FILE: RR Scope of Work.dgn		DN: TxDOT	CK:	DW:		CK:	
©TxDOT June 2014		CONT	SECT	JOB		HIGHWAY	
REVISIONS	9/2021	0271	15	094		IH 610	
		DIST	COUNTY			SHEET NO.	
		HOU	HARRIS			108	

DATE:
FILE:

I. WORK AT CROSSING LOCATIONS (AT GRADE, HIGHWAY OVERPASS, HIGHWAY UNDERPASS, PEDESTRIAN, OR CLOSED/ABANDONED)

DOT #: 869791T
Crossing Type: Highway Underpass
RR Company Owning Track at Crossing: Port Terminal Railroad Association (PTRA)
Operating RR Company at Track: PTRA
RR MP: 2.440
RR Subdivision: Northshore
City: Houston
County: Harris
CSJ at this Crossing: 0271-15-094
Highway/Roadway name crossing the railroad: IH 610
# of regularly scheduled trains per day at this crossing: 44
# of switching movements per day at this crossing: 0
% of estimated contract cost of work within railroad ROW: 0.01

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by State Contractor:

Restriping.

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by Railroad Company:

N/A

II. OTHER PROJECT WORK WITHIN RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY (ROW)

N/A

III. FLAGGING & INSPECTION

of Days of Railroad Flagging Expected: N/A

On this project, night or weekend flagging is:

☐ Expected

☐ Not Expected

Flagging services will be provided by:

☐ Railroad Company: TxDOT will pay flagging invoices

☐ Outside Party: Contractor will pay flagging invoices, to be reimbursed by TxDOT

Contractor must incorporate flaggers into anticipated construction schedule. The Railroad requires a 30 day notice if their flaggers are to be utilized. If Contractor falls behind schedule due to their own negligence and is not ready for scheduled flaggers, any flagging charges will be paid by Contractor.

Contact Information for Flagging:

☐ UPRR - UP.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- UP.request@nrssinc.net
Call Center 877-984-6777

☐ BNSF - BNSF.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging

☐ KCS - KCS.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- Bottom Line On-Track Safety Services
bottomline076@aol.com, 903-767-7630

☐ OTHERS

Contractor must incorporate Construction Inspection into anticipated construction schedule.

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: Contact Information for Construction Inspection:

IV. CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE RAILROAD

On this project, construction work to be performed by a railroad company is:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Coordinate with TxDOT for any work to be performed by the Railroad Company. TxDOT must issue a work order for any work done by the Railroad Company prior to the work being performed.

V. RAILROAD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Railroad reference number shall be provided by TxDOT CST or DO.

The Contractor shall confirm the insurance requirements with the Railroad as the insurance limits are subject to change without notice.

Insurance policies must be issued for and on behalf of the Railroad. Where more than one Railroad Company is operating on the same right of way or where several Railroad Companies are involved and operate on their own separate rights of way, provide separate insurance policies in the name of each Railroad Company.

No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for providing the insurance coverages shown below or any deductibles. These costs are incidental to the various bid items.

Type of Insurance	Amount of Coverage (Minimum)
Workers Compensation	$500,000 / $500,000 / $500,000
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 / $4,000,000
Business Automobile	$2,000,000 combined single limit

Railroad Protective Liability		
☐	Not Required	
☒	Non - Bridge Projects	$2,000,000 / $6,000,000
☐	Bridge Projects	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000
☐	Other	

VI. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY (ROE) AGREEMENT

On this project, an ROE agreement is:

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: TxDOT CST to assist in obtaining with the UPRR (see Item 5, Article 8.3)

☐ Required: UPRR Maintenance Consent Letter. TxDOT CST to assist.

☒ Required: Contractor to obtain (see Item 5, Article 8.4)

With the following railroad companies: PTRA

To view previously approved ROE Agreement templates agreed upon between the State and Railroad, see:

http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/rail/samples.html

Approved ROE Agreement templates are not to be modified by the Contractor.

Contractor shall not operate within Railroad Right of Way without an executed Construction & Maintenance Agreement between the State and the Railroad and an executed ROE agreement between the Contractor and the Railroad if required on project.

VII. RAILROAD COORDINATION MEETING

On this project, a Railroad Coordination Meeting is:

☒ Not Required

☐ Required

See Item 5, Article 8.1 for more details.

VIII. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall not subcontract work without written consent of TxDOT. Subcontractors are required to maintain the same insurance coverage as required of the Contractor.

IX. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In Case of Railroad Emergency
Call PTRA
Railroad Emergency Line at 713-393-6509
Location: DOT 869791T
RR Milepost 2.440
Subdivision Northshore

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT SPECIFIC DETAILS

PTRA DOT 869791T

FILE: RR Scope of Work.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT June 2014	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 9/2021	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		109

DATE:
FILE:

I. WORK AT CROSSING LOCATIONS (AT GRADE, HIGHWAY OVERPASS, HIGHWAY UNDERPASS, PEDESTRIAN, OR CLOSED/ABANDONED)

DOT #: 869871L
Crossing Type: Highway Underpass
RR Company Owning Track at Crossing: Port Terminal Railroad Association (PTRA)
Operating RR Company at Track: PTRA
RR MP: 2.330
RR Subdivision: Carnagie Main
City: Houston
County: Harris
CSJ at this Crossing: 0271-15-094
Highway/Roadway name crossing the railroad: IH 610
# of regularly scheduled trains per day at this crossing: 1
# of switching movements per day at this crossing: 0
% of estimated contract cost of work within railroad ROW: 0.01

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by State Contractor:

Restriping.

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by Railroad Company:

N/A

II. OTHER PROJECT WORK WITHIN RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY (ROW)

N/A

III. FLAGGING & INSPECTION

of Days of Railroad Flagging Expected: N/A

On this project, night or weekend flagging is:

☐ Expected

☐ Not Expected

Flagging services will be provided by:

☐ Railroad Company: TxDOT will pay flagging invoices

☐ Outside Party: Contractor will pay flagging invoices, to be reimbursed by TxDOT

Contractor must incorporate flaggers into anticipated construction schedule. The Railroad requires a 30 day notice if their flaggers are to be utilized. If Contractor falls behind schedule due to their own negligence and is not ready for scheduled flaggers, any flagging charges will be paid by Contractor.

Contact Information for Flagging:

☐ UPRR - UP.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- UP.request@nrssinc.net
Call Center 877-984-6777

☐ BNSF - BNSF.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging

☐ KCS - KCS.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- Bottom Line On-Track Safety Services
bottomline076@aol.com, 903-767-7630

☐ OTHERS

Contractor must incorporate Construction Inspection into anticipated construction schedule.

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: Contact Information for Construction Inspection:

IV. CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE RAILROAD

On this project, construction work to be performed by a railroad company is:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Coordinate with TxDOT for any work to be performed by the Railroad Company. TxDOT must issue a work order for any work done by the Railroad Company prior to the work being performed.

V. RAILROAD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Railroad reference number shall be provided by TxDOT CST or DO.

The Contractor shall confirm the insurance requirements with the Railroad as the insurance limits are subject to change without notice.

Insurance policies must be issued for and on behalf of the Railroad. Where more than one Railroad Company is operating on the same right of way or where several Railroad Companies are involved and operate on their own separate rights of way, provide separate insurance policies in the name of each Railroad Company.

No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for providing the insurance coverages shown below or any deductibles. These costs are incidental to the various bid items.

Type of Insurance	Amount of Coverage (Minimum)
Workers Compensation	$500,000 / $500,000 / $500,000
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 / $4,000,000
Business Automobile	$2,000,000 combined single limit

Railroad Protective Liability		
☐	Not Required	
☒	Non - Bridge Projects	$2,000,000 / $6,000,000
☐	Bridge Projects	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000
☐	Other	

VI. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY (ROE) AGREEMENT

On this project, an ROE agreement is:

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: TxDOT CST to assist in obtaining with the UPRR (see Item 5, Article 8.3)

☐ Required: UPRR Maintenance Consent Letter. TxDOT CST to assist.

☒ Required: Contractor to obtain (see Item 5, Article 8.4)

With the following railroad companies: PTRA

To view previously approved ROE Agreement templates agreed upon between the State and Railroad, see:

http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/rail/samples.html

Approved ROE Agreement templates are not to be modified by the Contractor.

Contractor shall not operate within Railroad Right of Way without an executed Construction & Maintenance Agreement between the State and the Railroad and an executed ROE agreement between the Contractor and the Railroad if required on project.

VII. RAILROAD COORDINATION MEETING

On this project, a Railroad Coordination Meeting is:

☒ Not Required

☐ Required

See Item 5, Article 8.1 for more details.

VIII. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall not subcontract work without written consent of TxDOT. Subcontractors are required to maintain the same insurance coverage as required of the Contractor.

IX. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In Case of Railroad Emergency
Call PTRA
Railroad Emergency Line at 713-393-6509
Location: DOT 869871L
RR Milepost 2.330
Subdivision Carnagie Main

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT SPECIFIC DETAILS

PTRA DOT 869871L

FILE: RR Scope of Work.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT June 2014	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610
9/2021	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		110

DATE:
FILE:

I. WORK AT CROSSING LOCATIONS (AT GRADE, HIGHWAY OVERPASS, HIGHWAY UNDERPASS, PEDESTRIAN, OR CLOSED/ABANDONED)

DOT #: 435469S
Crossing Type: Highway Underpass
RR Company Owning Track at Crossing: Union Pacific Railroad Company (UPRR)
Operating RR Company at Track: UPRR
RR MP: 2.034
RR Subdivision: Baytown
City: Houston
County: Harris
CSJ at this Crossing: 0271-15-094
Highway/Roadway name crossing the railroad: IH 610
# of regularly scheduled trains per day at this crossing: 12
# of switching movements per day at this crossing: 0
% of estimated contract cost of work within railroad ROW: 0.01

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by State Contractor:

Restriping.

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by Railroad Company:

N/A

II. OTHER PROJECT WORK WITHIN RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY (ROW)

N/A

III. FLAGGING & INSPECTION

of Days of Railroad Flagging Expected: N/A

On this project, night or weekend flagging is:

☐ Expected

☐ Not Expected

Flagging services will be provided by:

☐ Railroad Company: TxDOT will pay flagging invoices

☐ Outside Party: Contractor will pay flagging invoices, to be reimbursed by TxDOT

Contractor must incorporate flaggers into anticipated construction schedule. The Railroad requires a 30 day notice if their flaggers are to be utilized. If Contractor falls behind schedule due to their own negligence and is not ready for scheduled flaggers, any flagging charges will be paid by Contractor.

Contact Information for Flagging:

☐ UPRR - UP.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- UP.request@nrssinc.net
Call Center 877-984-6777

☐ BNSF - BNSF.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging

☐ KCS - KCS.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- Bottom Line On-Track Safety Services
bottomline076@aol.com, 903-767-7630

☐ OTHERS

Contractor must incorporate Construction Inspection into anticipated construction schedule.

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: Contact Information for Construction Inspection:

IV. CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE RAILROAD

On this project, construction work to be performed by a railroad company is:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Coordinate with TxDOT for any work to be performed by the Railroad Company. TxDOT must issue a work order for any work done by the Railroad Company prior to the work being performed.

V. RAILROAD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Railroad reference number shall be provided by TxDOT CST or DO.

The Contractor shall confirm the insurance requirements with the Railroad as the insurance limits are subject to change without notice.

Insurance policies must be issued for and on behalf of the Railroad. Where more than one Railroad Company is operating on the same right of way or where several Railroad Companies are involved and operate on their own separate rights of way, provide separate insurance policies in the name of each Railroad Company.

No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for providing the insurance coverages shown below or any deductibles. These costs are incidental to the various bid items.

Type of Insurance	Amount of Coverage (Minimum)
Workers Compensation	$500,000 / $500,000 / $500,000
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 / $4,000,000
Business Automobile	$2,000,000 combined single limit

Railroad Protective Liability		
☐	Not Required	
☒	Non - Bridge Projects	$2,000,000 / $6,000,000
☐	Bridge Projects	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000
☐	Other	

VI. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY (ROE) AGREEMENT

On this project, an ROE agreement is:

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: TxDOT CST to assist in obtaining with the UPRR (see Item 5, Article 8.3)

☒ Required: UPRR Maintenance Consent Letter. TxDOT CST to assist.

☐ Required: Contractor to obtain (see Item 5, Article 8.4)

With the following railroad companies:

To view previously approved ROE Agreement templates agreed upon between the State and Railroad, see:

http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/rail/samples.html

Approved ROE Agreement templates are not to be modified by the Contractor.

Contractor shall not operate within Railroad Right of Way without an executed Construction & Maintenance Agreement between the State and the Railroad and an executed ROE agreement between the Contractor and the Railroad if required on project.

VII. RAILROAD COORDINATION MEETING

On this project, a Railroad Coordination Meeting is:

☒ Not Required

☐ Required

See Item 5, Article 8.1 for more details.

VIII. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall not subcontract work without written consent of TxDOT. Subcontractors are required to maintain the same insurance coverage as required of the Contractor.

IX. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In Case of Railroad Emergency
Call UPRR
Railroad Emergency Line at 888-877-7267
Location: DOT Near 435469S
RR Milepost 2.034
Subdivision Baytown

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT SPECIFIC DETAILS
UPRR DOT 435469S

FILE: RR Scope of Work.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK:	DW:	CK:		
©TxDOT June 2014	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY		
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610		
9/2021	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.		
	HOU	HARRIS		111		

DATE:
FILE:

I. WORK AT CROSSING LOCATIONS (AT GRADE, HIGHWAY OVERPASS, HIGHWAY UNDERPASS, PEDESTRIAN, OR CLOSED/ABANDONED)

DOT #: Near 755378U
Crossing Type: Highway Overpass
RR Company Owning Track at Crossing: Union Pacific Railroad Company (UPRR)
Operating RR Company at Track: UPRR
RR MP: 6.910
RR Subdivision: Strang
City: Houston
County: Harris
CSJ at this Crossing: 0271-15-094
Highway/Roadway name crossing the railroad: IH 610
# of regularly scheduled trains per day at this crossing: 44
# of switching movements per day at this crossing: 6
% of estimated contract cost of work within railroad ROW: 0.01

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by State Contractor:

Restriping.

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by Railroad Company:

N/A

II. OTHER PROJECT WORK WITHIN RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY (ROW)

N/A

III. FLAGGING & INSPECTION

of Days of Railroad Flagging Expected: N/A

On this project, night or weekend flagging is:

☐ Expected

☐ Not Expected

Flagging services will be provided by:

☐ Railroad Company: TxDOT will pay flagging invoices

☐ Outside Party: Contractor will pay flagging invoices, to be reimbursed by TxDOT

Contractor must incorporate flaggers into anticipated construction schedule. The Railroad requires a 30 day notice if their flaggers are to be utilized. If Contractor falls behind schedule due to their own negligence and is not ready for scheduled flaggers, any flagging charges will be paid by Contractor.

Contact Information for Flagging:

☐ UPRR - UP.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- UP.request@nrssinc.net
Call Center 877-984-6777

☐ BNSF - BNSF.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging

☐ KCS - KCS.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- Bottom Line On-Track Safety Services
bottomline076@aol.com, 903-767-7630

☐ OTHERS

Contractor must incorporate Construction Inspection into anticipated construction schedule.

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: Contact Information for Construction Inspection:

IV. CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE RAILROAD

On this project, construction work to be performed by a railroad company is:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Coordinate with TxDOT for any work to be performed by the Railroad Company. TxDOT must issue a work order for any work done by the Railroad Company prior to the work being performed.

V. RAILROAD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Railroad reference number shall be provided by TxDOT CST or DO.

The Contractor shall confirm the insurance requirements with the Railroad as the insurance limits are subject to change without notice.

Insurance policies must be issued for and on behalf of the Railroad. Where more than one Railroad Company is operating on the same right of way or where several Railroad Companies are involved and operate on their own separate rights of way, provide separate insurance policies in the name of each Railroad Company.

No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for providing the insurance coverages shown below or any deductibles. These costs are incidental to the various bid items.

Type of Insurance	Amount of Coverage (Minimum)
Workers Compensation	$500,000 / $500,000 / $500,000
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 / $4,000,000
Business Automobile	$2,000,000 combined single limit

Railroad Protective Liability		
☐	Not Required	
☒	Non - Bridge Projects	$2,000,000 / $6,000,000
☐	Bridge Projects	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000
☐	Other	

VI. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY (ROE) AGREEMENT

On this project, an ROE agreement is:

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: TxDOT CST to assist in obtaining with the UPRR (see Item 5, Article 8.3)

☒ Required: UPRR Maintenance Consent Letter. TxDOT CST to assist.

☐ Required: Contractor to obtain (see Item 5, Article 8.4)
With the following railroad companies:

To view previously approved ROE Agreement templates agreed upon between the State and Railroad, see:

http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/rail/samples.html

Approved ROE Agreement templates are not to be modified by the Contractor.

Contractor shall not operate within Railroad Right of Way without an executed Construction & Maintenance Agreement between the State and the Railroad and an executed ROE agreement between the Contractor and the Railroad if required on project.

VII. RAILROAD COORDINATION MEETING

On this project, a Railroad Coordination Meeting is:

☒ Not Required

☐ Required

See Item 5, Article 8.1 for more details.

VIII. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall not subcontract work without written consent of TxDOT. Subcontractors are required to maintain the same insurance coverage as required of the Contractor.

IX. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In Case of Railroad Emergency
Call UPRR
Railroad Emergency Line at 888-877-7267
Location: DOT Near 755378U
RR Milepost 6.910
Subdivision Strang

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT SPECIFIC DETAILS
UPRR DOT 755378U

FILE: RR Scope of Work.dgn		DN: TxDOT	CK:	DW:		CK:	
©TxDOT June 2014		CONT	SECT	JOB		HIGHWAY	
REVISIONS	9/2021	0271	15	094		IH 610	
		DIST	COUNTY			SHEET NO.	
		HOU	HARRIS			112	

DATE:
FILE:

I. WORK AT CROSSING LOCATIONS (AT GRADE, HIGHWAY OVERPASS, HIGHWAY UNDERPASS, PEDESTRIAN, OR CLOSED/ABANDONED)

DOT #: 755379B
Crossing Type: Highway Overpass
RR Company Owning Track at Crossing: Union Pacific Railroad Company (UPRR)
Operating RR Company at Track: UPRR
RR MP: 6.870
RR Subdivision: Strang
City: Houston
County: Harris
CSJ at this Crossing: 0271-15-094
Highway/Roadway name crossing the railroad: IH 610
# of regularly scheduled trains per day at this crossing: 34
# of switching movements per day at this crossing: 2
% of estimated contract cost of work within railroad ROW: 0.01

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by State Contractor:

Restriping.

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by Railroad Company:

N/A

II. OTHER PROJECT WORK WITHIN RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY (ROW)

N/A

III. FLAGGING & INSPECTION

of Days of Railroad Flagging Expected: N/A

On this project, night or weekend flagging is:

☐ Expected

☐ Not Expected

Flagging services will be provided by:

☐ Railroad Company: TxDOT will pay flagging invoices

☐ Outside Party: Contractor will pay flagging invoices, to be reimbursed by TxDOT

Contractor must incorporate flaggers into anticipated construction schedule. The Railroad requires a 30 day notice if their flaggers are to be utilized. If Contractor falls behind schedule due to their own negligence and is not ready for scheduled flaggers, any flagging charges will be paid by Contractor.

Contact Information for Flagging:

☐ UPRR - UP.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- UP.request@nrssinc.net
Call Center 877-984-6777

☐ BNSF - BNSF.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging

☐ KCS - KCS.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- Bottom Line On-Track Safety Services
bottomline076@aol.com, 903-767-7630

☐ OTHERS

Contractor must incorporate Construction Inspection into anticipated construction schedule.

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: Contact Information for Construction Inspection:

IV. CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE RAILROAD

On this project, construction work to be performed by a railroad company is:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Coordinate with TxDOT for any work to be performed by the Railroad Company. TxDOT must issue a work order for any work done by the Railroad Company prior to the work being performed.

V. RAILROAD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Railroad reference number shall be provided by TxDOT CST or DO.

The Contractor shall confirm the insurance requirements with the Railroad as the insurance limits are subject to change without notice.

Insurance policies must be issued for and on behalf of the Railroad. Where more than one Railroad Company is operating on the same right of way or where several Railroad Companies are involved and operate on their own separate rights of way, provide separate insurance policies in the name of each Railroad Company.

No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for providing the insurance coverages shown below or any deductibles. These costs are incidental to the various bid items.

Type of Insurance	Amount of Coverage (Minimum)
Workers Compensation	$500,000 / $500,000 / $500,000
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 / $4,000,000
Business Automobile	$2,000,000 combined single limit

Railroad Protective Liability		
☐	Not Required	
☒	Non - Bridge Projects	$2,000,000 / $6,000,000
☐	Bridge Projects	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000
☐	Other	

VI. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY (ROE) AGREEMENT

On this project, an ROE agreement is:

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: TxDOT CST to assist in obtaining with the UPRR (see Item 5, Article 8.3)

☒ Required: UPRR Maintenance Consent Letter. TxDOT CST to assist.

☐ Required: Contractor to obtain (see Item 5, Article 8.4)

With the following railroad companies:

To view previously approved ROE Agreement templates agreed upon between the State and Railroad, see:

http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/rail/samples.html

Approved ROE Agreement templates are not to be modified by the Contractor.

Contractor shall not operate within Railroad Right of Way without an executed Construction & Maintenance Agreement between the State and the Railroad and an executed ROE agreement between the Contractor and the Railroad if required on project.

VII. RAILROAD COORDINATION MEETING

On this project, a Railroad Coordination Meeting is:

☒ Not Required

☐ Required

See Item 5, Article 8.1 for more details.

VIII. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall not subcontract work without written consent of TxDOT. Subcontractors are required to maintain the same insurance coverage as required of the Contractor.

IX. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In Case of Railroad Emergency
Call UPRR
Railroad Emergency Line at 888-877-7267
Location: DOT Near 755379B
RR Milepost 6.870
Subdivision Strang

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT SPECIFIC DETAILS

UPRR DOT 755379B

FILE: RR Scope of Work.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK:	DW:	CK:		
© TxDOT June 2014	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY		
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610		
9/2021	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.		
	HOU	HARRIS		113		

DATE:
FILE:

I. WORK AT CROSSING LOCATIONS (AT GRADE, HIGHWAY OVERPASS, HIGHWAY UNDERPASS, PEDESTRIAN, OR CLOSED/ABANDONED)

DOT #: 758424D
Crossing Type: Highway Underpass
RR Company Owning Track at Crossing: Union Pacific Railroad Company (UPRR)
Operating RR Company at Track: UPRR
RR MP: 2.320
RR Subdivision: Clinton Ind Ld
City: Houston
County: Harris
CSJ at this Crossing: 0271-15-094
Highway/Roadway name crossing the railroad: IH 610
# of regularly scheduled trains per day at this crossing: 10
# of switching movements per day at this crossing: 0
% of estimated contract cost of work within railroad ROW: 0.01

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by State Contractor:

Restriping.

Scope of Work at this Crossing to Be Performed by Railroad Company:

N/A

II. OTHER PROJECT WORK WITHIN RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY (ROW)

N/A

III. FLAGGING & INSPECTION

of Days of Railroad Flagging Expected: N/A

On this project, night or weekend flagging is:

☐ Expected

☐ Not Expected

Flagging services will be provided by:

☐ Railroad Company: TxDOT will pay flagging invoices

☐ Outside Party: Contractor will pay flagging invoices, to be reimbursed by TxDOT

Contractor must incorporate flaggers into anticipated construction schedule. The Railroad requires a 30 day notice if their flaggers are to be utilized. If Contractor falls behind schedule due to their own negligence and is not ready for scheduled flaggers, any flagging charges will be paid by Contractor.

Contact Information for Flagging:

☐ UPRR - UP.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- UP.request@nrssinc.net
Call Center 877-984-6777

☐ BNSF - BNSF.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging

☐ KCS - KCS.info@railpros.com
Call Center 877-315-0513, Select #1 for flagging
- Bottom Line On-Track Safety Services
bottomline076@aol.com, 903-767-7630

☐ OTHERS

Contractor must incorporate Construction Inspection into anticipated construction schedule.

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: Contact Information for Construction Inspection:

IV. CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE RAILROAD

On this project, construction work to be performed by a railroad company is:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Coordinate with TxDOT for any work to be performed by the Railroad Company. TxDOT must issue a work order for any work done by the Railroad Company prior to the work being performed.

V. RAILROAD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Railroad reference number shall be provided by TxDOT CST or DO.

The Contractor shall confirm the insurance requirements with the Railroad as the insurance limits are subject to change without notice.

Insurance policies must be issued for and on behalf of the Railroad. Where more than one Railroad Company is operating on the same right of way or where several Railroad Companies are involved and operate on their own separate rights of way, provide separate insurance policies in the name of each Railroad Company.

No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for providing the insurance coverages shown below or any deductibles. These costs are incidental to the various bid items.

Type of Insurance	Amount of Coverage (Minimum)
Workers Compensation	$500,000 / $500,000 / $500,000
Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 / $4,000,000
Business Automobile	$2,000,000 combined single limit

Railroad Protective Liability		
☐	Not Required	
☒	Non - Bridge Projects	$2,000,000 / $6,000,000
☐	Bridge Projects	$5,000,000 / $10,000,000
☐	Other	

VI. CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY (ROE) AGREEMENT

On this project, an ROE agreement is:

☐ Not Required

☐ Required: TxDOT CST to assist in obtaining with the UPRR (see Item 5, Article 8.3)

☒ Required: UPRR Maintenance Consent Letter. TxDOT CST to assist.

☐ Required: Contractor to obtain (see Item 5, Article 8.4)

With the following railroad companies:

To view previously approved ROE Agreement templates agreed upon between the State and Railroad, see:

http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/rail/samples.html

Approved ROE Agreement templates are not to be modified by the Contractor.

Contractor shall not operate within Railroad Right of Way without an executed Construction & Maintenance Agreement between the State and the Railroad and an executed ROE agreement between the Contractor and the Railroad if required on project.

VII. RAILROAD COORDINATION MEETING

On this project, a Railroad Coordination Meeting is:

☒ Not Required

☐ Required

See Item 5, Article 8.1 for more details.

VIII. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall not subcontract work without written consent of TxDOT. Subcontractors are required to maintain the same insurance coverage as required of the Contractor.

IX. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In Case of Railroad Emergency
Call UPRR
Railroad Emergency Line at 888-877-7267
Location: DOT 758424D
RR Milepost 2.320
Subdivision Clinton Ind Ld.

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT SPECIFIC DETAILS
UPRR DOT 758424D

FILE: RR Scope of Work.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK:	DW:	CK:		
©TxDOT June 2014	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY		
REVISIONS	0271	15	094	IH 610		
9/2021	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.		
	HOU	HARRIS		114		

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 DESCRIPTION

This project includes construction work within the right of way and/or properties of the Railroad and adjacent to its tracks, wire lines and other facilities. These sheets describe the minimum special requirements for coordination with the Railroad when working upon, over or under Railroad Right of Way or when impacting current or future Railroad operations. Coordinate with the Railroad while performing the work outlined herein, and afford the same cooperation with the Railroad as with TxDOT. Complete all submittals and work in accordance with TxDOT Standard Specifications, Railroad Guidelines and AREMA recommendations as modified by these minimum special requirements or as directed in writing by the Railroad Designated Representative.

For purposes of this project, the Railroad Designated Representative is the person or persons designated by the Railroad Manager of Industry and Public Projects to handle specific tasks related to the project.

1.02 REQUEST FOR INFORMATION / CLARIFICATION

Submit Requests for Information ("RFI") involving work within any Railroad Right of Way to the TxDOT Engineer. The TxDOT Engineer will submit the RFI to the Railroad Designated Representative for review and approval for RFI's corresponding to work within Railroad Right of Way. Allow six (6) weeks total time for review and approval, which includes four (4) weeks for review and approval by the Railroad.

1.03 PLANS / SPECIFICATIONS

TxDOT has received written Railroad approval of the plans and specifications for this project. Any revisions or changes in the plans after award of the Contract must have the approval of TxDOT and the Railroad.

PART 2 - UTILITIES AND FIBER OPTIC

Construct all utility installations in accordance with current AREMA recommendations, Railroad, TxDOT and owning utility specifications and requirements. Railroad general guidelines can be found on the Railroad website or by contacting the Railroad Designated Representative.

PART 3 - CONSTRUCTION

3.01 GENERAL

A. Perform all work in compliance with all applicable Railroad, Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), and TxDOT rules and regulations. Arrange and conduct work in a manner that does not endanger or interfere with the safe operation of the tracks and property of the Railroad and the traffic moving on such tracks, or the wires, signals and other property of the Railroad, its tenants or licensees, at or in the vicinity of the Work. The safe operation of railroad train movements takes precedence over any work to be performed by the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for train delay cost and lost revenue claims due to any delays or interruption of train operations resulting from Contractor's construction or other activities.

B. Construction activities within 15 feet of the operational tracks will only be allowed if absolutely necessary and the Railroad's Designated Representative grants approval. Construction activities within 15 feet of the operational track(s) preferably allow the tracks to stay operational. In such cases, coordination and approval by the Railroad Track Manager is required with regard to schedule, flagging, and slow orders. See Sections 3.07 and 3.08 for additional information.

C. Provide track protection for all work equipment (including rubber tired equipment) operating within 25 feet from nearest rail. When not in use, keep Contractor machinery and materials at least 50 feet from the Railroad's nearest track.

D. Vehicular crossings of railroad track are allowed only at existing crossings, or haul road crossings developed with Railroad approval.

E. The Contractor is also advised that new railroad facilities within the project may be built by the Railroad. If applicable, these facilities are delineated in the plans. Be aware of the limits of responsibilities and coordinate efforts with the Railroad and TxDOT.

F. Railroad requirements do not allow work within 50 feet of track centers when a train passes the work site and all personnel must clear the area within 50 feet of the track centerline and secure all equipment. Additional allowances may be pursued as outlined in 3.02 and 3.03.

G. All permanent clearances shall be verified before project closing.

3.02 RAILROAD OPERATIONS

A. Trains and/or equipment are expected on any track, at any time, in either direction. Become familiar with the train schedules in this location and structure bid assuming intermittent track windows in this period, as defined in Paragraph B that follows.

B. All railroad tracks within and adjacent to the contract site are active, and rail traffic over these facilities shall be maintained throughout the Project. Activities may include both through moves and switching moves to local customers. railroad traffic and operations will occur continuously throughout the day and night on these tracks and shall be maintained at all times as defined herein. Coordinate and schedule the work so that construction activities do not interfere with railroad operations.

C. Coordinate work windows with TxDOT and the Railroad's Designated Representative. Types of work windows include Conditional Work Windows and Absolute Work Windows, as defined below:

1. Conditional Work Window: A Conditional Work Window is a period of time that railroad operations have priority over construction activities. When construction activities may occur on and/or adjacent to the railroad tracks within 25 feet of the nearest track, a railroad flag person will be required. At the direction of the railroad flag person, upon approach of a train, and when trains are present on the tracks, the tracks must be cleared (i.e., no construction equipment, materials or personnel within 25 feet, or as directed by the Railroad Designated Representative, from the tracks). Conditional Work Windows are available for the Project.

2. Absolute Work Window: An Absolute Work Window is a period of time that construction activities are given priority over railroad operations. During this time frame, the designated railroad track(s) will be inactive for train movements and may be fouled by the Contractor. At the end of an Absolute Work Window, the railroad tracks and/or signals must be completely operational for train operations and all Railroad, Public Utilities Commission (PUC) and FRA requirements, codes and regulations for operational tracks must be satisfied. In the situation where the operating tracks and/or signals have been affected, the Railroad will perform inspections of the work prior to placing that track back into service. Railroad flag persons will be required for construction activities requiring an Absolute Work Window. Absolute Work Windows will not generally be granted. Any request will require a detailed explanation for Railroad review.

3.03 RIGHT OF ENTRY, ADVANCE NOTICE AND WORK STOPPAGES

A. Do not perform any work within Railroad Right of Way without a valid executed Right of Entry Agreement if required on this project.

B. Give advance notice to the Railroad as required in the "Contractor's Right of Entry Agreement" before commencing work in connection with construction upon or over Railroad Right of Way and observe the Railroad's rules and regulations with respect thereto.

C. Perform all work upon Railroad Right of Way in a manner to avoid interference with or endanger the operations of the Railroad. Whenever work may affect the operations or safety of trains, submit the work method to the Railroad Designated Representative for approval. Approval does not relieve the Contractor from liability. Do not commence any work which requires flagging service or inspection service until the flagging protection required by the Railroad is available at the job site. See Section 3.15 for railroad flagging requirements.

D. Make requests in writing for both Absolute and Conditional Work Windows, at least 30 days in advance of any work. Include in the written request:
1. Exactly what the work entails.
2. The days and hours that work will be performed.
3. The exact location of work, and proximity to the tracks.
4. The type of window requested and the amount of time requested.
5. The designated contact person.

Provide a written confirmation notice to the Railroad at least 48 hours before commencing work in connection with approved work windows when work is within 25 feet of nearest rail. Perform all work in accordance with previously approved work plans.

E. Make provisions to protect operations and property of the Railroad should a condition arising from, or in connection with the work, require immediate and unusual action. If in the judgment of the Railroad Designated Representative such provisions are insufficient, the Railroad Designated Representative may require or provide such provisions as deemed necessary. In any event, such provisions shall be at the Contractor's expense and without cost to the Railroad or TxDOT. The Railroad or TxDOT shall have the right to order the Contractor to temporarily cease operations in the event of an emergency or, if in the opinion of the Railroad Designated Representative, the Contractor's operations could endanger railroad operations. In the event of such an order, immediately notify TxDOT of the order.

3.04 INSURANCE

Do not begin work upon or over Railroad Right of Way until furnishing the Railroad with the insurance policies, binders, certificates and endorsements required by the "Contractor's Right of Entry Agreement", and until the Railroad Designated Representative has advised TxDOT that such insurance is in accordance with the Agreement.

3.05 RAILROAD SAFETY ORIENTATION

A. Complete the railroad course "Orientation for Contractor's Safety", and maintain current registration prior to working on railroad property. This course is required to be completed annually by Contractor and Subcontractor personnel working on site.

"UPRR, BNSF, KCS/TEXMEX will not accept on-track safety training certificates from other railroads. Refer to Railroad specific contractor right of entry for training information."

B. Know and follow the "Contractor's Right of Entry Agreement" EXHIBIT D, MINIMUM SAFETY REQUIREMENTS regarding clothing, personal protective equipment, and general safety requirements.

3.06 COOPERATION

The Railroad will cooperate with Contractor so that work may be conducted in an efficient manner, and will cooperate with Contractor in enabling use of Railroad Right of Way in performing the work.

3.07 MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION CLEARANCES FOR FALSEWORK AND OTHER TEMPORARY STRUCTURES

Abide by the following minimum temporary clearances during the course of construction:
A. 15' - 0" (BNSF)(UPRR)and 14'-0" (KCS) horizontal from centerline of track
B. 22' (KCS) and 21' - 6" (UPRR & BNSF) vertically above top of rail.

For construction clearance less than listed above, obtain local Railroad Operating Unit review and approval.

3.08 APPROVAL OF REDUCED CLEARANCES

A. Maintain minimum track clearances during construction as specified in Section 3.07.

B. Submit any proposed infringement on the specified minimum clearances to the Railroad Designated Representative through TxDOT at least 30 days in advance of the work. Do not proceed with such infringement without written approval by the Railroad Designated Representative.

C. Do not commence work involving an approved infringement without receiving written assurance from the Railroad Designated Representative that arrangements have been made for any necessary flagging service.

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

FILE:	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS March 2020	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		115

DATE:
FILE:

3.09 MAINTENANCE OF RAILROAD FACILITIES

A. Maintain all ditches and drainage structures free of silt or other obstructions resulting from Contractor's operations. Repair eroded areas and any other damage within Railroad Right of Way and repair any other damage to the property of the Railroad, or its tenants.

B. Perform all such maintenance and repair of damages due to the Contractors's operations at Contractor's expense.

C. Submit a proposed method of erosion control for review by the Railroad prior to beginning any grading on the project site. Comply with all applicable local, state and federal regulations when developing and implementing such erosion control.

3.10 SITE INSPECTIONS BY RAILROAD's DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE

A. In addition to the office reviews of construction submittals, site inspections may be performed by the Railroad Designated Representative at significant points during construction, including the following if applicable:
   1. Pre-construction meetings.
   2. Pile driving/drilling of caissons or drilled shafts.
   3. Reinforcement and concrete placement for railroad bridge substructure and/or superstructure.
   4. Erection of precast concrete or steel bridge superstructure.
   5. Placement of waterproofing (prior to placing ballast on bridge deck).
   6. Completion of the bridge structure.

B. Site inspection is not limited to the milestone events listed above. Site visits to check progress of the work may be performed at any time throughout the construction as deemed necessary by the Railroad.

C. Provide a detailed construction schedule, including the proposed temporary horizontal and vertical clearances and construction sequence for all work to TxDOT for submittal to the Railroad Designated Representative for review prior to commencement of work. Include the anticipated dates when the above listed events will occur. Update this schedule for the above listed events as necessary and each month at a minimum to allow the Railroad to schedule site inspections.

3.11 RAILROAD REPRESENTATIVES

Railroad representatives, conductors, flag person or watch person will be provided by the Railroad at expense of TxDOT to protect Railroad facilities, property and movements of its trains or engines. In general, the Railroad will furnish such personnel or other protective services as follows:

A. When any part of any equipment is standing or being operated within 25 feet, measured horizontally, from nearest rail of any track on which trains may operate, or when any object is off the ground and any dimension thereof could extend inside the 25 foot limit, or when any erection or construction activities are in progress within such limits, regardless of elevation above or below track.

B. For any excavation below elevation of track subgrade if, in the opinion of the Railroad Designated Representative, track or other railroad facilities may be subject to settlement or movement.

C. During any clearing, grubbing, excavation or grading in proximity to railroad facilities, which, in the opinion of the Railroad Designated Representative, may endanger railroad facilities or operations.

D. During any Contractor's operations when, in the opinion of the Railroad Designated Representative, railroad facilities, including, but not limited to, tracks, buildings, signals, wire lines, or pipe lines, may be endangered.

E. Arrange with the Railroad Designated Representative to provide the adequate number of flag persons to accomplish the work.

3.12 COMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNAL LINES

If required, the Railroad will rearrange its communications and signal lines, its grade crossing warning devices, train signals and tracks, and facilities that are in use and maintained by the Railroad's forces in connection with its operation at expense of TxDOT. This work by the Railroad will be done by its own forces and it is not a part of the Work under this Contract.

3.13 TRAFFIC CONTROL

Coordinate any operations that control traffic across or around railroad facilities with the Railroad Designated Representative.

3.14 CONSTRUCTION EXCAVATIONS AND BORING ACTIVITIES UNDER TRACK

A. Take special precaution and care in connection with excavating and shoring. Excavations for construction of footings, piers, columns, walls or other facilities that require shoring shall comply with requirements of TxDOT, OSHA, AREMA and Railroad "Guidelines for Temporary Shoring".

B. The project plans indicate whether there are fiber optic lines or other such telecommunications systems that require consideration. Regardless, contact the necessary call center to determine if such cable systems are present:

   UPRR 1-800-336-9193
   7:00 AM to 9:00 PM CST Monday-Friday except holidays,
   staffed 24 hrs/day for emergencies
   48 hrs notice required

   BNSF 1-800-533-2891
   24 hour number
   5 working days notice required

   KCS 1-800-344-8377
   Texas One Call, a 24 hour number
   48 hrs notice required, excluding weekends and holidays

   If a telecommunications system is buried anywhere on or near railroad property, coordinate with TxDOT, the Railroad and the Telecommunication Company(ies) to arrange for relocation or protective measures prior to beginning work on or near railroad property. Refer to the project General Notes for additional information.

C. Projects involving a boring or jack and bore operation under track such as drainage pipes or culverts and utilities require an installation plan reviewed and approved by the Railroad and TxDOT prior to proceeding with such construction. A railroad inspector and contractor assisted monitoring of ground and track movement is required to maintain safe passage of rail traffic. Stop installation and do not allow passage of trains if movements in excess of 1/4 inch vertical or horizontal is detected in the tracks. Immediately repair the damage to the satisfaction of TxDOT and the Railroad before proceeding.

3.15 RAILROAD FLAGGING

Per the Right of Entry Agreement for flagging, notify the Railroad Representative at least 10 working days in advance of Contractor's work and at least 30 working days in advance of any Contractor's work in which any person or equipment will be within 25 feet of nearest rail or as specified in the Contractor Right of Entry (CROE).

3.16 CLEANING OF RIGHT-OF-WAY

When work is complete, remove all tools, implements, and other materials brought into Railroad Right of Way and leave the right of Way in a clean and presentable condition to the satisfaction of TxDOT and the Railroad.

Texas Department of Transportation | Rail Division

RAILROAD REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

FILE:	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT October 2018	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS March 2020	0271	15	094	IH 610
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	HARRIS		116

DATE:
FILE:

I. STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION

Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) TXR 150000: Stormwater Discharge Permit or Construction General Permit is required for projects with 1 or more acres disturbed soil. Projects with any disturbed soil must protect for erosion and sedimentation in accordance with Item 506. Refer to the TxDOT SWP3 Summary Sheets, SWP3 Binder Template, and Form 2118.

No Additional Comments

II. WORK IN OR NEAR STREAMS, WATERBODIES AND WETLANDS

United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Permit is required for filling, dredging, excavating or other work in water bodies, rivers, creeks, streams, wetlands or wet areas. The Contractor must adhere to all of the terms and general conditions associated with the following permit(s). If additional work not represented in the plans is required, contact the Engineer immediately.

☒ No United States Army Corps (USACE) Permit Required

☐ Work is authorized by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) under a Nationwide Permit (NWP) without a Pre-Construction Notification (PCN). Project specific permit was not issued by USACE, therefore is not in the plan set. The USACE general conditions are in the "General Notes."

☐ Work is authorized by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) under a Nationwide Permit (NWP) with a Pre-Construction Notification (PCN). The project specific permit issued by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) is included in the plan set. The USACE general conditions are in the "General Notes."

☐ Work is authorized by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) under a Individual Permit (IP). The project specific permit issued by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) is included in the plan set.

☐ Work would be authorized by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) permit. The project specific permit issued by the USACE will be provided to the contractor.

United States Coast Guard (USCG) Permit is required for projects that involve the construction or modification (including changes to lighting) of a bridge or causeway across a water body determined to be navigable by the United States Coast Guard (USCG) under Section 9 of the Rivers and Harbors Act. If additional work not represented in the plans is required, contact the Engineer immediately.

☒ No United States Coast Guard (USCG) Coordination Required

☐ United States Coast Guard (USCG) Permit

☐ United States Coast Guard (USCG) Exemption

No Additional Comments

III. CULTURAL RESOURCES

Refer to TxDOT Standard Specifications in the event historical issues or archeological artifacts are found during construction. Upon discovery of archeological artifacts (bones, burnt rock, flint, pottery, etc.) cease work in the area and contact the Engineer immediately.

No Additional Comments

IV. VEGETATION RESOURCES

Preserve native vegetation to the extent practical. Refer to TxDOT Standard Specifications in order to comply with requirements for invasive species, beneficial landscaping and tree/brush removal.

No Additional Comments

V. FEDERAL LISTED, PROPOSED THREATENED, ENDANGERED SPECIES, CRITICAL HABITAT, STATE LISTED SPECIES, CANDIDATE SPECIES AND MIGRATORY BIRDS

If any of the listed species below are observed, cease work in the area, do not disturb species or habitat and contact the Engineer immediately.

The work may not remove active nests (from bridges, structures, or vegetation adjacent to the roadway, etc.) during nesting season (February 15 to October 1). If removal of structures or vegetation is necessary during the nesting season, the Contractor shall conduct a bird survey no more than 3 days in advance of the clearing/demolish start date. All bird surveys shall be conducted by a Field Biologist and adhere to the guidance document "Avoiding Migratory Birds and Handling Potential Violations" found in the TxDOT Environmental Compliance Toolkits at the time of the survey. (See below for Field Biologist and Ornithologist qualifications)

No Additional Comments

Field Biologist, Ornithologist – a field biologist is defined as an individual qualified to perform field investigations, presence/absence surveys and habitat surveys for protected avian species or species of concern. A mandatory bachelor's degree in biology or a related science is required. At a minimum, the Field Biologist, Ornithologist, shall have completed and reported a minimum of three presence/absence and habitat surveys for protected avian species in the past five years. A minimum of three projects must have been conducted in Texas. Surveys shall have been performed for documentation of species in accordance with a protocol approved by USFWS or TPWD, or following generally accepted methodologies.

VI. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR CONTAMINATION ISSUES

Refer to TxDOT Standard Specifications in the event potentially contaminated materials are observed, such as dead or distressed vegetation, trash disposal areas, drums, canisters, barrels, leaching or seepage of substances, unusual smells or odors, or stained soil, cease work in the area and contact the Engineer immediately.

No Additional Comments

VII. OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Comments:

DATE: May 12, 2023
FILE:

Version 2.2

Texas Department of Transportation

TxDOT Houston District

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, ISSUES AND COMMITMENTS

EPIC

FILE: EPIC Sheet.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT: March 2017	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0271	15	094 ,etc	IH 610, etc
UPDATED section V- text and added definition (10/17) ADDED USCG and USACE notes to Section VII (04/18)	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	HOU	Harris		117